BEARING CATALOGUE

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

The Swiss Premium Class Bearing Manufacturer

The RKB Bearing Industries Group is the Swiss manufacturing organization which has been operating in the bearing industry since 1936, with a monthly production capacity exceeding 350 tons of machined steel.
The experience gained over the years provides RKB with the know-how and expertise necessary for the development and manufacture of technological industrial bearings up to 1925 mm outer diameter.
RKB offers reliable cost-effective solutions, with extreme operational flexibility, leading-edge service, huge stock availability, short delivery time and the typical quality of a consistent premium class bearing source. With a worldwide distribution network and exports to more than 50 countries, RKB is globally recognized as ***"The Alternative Power"*** in the bearing industry.

Publication **RKB_BC.Rev01EN**

© RKB Europe SA

Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information in the present document but no liability can be accepted for any errors, omissions, losses and damages (direct, indirect, consequential).

Reproduction in whole or in part without our authorization is prohibited.

Table of Contents

Main prefixes and suffixes 4

Ball bearings 9

Ball bearings 12
- Deep groove ball bearings 12

Angular contact ball bearings 72
- Single row angular contact ball bearings 72
- Double row angular contact ball bearings 92
- Four-point contact ball bearings 108

Cylindrical roller bearings 123

Cylindrical roller bearings 126
- Single row cylindrical roller bearings 126
- Single row full complement cylindrical roller bearings 170
- Double row cylindrical roller bearings 190
- Double row full complement cylindrical roller bearings 214
- Multi row cylindrical roller bearings 240

Tapered roller bearings 269

Tapered roller bearings 272
- Single row tapered roller bearings 272
- Double row tapered roller bearings 350
- Four-row tapered roller bearings 396

Spherical roller bearings 471

Spherical roller bearings 472

Toroidal roller bearings 525

Toroidal roller bearings 526

Thrust bearings 557

Thrust ball bearings 560
- Single direction thrust ball bearings 560
- Double direction thrust ball bearings 588

Cylindrical roller thrust bearings 594
- Single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings 594
- Double direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings 614

Tapered roller thrust bearings 616
- Single direction tapered roller thrust bearings 616
- Double direction tapered roller thrust bearings 630

Spherical roller thrust bearings 636
- Single direction spherical roller thrust bearings 636

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Main prefixes and suffixes

Prefixes	
GS	Housing washer of cylindrical roller thrust bearings
K	Cylindrical roller and cage thrust assembly
L	Separable bearing ring, including possible loose lips of separable roller bearings. Also, separable bearing rings which consist of several parts
R	Bearing ring with rolling element and cage assembly of separable roller bearings or needle roller bearings
WS	Shaft washer of cylindrical roller thrust bearings

Tab. 1 - Prefixes

Suffixes	Internal design
A…Z 1…n	Modification code to the bearing. Typically placed at the end of the part number, the meaning of these characters is not specifically fixed (e.g. modified internal design or configuration, special production protocol, application optimized version, filled with non-standard grease or other special feature). The actual modification to the original design is specific to the individual bearing and is provided on the related drawing. Combinations of letters and digits are also used (e.g. AC, A2). Sometimes, this type of suffix is preceded by an oblique stroke (e.g. /4)
E/EC	Optimized internal design with reinforced execution and/or increased load ratings
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
AOB	Application optimized bearing

Tab. 2 - Suffixes: internal design

Suffixes	External design
K	Tapered bore, taper 1:12
K30	Tapered bore, taper 1:30
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Tab. 3 - Suffixes: external design

Suffixes	Set
DB	Two bearings matched for mounting back-to-back
DF	Two bearings matched for mounting face-to-face
DT	Two bearings matched for mounting in tandem
2x…	Pair of two bearings
3x…	Group of three bearings
SET 2x…	Set of two bearings with possible presence of spacers
SET 3x…	Set of three bearings with possible presence of spacers

Tab. 4 - Suffixes: set

Suffixes	Materials and heat treatments
HB1	Bainite hardened outer and inner ring
HB2	Bainite hardened outer ring
HB3	Bainite hardened inner ring
HB4	Bainite hardened outer and inner ring and rolling elements
HB5	Bainite hardened rolling elements
HB6	Bainite hardened outer ring and rolling elements
HB7	Bainite hardened inner ring and rolling elements
HA1	Case hardened outer and inner ring
HA2	Case hardened outer ring
HA3	Case hardened inner ring
HA4	Case hardened outer and inner ring and rolling elements
HA5	Case hardened rolling elements
HA6	Case hardened outer ring and rolling elements
HA7	Case hardened inner ring and rolling elements

Tab. 5 - Suffixes: materials and heat treatments

Suffixes	Special surface treatments
AWT1	Anti-wear treated outer and inner ring
AWT2	Anti-wear treated outer ring
AWT3	Anti-wear treated inner ring
AWT4	Anti-wear treated outer and inner ring and rolling elements
AWT5	Anti-wear treated rolling elements
AWT6	Anti-wear treated outer ring and rolling elements
AWT7	Anti-wear treated inner ring and rolling elements
PT1	Phosphate treated outer and inner ring
PT2	Phosphate treated outer ring
PT3	Phosphate treated inner ring
PT4	Phosphate treated outer and inner ring and rolling elements
PT5	Phosphate treated rolling elements
PT6	Phosphate treated outer ring and rolling elements
PT7	Phosphate treated inner ring and rolling elements
ACT1	Anti-corrosion treated outer and inner ring
ACT2	Anti-corrosion treated outer ring
ACT3	Anti-corrosion treated inner ring

Tab. 6 - Suffixes: special surface treatments

Suffixes	Dimensional stabilizing
S0	Bearing rings heat stabilized for operating temperatures up to 150 °C (300 °F)
S1	Bearing rings heat stabilized for operating temperatures up to 200 °C (390 °F)
S2	Bearing rings heat stabilized for operating temperatures up to 250 °C (480 °F)
S3	Bearing rings heat stabilized for operating temperatures up to 300 °C (570 °F)

Tab. 7 - Suffixes: dimensional stabilizing

Suffixes	Dimensional and running accuracy, clearance
ABEC1	Approximated to tolerance class P0
ABEC3	Approximated to tolerance class P6
ABEC5	Approximated to tolerance class P5
ST	Special tolerance
C1	Radial internal clearance smaller than C2
C2	Radial internal clearance smaller than Normal
CN	Normal radial internal clearance
C3	Radial internal clearance greater than Normal
C4	Radial internal clearance greater than C3
C5	Radial internal clearance greater than C4
C…S	Special radial internal clearance in a given range of the stated class
C…SL	Special radial internal clearance in the lower part of the stated class (e.g. C4SL = radial internal clearance in the lower part of C4)
C…ST	Special radial internal clearance in the upper part of the stated class (e.g. C4ST = radial internal clearance in the upper part of C4)
C…R	Radial internal clearance between upper part of previous class and lower part of the stated class (e.g. C4R = radial internal clearance between upper part of C3 and lower part of C4)
CS	Special radial internal clearance
P0	Dimensional and running accuracy to ISO tolerance class 0
P5	Dimensional and running accuracy to ISO tolerance class 5
P6	Dimensional and running accuracy to ISO tolerance class 6
P6S	Dimensional and running accuracy between P6 and P5
P51	P5 + C1
P52	P5 + C2
P53	P5 + C3
P54	P5 + C4
P55	P5 + C5
P61	P6 + C1
P62	P6 + C2
P63	P6 + C3
P64	P6 + C4
P65	P6 + C5
P62R	P6 + radial internal clearance between upper part of C1and lower part of C2
P63R	P6 + radial internal clearance between upper part of normal and lower part of C3
P64R	P6 + radial internal clearance between upper part of C3 and lower part of C4
P65R	P6 + radial internal clearance between upper part of C4 and lower part of C5
SP	Special precision class

Tab. 8 - Suffixes: dimensional and running accuracy, clearance

Suffixes	Other
VL	Victory Line: combination of state-of-the-art bearing features to meet the ever-demanding requirements of modern machinery. It is a combination of factors connected to internal geometry, surface finish, cage design, steel cleanliness, advanced heat treatments, and optimization of rolling element/raceway contact. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Tab. 9 - Suffixes: other

Bearing designation	Decoding
6315 MC4S2	• bearing type 6: deep groove ball bearing • dimension series 03: width series 0 and diameter series 3 • bore diameter code 15: bore diameter 15 x 5 = 75 mm • cage type code M: machined brass cage guided on rolling elements • precision class: P0 • radial internal clearance: C4 • special suffix S2: rings heat stabilized for operating temperatures up to 250 °C
N 1964 KMP62ZB	• bearing type N: single row cylindrical roller bearing • dimension series 19: width series 1 and diameter series 9 • bore diameter code 64: bore diameter 64 x 5 = 320 mm • ring design K: tapered bore, taper 1:12 • cage type code M: machined brass cage guided on rolling elements • precision class: P6 • radial internal clearance: C2 • special suffix ZB: optimized roller profile
24130 K30CAW33S1	• bearing type 2: double row spherical roller bearing • dimension series 41: width series 4 and diameter series 1 • bore diameter code 30: bore diameter 30 x 5 = 150 mm • ring design K30: tapered bore, taper 1:30 • cage type code CA: double pronged machined brass cage. Bearing with symmetrical roller and retaining ribs • special suffix W33: annular groove and lubrication holes in the outer ring • special suffix S1: rings heat stabilized for operating temperatures up to 200 °C
293/600 EM	• bearing type 2: spherical roller bearing (thrust) • dimension series 93: height series 9 and diameter series 3 • bore diameter 600 mm • bearing design E: optimized internal design with reinforced execution • cage type code M: machined brass cage guided on shaft washer with or without retaining sleeve

Tab. 10 - Bearing designation examples

Ball bearings 12
Deep groove ball bearings 12
Bearings with contact seals 12
Internal clearance 12
Misalignment 13
Minimum load 13
Axial load carrying capacity 13
Designs and variants 15
Type J 15
Type TN 15
Type M 15
Special designs and variants 15
Seal type ZZ 15
Seal type 2RS 15
Prefixes 16
Suffixes 16
Product tables 18
Product tables 48
Angular contact ball bearings 72
Single row angular contact ball bearings 72
Misalignment 72
Minimum load 72
Designs and variants 73
Type M 73
Type DB 73
Type DF 73
Prefixes 74
Suffixes 74
Product tables 76

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Double row angular contact ball bearings 92
Misalignment 92
Minimum load 92
Designs and variants 93
Type DBA 93
Type DB_1 93
Type DB_2 93
Type DB_3 93
Type DF 93
Seal type DB/ZZ 94
Type DB/2RS 94
Suffixes 95
Product tables 96
Product tables 104
Four-point contact ball bearings 108
Misalignment 108
Minimum load 108
Designs and variants 109
Type Q 109
Type QJ 109
Suffixes 110

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Ball bearings

The ball bearings (BBs) manufactured by RKB come in many designs, dimensions and series. They are conceived to withstand combined loads and high speeds, covering most requirements in a number of standard and special industrial applications. All RKB BBs are made from high quality materials and special heat treatments for superior performance.

Available in single and double row configuration, in open or sealed version, they are low-maintenance, which makes them an irreplaceable cost-effective solution in many cases.

For large size BBs, RKB can also apply Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) on rings and balls. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/ GOST specifications.

Deep groove ball bearings

Deep groove ball bearings

RKB offers a wide range of deep grove ball bearings (DGBBs) in single row design (open, sealed or shielded), with proven performance in many industrial fields. Having optimized internal geometry, they can operate at high speeds, sustaining radial and axial loads in both directions and generating low friction.

RKB DGBBs are engineered to successfully respond to the most demanding application requirements, in terms of high speeds, heavy loads and low noise. This is mainly due to the use of the best raw materials and manufacturing technology, that permit to deliver only premium deep groove ball bearings.

Bearings with contact seals

Seals are retained in their correct position by a recess in the outer ring. They are normally made by acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NRB) with a metallic reinforcement, so the continuous range working temperature is from -40 to 100 °C. A peak temperature of 120 °C can be supported for a short period of time. If the sealed bearings have to be used in harsh conditions, e.g. high temperature or high rotation speed, a grease leakage from the inner ring side could take place. In these cases a special seals design could be requested, so please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Internal clearance

Single row deep groove ball bearings are produced as standard with Normal radial clearance CN, but they can be manufactured featuring C2 ,C3, C4 and C5 radial clearance, in accordance with the ISO 5753:2009.

Bearings with special radial clearance in a different range than ISO 5753:2009 can be manufactured on request.

The radial clearance values are provided in the **Tab. 1 page 14** and they are valid only for bearing not yet mounted and loaded.

Misalignment

For single row deep groove ball bearing is not possible to determine a unique value of the shaft and housing misalignment.

Permissible misalignment depends on several factors such as:

- Radial internal clearance;
- Bearing size;
- Internal design;
- Forces and moments acting on it.

According to the above concept and depending on the influences of all these variables, the corresponding permissible misalignment vary between 2 and 10 minutes of arc, but it has to be considered that the induced additional stress inside the bearing influences negatively its service life.

For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for single row deep groove ball bearing to allow an adeguate operating condition, especially in presence of difficult working conditions like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. According to these operating conditions, a skidding between balls and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Minimum radial load help to prevent such problem and can be theoretically estimated using the following formula:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C_r} > 0{,}015$$

where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_r basic dynamic load rating, [kN].

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the single row deep groove ball bearing. In application where a starting up at a low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, a larger minimum radial load is required.

It is possible to apply the axial preload for single row deep groove ball bearing by adjusting one ring against the other one or by using springs.

Axial load carrying capacity

If the single row deep groove ball bearings are subjected to the axial load, its value should not exceed:

- 0.25 C_0 for small bearing (bore up to 12 mm) and light series bearing (diameter series 8, 9, 0 and 1);
- 0.5 C_0 for the other series.

It has to be considered that an excessive axial load will influenced negatively the bearing life.

d [mm]		Radial internal clearance [µm]									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
2,5	6	0	7	2	13	8	23	–	–	–	–
6	10	0	7	2	13	8	23	14	29	20	37
10	18	0	9	3	18	11	25	18	33	25	45
18	24	0	10	5	20	13	28	20	36	28	48
24	30	1	11	5	20	13	28	23	41	30	53
30	40	1	11	6	20	15	33	28	46	40	64
40	50	1	11	6	23	18	36	30	51	45	73
50	65	1	15	8	28	23	43	38	61	55	90
65	80	1	15	10	30	25	51	46	71	65	105
80	100	1	18	12	36	30	58	53	84	75	120
100	120	2	20	15	41	36	66	61	97	90	140
120	140	2	23	18	48	41	81	71	114	105	160
140	160	2	23	18	53	46	91	81	130	120	180
160	180	2	25	20	61	53	102	91	147	135	200
180	200	2	30	25	71	63	117	107	163	150	230
200	225	2	35	25	85	75	140	125	195	175	265
225	250	2	40	30	95	85	160	145	225	205	300
250	280	2	45	35	105	90	170	155	245	225	340
280	315	2	55	40	115	100	190	175	270	245	370
315	355	3	60	45	125	110	210	195	300	275	410
355	400	3	70	55	145	130	240	225	340	315	460
400	450	3	80	60	170	150	270	250	380	350	520
450	500	3	90	70	190	170	300	280	420	390	570
500	560	10	100	80	210	190	330	310	470	440	630
560	630	10	110	90	230	210	360	340	520	490	700
630	710	20	130	110	260	240	400	380	570	540	780
710	800	20	140	120	290	270	450	430	630	600	860
800	900	20	160	140	320	300	500	480	700	670	960
900	1 000	20	170	150	350	330	550	530	770	740	1 040
1 000	1 120	20	180	160	380	360	600	580	850	820	1 150
1 120	1 250	20	190	170	410	390	650	630	920	890	1 260
1 250	1 400	30	200	190	440	420	700	680	1 000	–	–
1 400	1 600	30	210	210	470	450	750	730	1 060	–	–

Tab. 1 - Radial internal clearance of deep groove ball bearings

Designs and variants

Type J

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION

- One-piece inner and outer ring
- High strength two-piece pressed steel cage guided on balls (J)
- Execution suitable for high operating speeds
- Available with snap ring groove in outer ring for axial location (N)

Type TN

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | R+ REINFORCED

- One-piece inner and outer ring
- Moulded glass fiber reinforced polyamide snap-in cage guided on balls (TN)
- Execution suitable for very high accelerations and operating speeds

Type M

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- One-piece inner and outer ring
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on balls (M)
- Execution suitable for very high operating speeds
- Available with two-piece machined brass cage guided on inner ring (MB) or outer ring (MA)
- Available with axial lubrication grooves in the guiding surface of the cage (MAS/MBS)
- Available with locating slot for axial location (N)

Special designs and variants

Seal type ZZ

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- One-piece inner and outer ring
- High strength two-piece pressed steel cage guided on balls (J)
- Two non-contacting steel shields at both sides (ZZ)
- Supplied already filled with grease for maintenance free operations
- Shielded type to keep the grease inside the bearing without compromising the limiting speed

Seal type 2RS

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- One-piece inner and outer ring
- High strength two-piece pressed steel cage guided on balls (J)
- Two contacting rubber seals at both sides (2RS, or 2RSL for light contact)
- Supplied already filled with grease for maintenance free operations
- Sealed type to keep the grease inside the bearing and enhance contaminant exclusion

Prefixes

F	Flanged outer ring
DGBB	Out of standard deep groove ball bearing followed by drawing number

Suffixes	Internal design
HSA	Special execution for high-speed wire guide blocks

Suffixes	Cage
J	Pressed steel cage
M	Machined brass cage guided on rolling elements
MA	Machined brass cage guided on outer ring
MAS	Machined brass cage guided on outer ring with lubrication grooves in the guiding surface
MB	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring
MBS	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring with lubrication grooves in the guiding surface
TN or ATN	Molded polyamide cage (PA66) guided on rolling elements
TN9	Molded glass fiber-reinforced polyamide cage (PA66-GF25) guided on rolling elements

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
ABEC1	Approximated to tolerance class P0
ABEC3	Approximated to tolerance class P6
ABEC5	Approximated to tolerance class P5
ST	Special tolerance
CM	Special radial internal clearance for EMQ applications

MC1…MC6

Radial internal clearance of extra small and miniature ball bearings — Units: µm

Clearance symbol	MC1		MC2		MC3		MC4		MC5		MC6	
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
Clearance	0	5	3	8	5	10	8	13	13	20	20	28

Remarks 1. The standard clearance is MC3.
2. To obtain the measured value, add the correction amount in the table below

CS	Special radial internal clearance
EMQ	Electric motor quality: bearing specifically designed for quiet running in electric motors
S12	Special selection for extremely low noise running
P66	Vibration peaks and noise level lower than normal

Suffixes	External design
Z	Shield on one side
ZZ or 2Z	Shield on both sides
RS	Contact seal on one side
2RS	Contact seal on both sides
RSL	Light contact seal on one side
2RSL	Light contact seal on both sides
G/R3	Filled with exceptionally good low noise and long life grease usable over a wide range of temperatures
G/R4	Filled with good low noise and high temperature, high speed and long life grease
N	Snap ring groove in outer ring
NR	Snap ring groove in outer ring with suitable snap ring
N1	One locating slot in outer ring
N2	Two locating slots in outer ring

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
3	10	4	0,55	0,19	0,007	124000	70400	**623**
4	9	2,5	0,46	0,13	0,006	134000	73100	**618/4**
	11	4	0,71	0,20	0,009	127000	71200	**619/4**
	12	4	0,94	0,32	0,014	116000	65300	**604**
	13	5	1,04	0,31	0,013	107000	59000	**624**
	16	5	1,24	0,43	0,018	92600	54000	**634**
5	11	3	0,51	0,16	0,007	115000	66000	**618/5**
	13	4	1,00	0,37	0,015	107000	62300	**619/5**
	16	5	1,16	0,38	0,016	92400	51000	**625**
	19	6	2,32	0,95	0,040	77900	43100	**635**
6	13	3,5	0,77	0,25	0,011	106000	59000	**618/6**
	15	5	0,98	0,31	0,013	97600	56100	**619/6**
	19	6	2,29	0,94	0,040	77600	44500	**626**
7	14	3,5	0,88	0,30	0,013	96700	56700	**618/7**
	17	5	1,16	0,41	0,017	86900	47600	**619/7**
	19	6	2,29	0,95	0,040	82300	45100	**607**
	22	7	3,38	1,35	0,056	68000	39600	**627**
8	16	4	0,84	0,32	0,013	88100	49300	**618/8**
	19	6	1,51	0,50	0,022	82200	47700	**619/8**
	22	7	3,52	1,36	0,057	72800	41300	**608**
	24	8	3,98	1,65	0,071	61400	34800	**628**
9	17	4	0,89	0,36	0,015	82800	46100	**618/9**
	20	6	2,43	1,01	0,044	76900	44500	**619/9**
	24	7	3,94	1,65	0,071	67300	37800	**609**
	26	8	4,70	1,95	0,083	57900	32700	**629**
10	19	5	1,75	0,86	0,037	76800	41300	**61800**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
3	0,15	0,1	0,002	623
4	0,1	0,1	0,001	618/4
	0,15	0,1	0,002	619/4
	0,2	0,2	0,002	604
	0,2	0,2	0,003	624
	0,3	0,3	0,005	634
5	0,15	0,1	0,001	618/5
	0,2	0,2	0,003	619/5
	0,3	0,3	0,005	625
	0,3	0,3	0,009	635
6	0,15	0,1	0,002	618/6
	0,2	0,2	0,004	619/6
	0,3	0,3	0,008	626
7	0,15	0,1	0,002	618/7
	0,3	0,3	0,005	619/7
	0,3	0,3	0,008	607
	0,3	0,3	0,012	627
8	0,2	0,2	0,003	618/8
	0,3	0,3	0,007	619/8
	0,3	0,3	0,012	608
	0,3	0,3	0,018	628
9	0,2	0,2	0,003	618/9
	0,3	0,3	0,008	619/9
	0,3	0,3	0,014	609
	0,3	0,3	0,02	629
10	0,3	0,3	0,005	61800

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
10	22	6	2,81	1,30	0,055	67400	39600	**61900**
(cont.)	26	8	4,75	1,93	0,082	64500	34400	**6000**
	28	8	5,26	2,53	0,107	58200	34200	**16100**
	30	9	5,45	2,35	0,100	54700	32000	**6200**
	35	11	8,52	3,38	0,142	48200	28500	**6300**
12	21	5	1,83	0,96	0,041	68100	37400	**61801**
	24	6	3,07	1,56	0,066	65300	34400	**61901**
	28	8	5,45	2,36	0,100	58700	32700	**6001**
	30	8	5,07	2,46	0,104	58200	34200	**16101**
	32	10	7,21	3,04	0,129	48500	28200	**6201**
	37	12	10,20	4,11	0,174	43600	24400	**6301**
15	24	5	1,90	1,13	0,049	57900	32800	**61802**
	28	7	4,46	2,30	0,098	54000	29600	**61902**
	32	8	5,85	2,81	0,118	48800	27800	**16002**
	32	9	5,73	2,82	0,119	48400	28500	**6002**
	35	11	7,90	3,71	0,158	41600	23800	**6202**
	42	13	11,90	5,39	0,228	37100	21100	**6302**
17	26	5	2,04	1,35	0,057	54000	30600	**61803**
	30	7	4,81	2,68	0,114	48100	28500	**61903**
	35	8	6,50	3,24	0,137	44000	24400	**16003**
	35	10	6,24	3,23	0,136	43800	24400	**6003**
	40	12	9,95	4,73	0,199	37000	20600	**6203**
	47	14	14,2	6,49	0,272	32900	18700	**6303**
	62	17	24,0	11,1	0,468	27100	16000	**6403**
20	32	7	4,10	2,36	0,106	44000	25200	**61804**
	37	9	6,66	3,83	0,164	41600	22900	**61904**
	42	8	7,28	3,98	0,170	36900	21100	**16004**
	42	12	9,95	4,96	0,210	36900	21400	**6004**
	47	14	13,4	6,44	0,275	31100	18000	**6204**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
10	0,3	0,3	0,01	61900
(cont.)	0,3	0,3	0,019	6000
	0,3	0,3	0,024	16100
	0,6	0,6	0,031	6200
	0,6	0,6	0,053	6300
12	0,3	0,3	0,006	61801
	0,3	0,3	0,011	61901
	0,3	0,3	0,021	6001
	0,3	0,3	0,026	16101
	0,6	0,6	0,037	6201
	1	1	0,06	6301
15	0,3	0,3	0,007	61802
	0,3	0,3	0,016	61902
	0,3	0,3	0,03	16002
	0,3	0,3	0,03	6002
	0,6	0,6	0,045	6202
	1	1	0,082	6302
17	0,3	0,3	0,008	61803
	0,3	0,3	0,016	61903
	0,3	0,3	0,038	16003
	0,3	0,3	0,038	6003
	0,6	0,6	0,065	6203
	1	1	0,11	6303
	1,1	1	0,27	6403
20	0,3	0,3	0,018	61804
	0,3	0,3	0,037	61904
	0,3	0,3	0,05	16004
	0,6	0,6	0,067	6004
	1	1	0,11	6204

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
20	52	15	16,5	7,66	0,329	28800	16300	**6304**
(cont.)	72	19	31,9	16,0	0,683	23200	12800	**6404**
22	50	14	14,0	8,02	0,341	29000	16500	**62/22**
	56	16	19,2	9,62	0,403	27300	15700	**63/22**
25	37	7	4,48	2,79	0,134	36800	21400	**61805**
	42	9	7,31	4,62	0,207	34700	19800	**61905**
	47	8	7,90	4,70	0,210	31300	17600	**16005**
	47	12	11,7	6,44	0,270	30800	18000	**6005**
	52	15	14,8	7,70	0,331	27000	15800	**6205**
	62	17	23,6	11,4	0,482	23100	13600	**6305**
	80	21	35,8	19,9	0,840	19200	11300	**6405**
28	58	16	17,3	10,2	0,435	25000	14400	**62/28**
	68	18	25,8	14,0	0,598	21500	12000	**63/28**
30	42	7	4,61	2,98	0,150	31200	17600	**61806**
	47	9	7,62	4,72	0,220	29300	16200	**61906**
	55	9	12,0	7,22	0,305	27200	14800	**16006**
	55	13	13,9	8,27	0,354	27000	15100	**6006**
	62	16	20,3	11,0	0,467	23000	12900	**6206**
	72	19	29,9	15,8	0,662	19200	11100	**6306**
	90	23	44,5	24,3	1,03	17400	9500	**6406**
35	47	7	4,59	3,43	0,143	29200	15700	**61807**
	55	10	11,3	8,30	0,346	25100	14200	**61907**
	62	9	13,3	8,02	0,369	23300	13500	**16007**
	62	14	16,6	10,2	0,440	23200	13100	**6007**
	72	17	27,5	15,1	0,646	19300	11700	**6207**
	80	21	35,8	19,4	0,831	18200	10200	**6307**
	100	25	54,9	32,6	1,36	15400	8900	**6407**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
20	1,1	1	0,14	6304
(cont.)	1,1	1	0,41	6404
22	1	1	0,13	62/22
	1,1	1	0,18	63/22
25	0,3	0,3	0,022	61805
	0,3	0,3	0,045	61905
	0,3	0,3	0,06	16005
	0,6	0,6	0,078	6005
	1	1	0,13	6205
	1,1	1	0,23	6305
	1,5	1,5	0,54	6405
28	1	1	0,17	62/28
	1,1	1	0,3	63/28
30	0,3	0,3	0,025	61806
	0,3	0,3	0,049	61906
	0,3	0,3	0,089	16006
	1	1	0,12	6006
	1	1	0,2	6206
	1,1	1	0,35	6306
	1,5	1,5	0,75	6406
35	0,3	0,3	0,029	61807
	0,6	0,6	0,08	61907
	0,3	0,3	0,11	16007
	1	1	0,15	6007
	1,1	1	0,29	6207
	1,5	1,5	0,46	6307
	1,5	1,5	0,97	6407

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
40	52	7	4,65	3,96	0,169	25400	14200	**61808**
	62	12	14,0	10,3	0,438	23400	12300	**61908**
	68	9	13,9	10,1	0,436	21500	12600	**16008**
	68	15	17,4	10,8	0,481	21400	12600	**6008**
	80	18	33,2	18,9	0,796	17300	9800	**6208**
	90	23	41,5	23,8	1,01	16500	9700	**6308**
	110	27	65,8	37,8	1,58	13600	8000	**6408**
45	58	7	6,92	6,26	0,267	21200	12000	**61809**
	68	12	14,1	11,0	0,474	19400	11600	**61909**
	75	10	16,8	10,6	0,510	19400	10200	**16009**
	75	16	21,7	14,5	0,636	19400	10700	**6009**
	85	19	35,1	21,3	0,902	16500	9700	**6209**
	100	25	55,9	31,3	1,33	14600	8200	**6309**
	120	29	78,6	48,0	2,03	12500	7400	**6409**
50	65	7	7,07	7,00	0,293	19300	11300	**61810**
	72	12	14,8	12,2	0,517	18200	10400	**61910**
	80	10	17,1	11,3	0,555	17400	9800	**16010**
	80	16	22,9	15,8	0,701	17600	9600	**6010**
	90	20	36,4	23,0	0,970	14500	8800	**6210**
	110	27	65,0	37,8	1,59	12600	10850	**6310**
	130	31	90,9	53,9	2,28	11600	6500	**6410**
55	72	9	9,48	9,32	0,397	18600	10600	**61811**
	80	13	16,6	15,1	0,647	16600	9700	**61911**
	90	11	20,1	13,9	0,690	15500	8600	**16011**
	90	18	29,3	20,9	0,887	15400	8900	**6011**
	100	21	46,7	28,5	1,23	13600	8100	**6211**
	120	29	74,1	44,6	1,88	11500	7000	**6311**
	140	33	102	64,7	2,71	10600	6200	**6411**
60	78	10	12,3	11,6	0,499	16300	9800	**61812**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
40	0,3	0,3	0,032	61808
	0,6	0,6	0,12	61908
	0,3	0,3	0,13	16008
	1	1	0,19	6008
	1,1	1	0,37	6208
	1,5	1,5	0,63	6308
	2	2	1,25	6408
45	0,3	0,3	0,04	61809
	0,6	0,6	0,14	61909
	0,6	0,6	0,17	16009
	1	1	0,24	6009
	1,1	1	0,42	6209
	1,5	1,5	0,84	6309
	2	2	1,55	6409
50	0,3	0,3	0,052	61810
	0,6	0,6	0,14	61910
	0,6	0,6	0,18	16010
	1	1	0,26	6010
	1,1	1	0,45	6210
	2	2	1,1	6310
	2,1	2	1,95	6410
55	0,3	0,3	0,083	61811
	1	1	0,19	61911
	0,6	0,6	0,27	16011
	1,1	1	0,39	6011
	1,5	1,5	0,61	6211
	2	2	1,35	6311
	2,1	2	2,35	6411
60	0,3	0,3	0,11	61812

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
60	85	13	16,6	15,2	0,638	15600	8700	**61912**
(cont.)	95	11	20,4	15,0	0,735	14600	8400	**16012**
	95	18	30,1	23,0	0,972	14500	8300	**6012**
	110	22	54,2	35,7	1,52	12600	11810	**6212**
	130	31	84,3	51,6	2,18	10600	9200	**6312**
	150	35	113	72,2	3,01	9700	5500	**6412**
65	85	10	12,8	13,3	0,566	15400	8900	**61813**
	90	13	17,5	16,4	0,697	14400	8500	**61913**
	100	11	22,3	19,4	0,822	13700	7900	**16013**
	100	18	32,2	24,7	1,05	13600	7800	**6013**
	120	23	57,9	40,0	1,71	11700	6700	**6213**
	140	33	98,5	59,0	2,46	9700	8100	**6313**
	160	37	120	83,5	3,37	9200	5400	**6413**
70	90	10	12,8	13,7	0,581	14400	7800	**61814**
	100	16	24,9	21,8	0,925	13700	7300	**61914**
	110	13	29,1	24,6	1,04	12600	7100	**16014**
	110	20	40,1	30,8	1,31	12600	7000	**6014**
	125	24	63,1	44,2	1,87	10600	6200	**6214**
	150	35	112	66,7	2,70	9200	7950	**6314**
	180	42	151	109	4,09	8300	4500	**6414**
75	95	10	13,1	15,1	0,644	13400	7300	**61815**
	105	16	24,4	23,1	0,995	12600	6900	**61915**
	115	13	30,5	27,0	1,14	11600	6500	**16015**
	115	20	41,2	33,3	1,42	11500	6600	**6015**
	130	25	68,2	48,3	2,01	9700	5900	**6215**
	160	37	121	75,1	2,95	8700	7230	**6315**
	190	45	159	117	4,26	7700	4500	**6415**
80	100	10	13,4	15,8	0,674	12500	7000	**61816**
	110	16	26,5	21,7	1,09	11600	6500	**61916**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
60	1	1	0,2	**61912**
(cont.)	0,6	0,6	0,29	**16012**
	1,1	1	0,41	**6012**
	1,5	1,5	0,78	**6212**
	2,1	2	1,7	**6312**
	2,1	2	2,85	**6412**
65	0,6	0,6	0,13	**61813**
	1	1	0,22	**61913**
	0,6	0,6	0,3	**16013**
	1,1	1	0,44	**6013**
	1,5	1,5	1	**6213**
	2,1	2	2,1	**6313**
	2,1	2	3,35	**6413**
70	0,6	0,6	0,14	**61814**
	1	1	0,35	**61914**
	0,6	0,6	0,44	**16014**
	1,1	1	0,61	**6014**
	1,5	1,5	1,1	**6214**
	2,1	2	2,55	**6314**
	3	2,5	4,95	**6414**
75	0,6	0,6	0,15	**61815**
	1	1	0,37	**61915**
	0,6	0,6	0,46	**16015**
	1,1	1	0,65	**6015**
	1,5	1,5	1,2	**6215**
	2,1	2	3,05	**6315**
	3	2,5	5,8	**6415**
80	0,6	0,6	0,15	**61816**
	1	1	0,38	**61916**

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
80	125	14	35,8	31,3	1,31	10700	6000	**16016**
(cont.)	125	22	48,9	39,9	1,66	10700	6200	**6016**
	140	26	72,8	54,8	2,19	9200	5300	**6216**
	170	39	129	85,0	3,19	8100	4800	**6316**
	200	48	171	133	4,79	7200	4200	**6416**
85	110	13	19,8	21,0	0,888	11600	6600	**61817**
	120	18	32,1	30,9	1,29	10700	6200	**61917**
	130	14	36,2	33,0	1,35	10700	5900	**16017**
	130	22	52,5	42,5	1,74	10700	6000	**6017**
	150	28	87,1	63,8	2,49	8700	4900	**6217**
	180	41	139	95,1	3,50	7700	4500	**6317**
	210	52	173	143	4,96	6700	3800	**6417**
90	115	13	19,7	23,1	0,961	10600	6000	**61818**
	125	18	34,2	33,8	1,38	10600	5800	**61918**
	140	16	42,7	38,5	1,54	9700	5400	**16018**
	140	24	59,9	49,8	1,95	9700	5500	**6018**
	160	30	102	72,8	2,77	8100	6780	**6218**
	190	43	154	107	3,76	7200	4300	**6318**
	225	54	190	153	5,10	6400	3800	**6418**
95	120	13	20,3	24,2	0,99	10600	5800	**61819**
	130	18	34,9	34,3	1,37	9700	5700	**61919**
	145	16	44,9	41,1	1,61	9100	5300	**16019**
	145	24	64,3	53,8	2,07	9200	5200	**6019**
	170	32	116	80,7	2,97	7600	6710	**6219**
	200	45	156	117	4,11	6700	4100	**6319**
100	125	13	17,9	19,2	1,00	9700	5500	**61820**
	140	20	42,6	44,0	1,73	9100	5300	**61920**
	150	16	45,7	43,4	1,68	9200	4800	**16020**
	150	24	65,0	53,0	2,00	9100	4900	**6020**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
80	0,6	0,6	0,61	16016
(cont.)	1,1	1	0,87	6016
	2	2	1,45	6216
	2,1	2	3,65	6316
	3	2,5	6,85	6416
85	1	1	0,27	61817
	1,1	1	0,55	61917
	0,6	0,6	0,64	16017
	1,1	1	0,92	6017
	2	2	1,8	6217
	3	2,5	4,25	6317
	4	3	8,05	6417
90	1	1	0,28	61818
	1,1	1	0,59	61918
	1	1	0,85	16018
	1,5	1,5	1,15	6018
	2	2	2,2	6218
	3	2,5	4,95	6318
	4	3	9,8	6418
95	1	1	0,3	61819
	1,1	1	0,61	61919
	1	1	0,89	16019
	1,5	1,5	1,1	6019
	2,1	2	2,65	6219
	3	2,5	5,75	6319
100	1	1	0,31	61820
	1,1	1	0,83	61920
	1	1	0,94	16020
	1,5	1,5	1,25	6020

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
100	180	34	128	92,7	3,34	7200	4100	**6220**
(cont.)	215	47	180	145	4,92	6500	3900	**6320**
105	130	13	21,9	20,3	1,04	9700	5700	**61821**
	145	20	45,6	45,0	1,74	9200	5000	**61921**
	160	18	52,9	50,6	1,85	8100	4700	**16021**
	160	26	76,9	64,6	2,37	8200	4500	**6021**
	190	36	141	103	3,61	6700	4100	**6221**
	225	49	185	162	5,40	6100	3600	**6321**
110	140	16	29,2	27,0	1,30	9200	4800	**61822**
	150	20	44,6	46,5	1,72	8700	5000	**61922**
	170	19	60,5	56,4	2,02	7800	4300	**16022**
	170	28	86,9	72,4	2,56	7800	4300	**6022**
	200	38	153	117	3,97	6400	3700	**6222**
	240	50	209	189	5,99	5700	3300	**6322**
120	150	16	29,3	28,8	1,33	8200	4700	**61824**
	165	22	54,9	58,9	2,11	7700	4500	**61924**
	180	19	65,0	63,2	2,17	7200	4200	**16024**
	180	28	87,6	79,1	2,72	7300	4300	**6024**
	215	40	152	122	4,03	6100	3400	**6224**
	260	55	215	200	6,13	5400	2900	**6324**
130	165	18	38,5	46,1	1,72	7700	4100	**61826**
	180	24	67,8	71,3	2,43	7300	4000	**61926**
	200	22	84,9	81,4	2,70	6700	3700	**16026**
	200	33	110	100	3,35	6800	3800	**6026**
	230	40	159	137	4,31	5300	3200	**6226**
	280	58	235	223	6,50	4800	2800	**6326**
140	175	18	40,8	49,2	1,76	7300	4100	**61828**
	190	24	67,5	74,2	2,43	6700	4600	**61928**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
100	2,1	2	3,15	6220
(cont.)	3	2,5	7,1	6320
105	1	1	0,32	61821
	1,1	1	0,87	61921
	1	1	1,2	16021
	2	2	1,6	6021
	2,1	2	3,8	6221
	3	2,5	8,15	6321
110	1	1	0,49	61822
	1,1	1	0,9	61922
	1	1	1,45	16022
	2	2	1,95	6022
	2,1	2	4,45	6222
	3	2,5	9,65	6322
120	1	1	0,54	61824
	1,1	1	1,2	61924
	1	1	1,55	16024
	2	2	2,1	6024
	2,1	2	5,25	6224
	3	2,5	12,5	6324
130	1,1	1	0,77	61826
	1,5	1,5	1,6	61926
	1,1	1	2,35	16026
	2	2	3,25	6026
	3	2,5	5,85	6226
	4	3	17,5	6326
140	1,1	1	0,85	61828
	1,5	1,5	2	61928

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
140	210	22	85,2	89,8	2,91	6500	3500	**16028**
(cont.)	210	33	114	110	3,51	6400	3500	**6028**
	250	42	167	152	4,61	5100	3100	**6228**
	300	62	259	258	7,48	4600	3600	**6328**
150	190	20	50,8	63,0	2,02	6500	3800	**61830**
	210	28	91,2	97,8	3,05	6100	4800	**61930**
	225	24	95,3	101	3,16	5800	3300	**16030**
	225	35	128	132	4,12	5800	3200	**6030**
	230	35	177	164	4,85	2600	2500	**306891**
	270	45	171	163	7,64	4800	2800	**6230**
	320	65	284	294	8,05	4100	3300	**6330**
160	200	20	51,3	68,4	2,14	6100	3400	**61832**
	220	28	95,3	102	3,19	5700	4100	**61932**
	240	25	104	110	3,31	5400	3200	**16032**
	240	38	150	149	4,48	5400	3100	**6032**
	290	48	192	190	5,41	4300	2600	**6232**
	340	68	292	293	7,86	3900	3100	**6332**
170	215	22	61,3	82,8	2,55	5700	3100	**61834**
	230	28	95,3	112	3,33	5300	4200	**61934**
	260	28	119	131	3,81	5100	2800	**16034**
	260	42	170	179	5,17	5100	3600	**6034**
	310	52	220	236	6,43	4100	3100	**6234**
	360	72	315	354	9,16	3600	2700	**6334**
180	225	22	65,8	83,6	2,51	5400	3100	**61836**
	250	33	120	139	4,18	5100	3700	**61936**
	259,5	33	145	153	4,45	2400	2100	**306840**
	280	31	141	151	4,29	4600	3500	**16036**
	280	46	189	215	6,02	4600	3400	**6036**
	320	52	241	244	6,51	3900	3100	**6236**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
140	1,1	1	2,55	**16028**
(cont.)	2	2	3,45	**6028**
	3	2,5	7,75	**6228**
	4	3	21,5	**6328**
150	1,1	1	1,2	**61830**
	2	2	3,05	**61930**
	1,1	1	3,15	**16030**
	2,1	2	4,3	**6030**
	2,1	2	5,3	**306891**
	3	2,5	10	**6230**
	4	3	26	**6330**
160	1,1	1	1,25	**61832**
	2	2	3,2	**61932**
	1,5	1,5	3,65	**16032**
	2,1	2	5,2	**6032**
	3	2,5	13	**6232**
	4	3	30,5	**6332**
170	1,1	1	1,65	**61834**
	2	2	3,4	**61934**
	1,5	1,5	5	**16034**
	2,1	2	8,15	**6034**
	4	3	18	**6234**
	4	3	36	**6334**
180	1,1	1	1,75	**61836**
	2	2	5	**61936**
	2,7	2,5	5,95	**306840**
	2	2	6,5	**16036**
	2,1	2	10,5	**6036**
	4	3	18,5	**6236**

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
180 (cont.)	380	75	356	419	10,76	3400	2700	**6336**
190	240	24	80,6	103	2,94	5100	2700	**61838**
	260	33	121	142	4,03	4800	3500	**61938**
	269,5	33	119	141	4,00	2300	2100	**306627**
	290	31	156	175	4,80	4600	2700	**16038**
	290	46	204	222	6,01	4600	3200	**6038**
	340	55	262	293	7,69	3600	2800	**6238**
	400	78	378	452	11,35	3200	2500	**6338**
190,5	290	46	197	222	6,01	2200	1900	**408997**
200	250	24	79,5	109	3,10	4800	2800	**61840**
	250	24	149	169	4,64	2000	1800	**306870**
	279,5	38	152	172	4,71	2100	1900	**360278**
	280	38	149	177	4,85	4600	3200	**61940**
	289,5	38	162	190	5,07	2000	1800	**306841**
	310	34	169	202	5,42	4100	2400	**16040**
	310	51	217	261	6,82	4100	3100	**6040**
	360	58	271	321	8,08	3400	2600	**6240**
	420	80	385	485	11,68	3000	2300	**6340**
220	270	24	82,0	118	3,22	4300	2500	**61844**
	300	38	156	192	5,07	4100	3000	**61944**
	300	25	83,0	126	3,31	2000	1800	**60944**
	309,5	38	159	190	5,01	1900	1800	**306867**
	340	37	178	211	5,38	3900	2000	**16044**
	340	56	257	303	7,68	3800	2600	**6044**
	400	65	296	384	9,26	3000	2400	**6244**
	460	88	415	527	12,2	2700	2100	**6344**
230	329,5	40	193	243	6,08	1800	1700	**306842**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
180 (cont.)	4	3	42	**6336**
190	1,5	1,5	2,25	**61838**
	2	2	5,2	**61938**
	2	2	6,25	**306627**
	2	2	6,9	**16038**
	2,1	2	11	**6038**
	4	3	22	**6238**
	5	4	48,5	**6338**
190,5	2	2	11	**408997**
200	1,5	1,5	2,35	**61840**
	1,9	1,5	2,65	**306870**
	2,1	2	7,25	**360278**
	2,1	2	7,3	**61940**
	2,1	2	8,7	**306841**
	2	2	8,8	**16040**
	2,1	2	14,5	**6040**
	4	3	26,5	**6240**
	5	4	55,5	**6340**
220	1,5	1,5	2,55	**61844**
	2,1	2	7,95	**61944**
	1,5	1,5	5	**60944**
	2,1	2	9,25	**306867**
	2,1	2	11,5	**16044**
	3	2,5	19	**6044**
	4	3	37	**6244**
	5	4	72,5	**6344**
230	2,1	2	12	**306842**

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
240	300	28	110	160	4,05	3900	2300	**61848**
	320	38	158	206	5,25	3800	2700	**61948**
	360	37	206	264	6,52	3500	2500	**16048**
	360	56	257	324	8,02	3400	2400	**6048**
	440	72	372	500	11,6	2900	2100	**6248**
	500	95	445	601	13,3	2500	2100	**6348**
260	320	28	112	173	4,25	3600	2100	**61852**
	360	46	217	288	6,99	3400	2500	**61952**
	369,5	46	217	290	7,25	1530	1500	**306862**
	400	44	251	325	7,55	3100	2400	**16052**
	400	65	305	389	9,13	3100	2400	**6052**
	480	80	393	561	12,5	2200	2000	**6252**
	540	102	521	745	15,7	2300	1800	**6352**
280	350	33	143	208	4,94	3200	2000	**61856**
	380	46	214	302	7,10	3000	2300	**61956**
	389,5	46	218	296	6,22	2900	2000	**306861**
	420	44	253	358	8,01	2900	2100	**16056**
	420	65	309	430	9,87	2900	2100	**6056**
	500	80	439	635	13,7	2500	1900	**6256**
	580	108	592	880	17,9	2200	1700	**6356**
300	380	38	176	258	5,90	3100	2200	**61860**
	420	56	275	386	8,54	2900	2000	**61960**
	460	50	285	416	9,04	2700	1800	**16060**
	460	74	364	514	11,2	2700	1800	**6060**
	540	85	470	708	14,5	2300	1700	**6260**
320	400	38	173	272	6,08	2900	2000	**61864**
	440	37	218	325	7,02	2800	2100	**60964**
	440	56	277	430	9,30	2700	2000	**61964**
	480	50	291	416	8,88	2500	1800	**16064**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
240	2	2	3,9	**61848**
	2,1	2	8,55	**61948**
	2,1	2	14	**16048**
	3	2,5	20,5	**6048**
	4	3	51	**6248**
	5	4	92,5	**6348**
260	2	2	4,15	**61852**
	2,1	2	14,5	**61952**
	2,1	2	16,5	**306862**
	3	2,5	22,5	**16052**
	4	3	30	**6052**
	5	4	65,5	**6252**
	6	5	115	**6352**
280	2	2	6,25	**61856**
	2,1	2	15,5	**61956**
	2,1	2	18	**306861**
	3	2,5	24	**16056**
	4	3	31,5	**6056**
	5	4	71	**6256**
	6	5	140	**6356**
300	2,1	2	10,5	**61860**
	3	2,5	24,5	**61960**
	4	3	32	**16060**
	4	3	44	**6060**
	5	4	88,5	**6260**
320	2,1	2	11	**61864**
	2,1	2	16	**60964**
	3	2,5	25,5	**61964**
	4	3	34	**16064**

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
320	480	74	376	564	11,9	2500	1900	**6064**
(cont.)	580	92	535	829	16,6	2000	1700	**6264**
330	460	56	291	449	9,51	2500	1600	**306728**
340	420	38	183	286	6,24	2600	2000	**61868**
	460	56	281	439	9,30	2400	1800	**61968**
	480	60	305	451	9,44	1100	1000	**306890**
	520	57	353	549	11,2	2300	1700	**16068**
	520	82	437	649	13,4	2300	1700	**6068**
	620	92	585	961	18,5	1800	1300	**6268**
350	500	70	320	500	10,3	2400	1300	**306674**
360	440	38	182	294	6,29	2500	1900	**61872**
	440	25	126	226	4,80	2500	2000	**60872**
	480	56	308	476	9,68	2500	1800	**61972**
	540	57	368	593	11,9	2300	1500	**16072**
	540	82	445	735	14,8	2300	1600	**6072**
380	480	46	244	413	8,47	2300	1800	**61876**
	520	65	340	555	11,1	2300	1600	**61976**
	550	82	414	720	15,3	2600	2200	**306682**
	560	57	383	637	12,5	2100	1400	**16076**
	560	82	446	726	14,3	2100	1500	**6076**
400	500	46	249	413	8,31	2300	1700	**61880**
	500	31	170	297	5,94	2350	1800	**60880**
	540	65	360	601	11,8	2100	1500	**61980**
	540	44	263	471	9,1	2300	1700	**60980**
	590	74	450	762	14,4	2050	1600	**306614**
	600	90	542	911	17,2	1900	1500	**6080**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
320	4	3	46	**6064**
(cont.)	5	4	110	**6264**
330	3	2,5	30	**306728**
340	2,1	2	11,5	**61868**
	3	2,5	26,5	**61968**
	4	3	36	**306890**
	4	3	45	**16068**
	5	4	62	**6068**
	6	5	110	**6268**
350	4	3	46	**306674**
360	2,1	2	12	**61872**
	1,5	1,5	6,5	**60872**
	3	2,5	28	**61972**
	4	3	49	**16072**
	5	4	64,5	**6072**
380	2,1	2	20	**61876**
	4	3	40	**61976**
	5	4	65	**306682**
	4	3	51	**16076**
	5	4	70,5	**6076**
400	2,1	2	20,5	**61880**
	2	2	15,5	**60880**
	4	3	41,5	**61980**
	3	2,5	27,5	**60980**
	4	3	70	**306614**
	5	4	87,5	**6080**

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
420	520	46	253	433	8,46	2100	1500	**61884**
	560	65	368	607	11,53	2100	1500	**61984**
	620	90	535	920	17,04	1900	1400	**6084**
440	540	46	260	453	8,75	2100	1600	**61888**
	540	31	158	304	5,87	2200	1700	**60888**
	600	74	413	747	13,7	1900	1400	**61988**
	600	50	328	590	10,9	1900	1600	**60988**
	650	94	585	1031	18,8	1800	1300	**6088**
460	580	56	337	597	11,1	1900	1400	**61892**
	620	74	432	759	13,9	1800	1400	**61992**
	680	100	595	1113	20,0	1700	1300	**6092**
480	600	56	336	616	11,1	1800	1400	**61896**
	650	78	470	864	15,5	1700	1300	**61996**
	700	100	624	1210	21,2	1600	1200	**6096**
487,5	650	78	445	855	15,0	980	1000	**614885**
500	620	56	331	661	11,9	1700	1300	**618/500**
	620	37	231	462	8,19	1600	1400	**608/500**
500	670	78	478	881	15,3	1600	1300	**619/500**
	720	100	633	1198	20,6	1500	1100	**60/500**
530	650	56	347	672	11,5	1600	1200	**618/530**
	710	82	500	963	16,2	1500	1100	**619/530**
	710	57	448	872	14,7	1500	1200	**609/530**
	760	100	601	1177	19,5	1400	1200	**360476**
	780	112	660	1313	21,5	1400	1100	**60/530**
560	680	56	344	722	12,3	1500	1100	**618/560**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
420	2,1	2	21,5	**61884**
	4	3	43	**61984**
	5	4	91,5	**6084**
440	2,1	2	22,5	**61888**
	2	2	16,5	**60888**
	4	3	60,5	**61988**
	4	3	40	**60988**
	6	5	105	**6088**
460	3	2,5	35	**61892**
	4	3	62,5	**61992**
	6	5	120	**6092**
480	3	2,5	36,5	**61896**
	5	4	74	**61996**
	6	5	125	**6096**
487,5	5	4	65	**614885**
500	3	2,5	40,5	**618/500**
	2,1	2	20	**608/500**
500	5	4	77	**619/500**
	6	5	135	**60/500**
530	3	2,5	39,5	**618/530**
	5	4	90,5	**619/530**
	4	3	61	**609/530**
	6	5	150	**360476**
	6	5	185	**60/530**
560	3	2,5	42	**618/560**

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
560	680	37	230	482	8,29	1400	1200	**608/560**
(cont.)	750	85	508	1019	16,9	1400	1100	**619/560**
	820	115	666	1469	23,6	1300	1000	**60/560**
600	730	60	368	774	12,6	1400	1000	**618/600**
	730	42	276	563	9,21	1400	1000	**608/600**
	800	90	610	1246	20,0	1300	1000	**619/600**
	870	118	754	1569	24,7	1200	900	**60/600**
630	780	69	444	1026	16,3	1300	1000	**618/630**
	780	48	373	785	12,5	1300	1000	**608/630**
	850	100	640	1399	22,1	1200	1000	**619/630**
	850	71	500	1102	17,3	1200	1000	**609/630**
	920	128	822	1810	27,8	1100	900	**60/630**
650	920	118	794	1789	26,9	1050	900	**306708**
670	820	69	449	1029	16,1	1200	900	**618/670**
	900	103	688	1539	23,0	1100	900	**619/670**
	900	73	573	1307	19,9	1100	900	**609/670**
	980	136	912	2140	31,5	1010	800	**60/670**
710	870	74	475	1113	16,8	1100	900	**618/710**
	950	106	701	1594	23,4	1000	800	**619/710**
	950	78	570	1357	20,0	1000	800	**609/710**
	1000	140	856	1972	28,5	890	600	**306704**
	1030	140	990	2344	33,6	960	700	**60/710**
	1080	160	1040	2460	34,9	900	600	**360141**
730	940	100	671	1535	22,5	1050	800	**361840**
750	920	78	542	1257	18,4	1000	800	**618/750**
	1000	112	771	1844	26,1	960	800	**619/750**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
560	2,1	2	30,5	**608/560**
(cont.)	5	4	105	**619/560**
	6	5	210	**60/560**
600	3	2,5	52	**618/600**
	3	2,5	40	**608/600**
	5	4	125	**619/600**
	6	5	230	**60/600**
630	4	3	73	**618/630**
	3	2,5	41	**608/630**
	6	5	160	**619/630**
	5	4	110	**609/630**
	7,5	6	285	**60/630**
650	6	5	250	**306708**
670	4	3	83,5	**618/670**
	6	5	185	**619/670**
	5	4	145	**609/670**
	7,5	6	345	**60/670**
710	4	3	93,5	**618/710**
	6	5	220	**619/710**
	5	4	150	**609/710**
	7,5	6	335	**306704**
	7,5	6	375	**60/710**
	7,5	6	505	**360141**
730	6	5	175	**361840**
750	5	4	110	**618/750**
	6	5	255	**619/750**

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
750 (cont.)	1090	150	1033	2516	35,7	950	700	**60/750**
760	1080	150	967	2257	31,8	910	700	**306474**
800	980	82	560	1428	20,1	970	800	**618/800**
	980	57	418	1049	15,0	1100	700	**608/800**
	1060	115	851	2120	29,6	910	700	**619/800**
	1080	115	828	2121	29,6	980	700	**361844**
	1150	155	1030	2700	36,5	860	700	**60/800**
850	1030	82	580	1477	20,2	920	600	**618/850**
	1030	57	396	1081	14,8	940	700	**608/850**
	1120	118	838	2258	30,3	820	700	**619/850**
	1220	165	1080	2900	38,1	820	600	**306493**
	1220	165	1140	3010	39,4	810	600	**60/850**
900	1090	85	631	1627	22,0	830	600	**618/900**
	1180	122	868	2319	30,5	780	600	**619/900**
	1280	170	1130	3300	41,5	770	600	**60/900**
950	1150	90	6464	1802	23,3	780	600	**618/950**
	1250	132	1030	2990	38,4	760	600	**619/950**
	1360	180	1150	3450	43,0	720	500	**60/950**
1000	1220	100	668	1833	23,2	730	500	**618/1000**
	1220	71	549	1576	20,2	740	500	**608/1000**
	1320	103	832	2468	31,4	690	500	**609/1000**
	1320	140	1000	2950	37,4	690	500	**619/1000**
	1420	185	1350	4050	49,3	620	500	**60/1000**
1060	1280	100	725	2194	27,4	640	500	**618/1060**
	1400	150	1030	3080	37,0	610	500	**619/1060**
	1500	195	1561	4590	54,1	610	400	**60/1060**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
750 (cont.)	7,5	6	485	60/750
760	7,5	6	430	306474
800	5	4	130	618/800
	4	3	100	608/800
	6	5	275	619/800
	6	5	320	361844
	7,5	6	535	60/800
850	5	4	140	618/850
	4	3	75	608/850
	6	5	310	619/850
	7,5	6	630	306493
	7,5	6	630	60/850
900	5	4	160	618/900
	6	5	350	619/900
	7,5	6	720	60/900
950	5	4	190	618/950
	7,5	6	390	619/950
	7,5	6	860	60/950
1000	6	5	245	618/1000
	5	4	175	608/1000
	6	5	410	609/1000
	7,5	6	515	619/1000
	7,5	6	930	60/1000
1060	6	5	260	618/1060
	7,5	6	620	619/1060
	9,5	8	1080	60/1060

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
1120	1360	106	763	2354	28,4	600	500	**618/1120**
	1460	150	1040	3180	37,4	580	400	**619/1120**
	1580	200	1480	4740	53,9	530	400	**60/1120**
1180	1420	106	756	2459	28,7	540	400	**618/1180**
	1540	160	1130	3770	43,5	250	400	**619/1180**
1250	1500	112	856	2867	32,8	550	400	**618/1250**
1320	1600	122	968	3183	35,9	460	400	**618/1320**
	1720	128	1260	4190	45,5	420	300	**609/1320**
1400	1700	132	1160	4140	44,0	420	300	**618/1400**
	1820	185	1697	5830	60,4	400	300	**619/1400**
1500	1820	140	1240	4620	47,9	360	200	**618/1500**
	1950	195	1710	6280	63,8	320	300	**619/1500**
1600	1950	155	1290	4940	49,4	300	300	**618/1600**
	2060	200	1850	7360	73,6	300	300	**619/1600**
1700	2060	160	1250	5090	49,9	300	200	**618/1700**
	2180	212	2020	8200	79,1	290	200	**619/1700**

M

TN

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
1120	6	5	315	**618/1120**
	7,5	6	650	**619/1120**
	9,5	8	1250	**60/1120**
1180	6	5	330	**618/1180**
	7,5	6	775	**619/1180**
1250	6	5	385	**618/1250**
1320	6	5	500	**618/1320**
	7,5	6	830	**609/1320**
1400	7,5	6	615	**618/1400**
	9,5	8	1250	**619/1400**
1500	7,5	6	745	**618/1500**
	9,5	8	1500	**619/1500**
1600	7,5	6	965	**618/1600**
	9,5	8	1650	**619/1600**
1700	7,5	6	1100	**618/1700**
	9,5	8	1950	**619/1700**

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
3	10	4	0,53	0,18	0,007	122200	55800	**623**
	10	4	0,53	0,18	0,007	-	36800	**623**
4	9	3,5	0,55	0,18	0,07	127400	60300	**628/4**
	9	4	0,53	0,18	0,07	126000	63700	**638/4**
	11	4	0,62	0,18	0,008	122200	58000	**619/4**
	12	4	0,81	0,28	0,012	112800	55200	**604**
	13	5	0,94	0,29	0,012	103400	47700	**624**
	16	5	1,12	0,39	0,016	88400	43200	**634**
	16	5	1,12	0,39	0,016	-	25200	**634**
5	11	4	0,64	0,26	0,011	108000	56400	**628/5**
	11	5	0,63	0,26	0,011	109200	52100	**638/5**
	13	4	0,87	0,33	0,014	99000	51000	**619/5**
	16	5	1,13	0,37	0,016	85500	43700	**625**
	19	6	2,39	0,97	0,039	73600	37200	**635**
	19	6	2,39	0,97	0,039	-	20500	**635**
6	13	5	0,88	0,35	0,015	102300	45300	**628/6**
	15	5	0,9	0,27	0,011	91000	46500	**619/6**
	19	6	2,36	0,94	0,04	75200	36000	**626**
	19	6	2,36	0,94	0,04	-	22100	**626**
7	14	5	0,96	0,4	0,017	94000	42900	**628/7**
	17	5	1,07	0,37	0,016	81900	40500	**619/7**
	19	6	2,39	0,95	0,04	79100	40000	**607**
	19	6	2,39	0,95	0,04	-	22300	**607**
	22	7	3,42	1,35	0,056	65100	33100	**627**
	22	7	3,42	1,35	0,056	-	19000	**627**
8	16	5	1,36	0,57	0,024	83700	41400	**628/8**
	16	5	1,36	0,57	0,024	-	23900	**628/8**
	16	6	1,33	0,57	0,024	82800	41900	**638/8**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
3	0,15	0,1	0,002	623 ZZ	623 Z
	0,15	0,1	0,002	623 2RS	623 RS
4	0,1	0,1	0,001	628/4 ZZ	-
	0,1	0,1	0,001	638/4 ZZ	-
	0,15	0,1	0,002	619/4 ZZ	-
	0,2	0,2	0,002	604 ZZ	604 Z
	0,2	0,2	0,003	624 ZZ	624 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,005	634 ZZ	634 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,005	634 2RS	634 RS
5	0,15	0,1	0,001	628/5 ZZ	-
	0,15	0,1	0,002	638/5 ZZ	-
	0,2	0,2	0,003	619/5 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,005	625 ZZ	625 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,009	635 ZZ	635 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,009	635 2RS	635 RS
6	0,15	0,1	0,003	628/6 ZZ	-
	0,2	0,2	0,004	619/6 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,008	626 ZZ	626 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,008	626 2RS	626 RS
7	0,15	0,1	0,003	628/7 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,005	619/7 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,008	607 ZZ	607 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,008	607 2RS	607 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,013	627 ZZ	627 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,013	627 2RS	627 RS
8	0,2	0,2	0,004	628/8 ZZ	-
	0,2	0,2	0,004	628/8 2RS	-
	0,2	0,2	0,004	638/8 ZZ	-

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
8	19	6	1,47	0,46	0,02	78200	39600	**619/8**
(cont.)	19	6	1,47	0,46	0,02	-	22600	**619/8**
	19	6	2,29	0,94	0,04	79900	38700	**607/8**
	22	7	3,48	1,36	0,057	68300	34200	**608**
	22	7	3,48	1,36	0,057	-	20500	**608**
	22	11	3,45	1,36	0,057	-	20500	**630/8**
	24	8	3,86	1,65	0,071	56700	28800	**628**
	24	8	3,86	1,65	0,071	-	17300	**628**
	28	6	1,34	0,57	0,024	54600	27900	**638**
9	17	5	1,42	0,64	0,027	79100	37000	**628/9**
	17	5	1,42	0,64	0,027	-	21800	**628/9**
	20	6	2,39	0,96	0,042	72000	37600	**619/9**
	24	7	3,9	1,65	0,071	63700	30900	**609**
	24	7	3,9	1,65	0,071	-	16400	**609**
	26	8	4,85	1,95	0,083	55200	27900	**629**
	26	8	4,85	1,95	0,083	-	17900	**629**
10	19	5	1,75	0,83	0,035	73600	34600	**61800**
	19	5	1,75	0,83	0,035	-	20500	**61800**
	22	6	2,67	1,25	0,053	63700	32400	**61900**
	22	6	2,67	1,25	0,053	-	17300	**61900**
	26	8	4,8	1,93	0,082	63000	30900	**6000**
	26	8	4,8	1,93	0,082	-	17100	**6000**
	26	12	4,66	1,93	0,082	-	17100	**63000**
	28	8	5,12	2,34	0,099	54600	27000	**16100**
	30	9	5,51	2,35	0,102	51000	26300	**6200**
	30	9	5,51	2,35	0,099	-	16000	**6200**
	30	14	5,51	2,35	0,099	-	16000	**62200**
	35	11	8,43	3,38	0,143	45500	24400	**6300**
	35	11	8,43	3,38	0,143	-	14000	**6300**
	35	17	8,43	3,38	0,142	-	14000	**62300**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
8	0,3	0,3	0,007	619/8 ZZ	-
(cont.)	0,3	0,3	0,007	619/8 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,007	607/8 ZZ	607/8 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,013	608 ZZ	608 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,013	608 2RS	608 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,016	630/8 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,018	628 ZZ	628 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,018	628 2RS	628 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,03	638 ZZ	638 Z
9	0,2	0,2	0,004	628/9 ZZ	628/9 Z
	0,2	0,2	0,004	628/9 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,008	619/9 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,015	609 ZZ	609 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,015	609 2RS	609 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,021	629 ZZ	629 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,021	629 2RS	629 RS
10	0,3	0,3	0,006	61800 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,006	61800 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,01	61900 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,01	61900 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,02	6000 ZZ	6000 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,02	6000 2RS	6000 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,025	63000 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,026	16100 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,034	6200 ZZ	6200 Z
	0,6	0,6	0,034	6200 2RS	6200 RS
	0,6	0,6	0,04	62200 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,055	6300 ZZ	6300 Z
	0,6	0,6	0,055	6300 2RS	6300 RS
	0,6	0,6	0,06	62300 2RS	-

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
12	21	5	1,74	0,9	0,04	64400	32400	**61801**
	21	5	1,74	0,9	0,04	-	18200	**61801**
	24	6	2,91	1,44	0,061	62300	28800	**61901**
	24	6	2,91	1,44	0,061	-	17300	**61901**
	28	8	5,45	2,36	0,099	56400	27000	**6001**
	28	8	5,45	2,36	0,099	-	15600	**6001**
	28	12	5,4	2,36	0,099	-	15600	**63001**
	30	8	5,17	2,34	0,1	55200	25900	**16101**
	30	8	5,17	2,34	0,1	-	13900	**16101**
	32	10	7,21	3,04	0,133	45500	24400	**6201**
	32	10	7,21	3,04	0,133	-	12800	**6201**
	32	14	7,13	3,04	0,131	-	12800	**62201**
	37	12	10,2	4,11	0,176	41900	20000	**6301**
	37	12	10,2	4,11	0,176	-	12900	**6301**
15	24	5	1,9	1,08	0,048	55200	27000	**61802**
	24	5	1,9	1,08	0,048	-	15600	**61802**
	28	7	4,36	2,21	0,096	51500	25200	**61902**
	28	7	4,36	2,21	0,096	-	14900	**61902**
	32	8	5,73	2,81	0,118	47000	23700	**16002**
	32	9	5,97	2,82	0,119	45000	24400	**6002**
	32	9	5,97	2,82	0,119	-	12700	**6002**
	32	13	5,97	2,82	0,119	-	12700	**63002**
	35	11	8,22	3,71	0,163	40400	20500	**6202**
	35	11	8,22	3,71	0,163	-	11200	**6202**
	35	14	8,22	3,71	0,157	-	11200	**62202**
	42	13	11,9	5,39	0,226	34200	17300	**6302**
	42	13	11,9	5,39	0,226	-	10300	**6302**
	42	17	11,9	5,39	0,223	-	10300	**62302**
17	26	5	2,07	1,25	0,055	52600	25500	**61803**
	26	5	2,07	1,25	0,055	-	14700	**61803**
	30	7	4,67	2,53	0,109	47000	23900	**61903**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
12	0,3	0,3	0,006	61801 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,006	61801 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,011	61901 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,011	61901 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,022	6001 ZZ	6001 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,022	6001 2RS	6001 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,029	63001 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,028	16101 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,028	16101 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,039	6201 ZZ	6201 Z
	0,6	0,6	0,039	6201 2RS	6201 RS
	0,6	0,6	0,045	62201 2RS	-
	1	1	0,063	6301 ZZ	6301 Z
	1	1	0,063	6301 2RS	6301 RS
15	0,3	0,3	0,007	61802 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,007	61802 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,016	61902 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,016	61902 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,025	16002 ZZ	16002 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,032	6002 ZZ	6002 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,032	6002 2RS	6002 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,039	63002 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,048	6202 ZZ	6202 Z
	0,6	0,6	0,048	6202 2RS	6202 RS
	0,6	0,6	0,054	62202 2RS	-
	1	1	0,086	6302 ZZ	6302 Z
	1	1	0,086	6302 2RS	6302 RS
	1	1	0,11	62302 2RS	-
17	0,3	0,3	0,008	61803 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,008	61803 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,017	61903 ZZ	-

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
17	30	7	4,67	2,53	0,109	-	12600	**61903**
(cont.)	35	8	6,37	3,23	0,136	42300	20200	**16003**
	35	10	6,31	3,23	0,136	41400	20500	**6003**
	35	10	6,31	3,23	0,136	-	11800	**6003**
	35	14	6,24	3,23	0,134	-	11800	**63003**
	40	12	10,15	4,73	0,204	35700	17700	**6203**
	40	12	10,15	4,73	0,204	-	11300	**6203**
	40	16	10,15	4,73	0,204	-	11300	**62203**
	47	14	14,59	6,49	0,275	31300	15800	**6303**
	47	14	14,59	6,49	0,275	-	10200	**6303**
	47	19	14,59	6,49	0,272	-	10200	**62303**
20	32	7	3,99	2,29	0,103	41400	20000	**61804**
	32	7	3,99	2,29	0,103	-	11100	**61804**
	37	9	6,31	3,61	0,159	39600	18800	**61904**
	37	9	6,31	3,61	0,159	-	10800	**61904**
	42	12	10,15	4,96	0,212	35000	17300	**6004**
	42	12	10,15	4,96	0,212	-	9900	**6004**
	42	16	10,15	4,96	0,212	-	9900	**63004**
	47	14	13,77	6,44	0,28	29100	15300	**6204**
	47	14	13,77	6,44	0,28	-	9200	**6204**
	47	18	13,23	6,44	0,277	-	9200	**62204**
	52	15	16,63	7,66	0,332	27300	14000	**6304**
	52	15	16,63	7,66	0,332	-	8600	**6304**
	52	21	16,63	7,66	0,332	-	8600	**62304**
22	50	14	14,28	7,51	0,332	-	7700	**62/22**
25	37	7	4,45	2,58	0,128	35000	17900	**61805**
	37	7	4,45	2,58	0,128	-	10100	**61805**
	42	9	7,16	4,28	0,195	33100	16700	**61905**
	42	9	7,16	4,28	0,195	-	9400	**61905**
	47	12	12,14	6,44	0,278	29400	14600	**6005**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
17	0,3	0,3	0,017	61903 2RS	-
(cont.)	0,3	0,3	0,032	16003 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,041	6003 ZZ	6003 Z
	0,3	0,3	0,041	6003 2RS	6003 RS
	0,3	0,3	0,052	63003 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,068	6203 ZZ	6203 Z
	0,6	0,6	0,068	6203 2RS	6203 RS
	0,6	0,6	0,089	62203 2RS	-
	1	1	0,12	6303 ZZ	6303 Z
	1	1	0,12	6303 2RS	6303 RS
	1	1	0,16	62303 2RS	-
20	0,3	0,3	0,018	61804 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,018	61804 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,038	61904 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,038	61904 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,071	6004 ZZ	6004 Z
	0,6	0,6	0,071	6004 2RS	6004 RS
	0,6	0,6	0,086	63004 2RS	-
	1	1	0,11	6204 ZZ	6204 Z
	1	1	0,11	6204 2RS	6204 RS
	1	1	0,13	62204 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,15	6304 ZZ	6304 Z
	1,1	1	0,15	6304 2RS	6304 RS
	1,1	1	0,21	62304 2RS	-
22	1	1	0,12	62/22 2RS	-
25	0,3	0,3	0,022	61805 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,022	61805 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,045	61905 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,045	61905 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,083	6005 ZZ	6005 Z

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
25	47	12	12,14	6,44	0,278	-	8100	**6005**
(cont.)	47	16	12,14	6,44	0,278	-	8100	**63005**
	52	15	14,7	7,7	0,342	26300	12600	**6205**
	52	15	14,7	7,7	0,342	-	7700	**6205**
	52	18	14,5	7,7	0,342	-	7700	**62205**
	62	17	23,63	11,4	0,5	21800	12200	**6305**
	62	17	23,63	11,4	0,5	-	6900	**6305**
	62	24	23,63	11,4	0,49	-	6900	**62305**
30	42	7	4,4	2,89	0,145	28800	14900	**61806**
	42	7	4,4	2,89	0,145	-	8600	**61806**
	47	9	7,13	4,54	0,214	28200	14100	**61906**
	47	9	7,13	4,54	0,214	-	7700	**61906**
	55	13	13,94	8,27	0,362	25200	13000	**6006**
	55	13	13,94	8,27	0,362	-	7300	**6006**
	55	19	13,66	8,27	0,362	-	7300	**63006**
	62	16	20,1	11	0,485	22600	11200	**6206**
	62	16	20,5	11	0,485	-	6400	**6206**
	62	20	20,5	11	0,485	-	6400	**62206**
	72	19	29,9	15,8	0,663	18600	10300	**6306**
	72	19	29,9	15,8	0,663	-	5900	**6306**
	72	27	29,9	15,8	0,663	-	5900	**62306**
35	47	7	4,4	3,3	0,143	27600	13800	**61807**
	47	7	4,4	3,3	0,143	-	7800	**61807**
	55	10	10,8	7,79	0,328	24400	12000	**61907**
	55	10	10,8	7,79	0,328	-	6900	**61907**
	62	14	16,97	10,2	0,449	22100	11200	**6007**
	62	14	16,97	10,2	0,449	-	6400	**6007**
	62	20	16,63	10,2	0,449	-	6400	**63007**
	72	17	27,54	15,1	0,642	18600	9300	**6207**
	72	17	27,54	15,1	0,642	-	5700	**6207**
	72	23	27,54	15,1	0,642	-	5700	**62207**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
25	0,6	0,6	0,083	6005 2RS	6005 RS
(cont.)	0,6	0,6	0,11	63005 2RS	-
	1	1	0,13	6205 ZZ	6205 Z
	1	1	0,13	6205 2RS	6205 RS
	1	1	0,15	62205 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,23	6305 ZZ	6305 Z
	1,1	1	0,23	6305 2RS	6305 RS
	1,1	1	0,32	62305 2RS	-
30	0,3	0,3	0,025	61806 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,025	61806 2RS	-
	0,3	0,3	0,05	61906 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,05	61906 2RS	-
	1	1	0,12	6006 ZZ	6006 Z
	1	1	0,12	6006 2RS	6006 RS
	1	1	0,17	63006 2RS	-
	1	1	0,2	6206 ZZ	6206 Z
	1	1	0,25	6206 2RS	6206 RS
	1	1	0,25	62206 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,36	6306 ZZ	6306 Z
	1,1	1	0,36	6306 2RS	6306 RS
	1,1	1	0,5	62306 2RS	-
35	0,3	0,3	0,03	61807 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,03	61807 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,08	61907 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,08	61907 2RS	-
	1	1	0,16	6007 ZZ	6007 Z
	1	1	0,16	6007 2RS	6007 RS
	1	1	0,23	63007 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,3	6207 ZZ	6207 Z
	1,1	1	0,3	6207 2RS	6207 RS
	1,1	1	0,4	62207 2RS	-

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
35	80	21	35,1	18,81	0,823	17500	8900	**6307**
(cont.)	80	21	34,4	18,81	0,823	-	5200	**6307**
	80	31	34,4	18,81	0,799	-	5200	**62307**
40	52	7	4,45	3,7	0,162	23700	11700	**61808**
	52	7	4,45	3,7	0,162	-	6900	**61808**
	62	12	13,8	9,86	0,429	22100	10800	**61908**
	62	12	13,8	9,86	0,429	-	6100	**61908**
	68	15	17,62	10,8	0,48	19800	10300	**6008**
	68	15	17,62	10,8	0,48	-	5900	**6008**
	68	21	17,44	10,8	0,48	-	5900	**63008**
	80	18	32,83	18,9	0,816	16900	8100	**6208**
	80	18	32,83	18,9	0,816	-	5200	**6208**
	80	23	32,83	18,9	0,792	-	5200	**62208**
	90	23	42,72	23,8	1,03	15600	8000	**6308**
	90	23	42,72	23,8	1,03	-	4500	**6308**
	90	33	41,88	23,8	1	-	4500	**62308**
45	58	7	6,7	6,02	0,257	20200	10100	**61809**
	58	7	6,7	6,02	0,257	-	5700	**61809**
	68	12	14,28	10,7	0,465	18600	9000	**61909**
	68	12	14,28	10,7	0,465	-	5500	**61909**
	75	16	21,88	14,5	0,653	18000	9000	**6009**
	75	16	21,88	14,5	0,653	-	4800	**6009**
	75	23	21,88	14,5	0,64	-	4800	**63009**
	85	19	35,8	21,3	0,933	15300	8000	**6209**
	85	19	35,8	21,3	0,933	-	4500	**6209**
	85	23	35,8	21,3	0,906	-	4500	**62209**
	100	25	56,41	31,3	1,367	14000	6800	**6309**
	100	25	56,41	31,3	1,367	-	4200	**6309**
	100	36	56,41	31,3	1,313	-	4200	**62309**
50	65	7	6,76	6,73	0,291	18800	9100	**61810**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
35	1,5	1,5	0,48	6307 ZZ	6307 Z
(cont.)	1,5	1,5	0,48	6307 2RS	6307 RS
	1,5	1,5	0,68	62307 2RS	-
40	0,3	0,3	0,034	61808 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,034	61808 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,12	61908 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,12	61908 2RS	-
	1	1	0,2	6008 ZZ	6008 Z
	1	1	0,2	6008 2RS	6008 RS
	1	1	0,27	63008 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,38	6208 ZZ	6208 Z
	1,1	1	0,38	6208 2RS	6208 RS
	1,1	1	0,47	62208 2RS	-
	1,5	1,5	0,65	6308 ZZ	6308 Z
	1,5	1,5	0,65	6308 2RS	6308 RS
	1,5	1,5	0,92	62308 2RS	-
45	0,3	0,3	0,04	61809 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,04	61809 2RS	-
	0,6	0,6	0,14	61909 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,14	61909 2RS	-
	1	1	0,25	6009 ZZ	6009 Z
	1	1	0,25	6009 2RS	6009 RS
	1	1	0,36	63009 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,43	6209 ZZ	6209 Z
	1,1	1	0,43	6209 2RS	6209 RS
	1,1	1	0,51	62209 2RS	-
	1,5	1,5	0,87	6309 ZZ	6309 Z
	1,5	1,5	0,87	6309 2RS	6309 RS
	1,5	1,5	1,2	62309 2RS	-
50	0,3	0,3	0,052	61810 ZZ	-

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
50	65	7	6,76	6,73	0,291	-	5600	**61810**
(cont.)	72	12	14,75	11,7	0,5	17700	8600	**61910**
	72	12	14,75	11,7	0,5	-	5200	**61910**
	80	16	22,9	15,8	0,717	16600	8100	**6010**
	80	16	22,9	15,8	0,717	-	4700	**6010**
	80	23	22,44	15,8	0,696	-	4700	**63010**
	90	20	37,84	22,97	0,97	13800	7400	**6210**
	90	20	37,84	22,97	0,97	-	4100	**6210**
	90	23	37,84	22,97	0,97	-	4100	**62210**
	110	27	63,7	37,8	1,632	12200	6200	**6310**
	110	27	63,7	37,8	1,632	-	4000	**6310**
	110	40	63,7	37,8	1,632	-	4000	**62310**
55	72	9	8,86	8,71	0,379	17900	8600	**61811**
	72	9	8,86	8,71	0,379	-	4600	**61811**
	80	13	16,83	14	0,612	15500	8000	**61911**
	80	13	16,83	14	0,612	-	4600	**61911**
	90	18	30,19	20,9	0,918	14900	7200	**6011**
	90	18	30,19	20,9	0,918	-	4200	**6011**
	100	21	47,12	28,5	1,275	13200	6500	**6211**
	100	21	47,12	28,5	1,275	-	3900	**6211**
	100	25	46,66	28,5	1,25	-	3900	**62211**
	120	29	73,36	44,6	1,919	10900	5900	**6311**
	120	29	73,36	44,6	1,919	-	3600	**6311**
	120	43	72,62	44,6	1,9	-	3600	**62311**
60	78	10	12,02	11,3	0,49	15800	7900	**61812**
	78	10	12,02	11,3	0,49	-	4300	**61812**
	85	13	16,83	14,1	0,6	15000	7400	**61912**
	85	13	16,83	14,1	0,6	-	4200	**61912**
	95	18	31,01	23	0,98	13800	6800	**6012**
	95	18	31,01	23	0,98	-	3900	**6012**
	110	22	54,75	35,7	1,545	11800	5900	**6212**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
50	0,3	0,3	0,052	61810 2RS	-
(cont.)	0,6	0,6	0,14	61910 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,14	61910 2RS	-
	1	1	0,27	6010 ZZ	6010 Z
	1	1	0,27	6010 2RS	6010 RS
	1	1	0,38	63010 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,47	6210 ZZ	6210 Z
	1,1	1	0,47	6210 2RS	6210 RS
	1,1	1	0,54	62210 2RS	-
	2	2	1,1	6310 ZZ	6310 Z
	2	2	1,1	6310 2RS	6310 RS
	2	2	1,6	62310 2RS	-
55	0,3	0,3	0,083	61811 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,083	61811 2RS	-
	1	1	0,19	61911 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,19	61911 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,4	6011 ZZ	6011 Z
	1,1	1	0,4	6011 2RS	6011 RS
	1,5	1,5	0,64	6211 ZZ	6211 Z
	1,5	1,5	0,64	6211 2RS	6211 RS
	1,5	1,5	0,75	62211 2RS	-
	2	2	1,4	6311 ZZ	6311 Z
	2	2	1,4	6311 2RS	6311 RS
	2	2	2,05	62311 2RS	-
60	0,3	0,3	0,11	61812 ZZ	-
	0,3	0,3	0,11	61812 2RS	-
	1	1	0,2	61912 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,2	61912 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,43	6012 ZZ	6012 Z
	1,1	1	0,43	6012 2RS	6012 RS
	1,5	1,5	0,81	6212 ZZ	6212 Z

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
60	110	22	54,75	35,7	1,545	-	3600	**6212**
(cont.)	110	28	54,19	35,7	1,545	-	3600	**62212**
	130	31	86,9	51,6	2,156	10200	5100	**6312**
	130	31	86,9	51,6	2,156	-	3200	**6312**
	130	46	86,05	51,6	2,156	-	3200	**62312**
65	85	10	12,4	12,5	0,54	14600	7300	**61813**
	85	10	12,4	12,5	0,54	-	4200	**61813**
	90	13	17,75	15,8	0,68	13700	7100	**61913**
	90	13	17,75	15,8	0,68	-	3700	**61913**
	100	18	31,9	24,7	1,071	12600	6400	**6013**
	100	18	31,9	24,7	1,071	-	3700	**6013**
	120	23	59,09	40	1,747	11200	5500	**6213**
	120	23	59,09	40	1,747	-	3300	**6213**
	120	31	58,5	40	1,747	-	3300	**62213**
	140	33	99,45	59	2,45	9300	4900	**6313**
	140	33	99,45	59	2,45	-	2900	**6313**
	140	48	95,55	59	2,45	-	2900	**62313**
70	90	10	12,4	13	0,571	14000	7000	**61814**
	90	10	12,4	13	0,571	-	3700	**61814**
	100	16	23,32	21	0,882	13200	6400	**61914**
	100	16	23,32	21	0,882	-	3700	**61914**
	110	20	40,1	30,8	1,346	11800	5800	**6014**
	110	20	40,1	30,8	1,346	-	3300	**6014**
	125	24	64,97	44,2	1,919	10000	5000	**6214**
	125	24	64,97	44,2	1,919	-	2900	**6214**
	125	31	64,97	44,2	1,919	-	2900	**62214**
	150	35	112,11	66,7	2,723	8600	4600	**6314**
	150	35	112,11	66,7	2,723	-	2800	**6314**
	150	51	112,11	66,7	2,695	-	2800	**62314**
75	95	10	12,95	14,1	0,61	12700	6500	**61815**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
60	1,5	1,5	0,81	6212 2RS	6212 RS
(cont.)	1,5	1,5	1	62212 2RS	-
	2,1	2	1,8	6312 ZZ	6312 Z
	2,1	2	1,8	6312 2RS	6312 RS
	2,1	2	2,55	62312 2RS	-
65	0,6	0,6	0,13	61813 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,13	61813 2RS	-
	1	1	0,22	61913 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,22	61913 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,46	6013 ZZ	6013 Z
	1,1	1	0,46	6013 2RS	6013 RS
	1,5	1,5	1,05	6213 ZZ	6213 Z
	1,5	1,5	1,05	6213 2RS	6213 RS
	1,5	1,5	1,4	62213 2RS	-
	2,1	2	2,15	6313 ZZ	6313 Z
	2,1	2	2,15	6313 2RS	6313 RS
	2,1	2	3	62313 2RS	-
70	0,6	0,6	0,14	61814 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,14	61814 2RS	-
	1	1	0,35	61914 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,35	61914 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,64	6014 ZZ	6014 Z
	1,1	1	0,64	6014 2RS	6014 RS
	1,5	1,5	1,15	6214 ZZ	6214 Z
	1,5	1,5	1,15	6214 2RS	6214 RS
	1,5	1,5	1,4	62214 2RS	-
	2,1	2	2,65	6314 ZZ	6314 Z
	2,1	2	2,65	6314 2RS	6314 RS
	2,1	2	3,75	62314 2RS	-
75	0,6	0,6	0,15	61815 ZZ	-

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
75	95	10	12,95	14,1	0,61	-	3700	**61815**
(cont.)	105	16	24,44	22	0,984	12000	5900	**61915**
	105	16	24,44	22	0,984	-	3300	**61915**
	115	20	41,6	33,3	1,459	10900	5600	**6015**
	115	20	41,6	33,3	1,459	-	3100	**6015**
	130	25	69,59	48,3	2,02	9300	4800	**6215**
	130	25	69,59	48,3	2,02	-	3000	**6215**
	160	37	120,19	75,1	3	8200	4200	**6315**
	160	37	120,19	75,1	3	-	2500	**6315**
80	100	10	13,13	14,8	0,646	11800	5700	**61816**
	100	10	13,13	14,8	0,646	-	3300	**61816**
	110	16	25,6	20,3	1,04	11300	5500	**61916**
	110	16	25,6	20,3	1,04	-	2900	**61916**
	125	22	48,91	39,9	1,677	10200	5000	**6016**
	125	22	48,91	39,9	\	-	3000	**6016**
	140	26	72,8	54,8	2,244	8700	4300	**6216**
	140	26	72,8	54,8	2,244	-	2700	**6216**
	170	39	131,3	85	3,315	8000	3900	**6316**
	170	39	131,3	85	3,315	-	2400	**6316**
85	110	13	19,7	20,4	0,889	10900	5600	**61817**
	110	13	19,7	20,4	0,889	-	3100	**61817**
	130	22	52	42,5	1,76	9900	5000	**6017**
	130	22	52	42,5	1,76	-	2800	**6017**
	150	28	87,97	63,8	2,525	8400	4200	**6217**
	150	28	87,97	63,8	2,45	-	2500	**6217**
	180	41	142,8	95,1	3,586	7300	3600	**6317**
	180	41	142,8	95,1	3,586	-	2200	**6317**
90	115	13	19,89	21,6	0,897	10200	5100	**61818**
	115	13	19,89	21,6	0,897	-	2900	**61818**
	140	24	59,29	49,8	1,98	9300	4500	**6018**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
75	0,6	0,6	0,15	61815 2RS	-
(cont.)	1	1	0,37	61915 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,37	61915 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,7	6015 ZZ	6015 Z
	1,1	1	0,7	6015 2RS	6015 RS
	1,5	1,5	1,25	6215 ZZ	6215 Z
	1,5	1,5	1,25	6215 2RS	6215 RS
	2,1	2	3,15	6315 ZZ	6315 Z
	2,1	2	3,15	6315 2RS	6315 RS
80	0,6	0,6	0,15	61816 ZZ	-
	0,6	0,6	0,15	61816 2RS	-
	1	1	0,4	61916 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,4	61916 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,91	6016 ZZ	6016 Z
	1,1	1	0,91	6016 2RS	6016 RS
	2	2	1,55	6216 ZZ	6216 Z
	2	2	1,55	6216 2RS	6216 RS
	2,1	2	3,75	6316 ZZ	6316 Z
	2,1	2	3,75	6316 2RS	6316 RS
85	1	1	0,27	61817 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,27	61817 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,96	6017 ZZ	6017 Z
	1,1	1	0,96	6017 2RS	6017 RS
	2	2	1,9	6217 ZZ	6217 Z
	2	2	1,9	6217 2RS	6217 RS
	3	2,5	4,4	6317 ZZ	6317 Z
	3	2,5	4,4	6317 2RS	6317 RS
90	1	1	0,28	61818 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,28	61818 2RS	-
	1,5	1,5	1,2	6018 ZZ	6018 Z

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
90	140	24	59,29	49,8	1,98	-	2600	**6018**
(cont.)	160	30	102,01	72,8	2,828	7700	4000	**6218**
	160	30	102,01	72,8	2,828	-	2400	**6218**
	190	43	154,02	107	3,876	7100	3500	**6318**
	190	43	154,02	107	3,876	-	2200	**6318**
95	120	13	19,9	22,8	0,949	10100	4900	**61819**
	120	13	19,9	22,8	0,949	-	2800	**61819**
	130	18	19,9	22,7	0,949	-	2800	**61919**
	145	24	62,43	53,8	2,101	8600	4500	**6019**
	145	24	62,43	53,8	2,101	-	2600	**6019**
	170	32	112,86	80,7	3	7300	3600	**6219**
	170	32	112,86	80,7	3	-	2200	**6219**
	200	45	160,59	117	4,233	6400	3300	**6319**
	200	45	160,59	117	4,233	-	2000	**6319**
100	125	13	18,16	18,1	0,941	9400	4800	**61820**
	125	13	18,16	18,1	0,941	-	2800	**61820**
	150	24	64,34	53	2,04	8800	4100	**6020**
	150	24	64,34	53	2,04	-	2400	**6020**
	180	34	128,27	92,7	3,283	7100	3400	**6220**
	180	34	128,27	92,7	3,283	-	2200	**6220**
	215	47	174	138	4,845	6100	3200	**6320**
	215	47	174	138	4,845	-	1800	**6320**
105	130	13	21,22	19,3	1,02	9000	4700	**61821**
	130	13	21,22	19,3	1,02	-	2500	**61821**
	160	26	76,86	64,6	2,448	8000	3900	**6021**
	160	26	76,86	64,6	2,448	-	2200	**6021**
	190	36	140	103	3,687	6600	3300	**6221**
	190	36	140	103	3,687	-	2000	**6221**
	225	49	182	150	5,049	5900	2900	**6321**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
90	1,5	1,5	1,2	6018 2RS	6018 RS
(cont.)	2	2	2,3	6218 ZZ	6218 Z
	2	2	2,3	6218 2RS	6218 RS
	3	2,5	5,1	6318 ZZ	6318 Z
	3	2,5	5,1	6318 2RS	6318 RS
95	1	1	0,3	61819 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,3	61819 2RS	-
	1,1	1	0,65	61919 2RS	-
	1,5	1,5	1,25	6019 ZZ	6019 Z
	1,5	1,5	1,25	6019 2RS	6019 RS
	2,1	2	2,75	6219 ZZ	6219 Z
	2,1	2	2,75	6219 2RS	6219 RS
	3	2,5	5,85	6319 ZZ	6319 Z
	3	2,5	5,85	6319 2RS	6319 RS
100	1	1	0,31	61820 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,31	61820 2RS	61820 RS
	1,5	1,5	1,35	6020 ZZ	6020 Z
	1,5	1,5	1,35	6020 2RS	6020 RS
	2,1	2	3,3	6220 ZZ	6220 Z
	2,1	2	3,3	6220 2RS	6220 RS
	3	2,5	7,3	6320 ZZ	6320 Z
	3	2,5	7,3	6320 2RS	6320 RS
105	1	1	0,32	61821 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,32	61821 2RS	61821 RS
	2	2	1,65	6021 ZZ	6021 Z
	2	2	1,65	6021 2RS	6021 RS
	2,1	2	3,95	6221 ZZ	6221 Z
	2,1	2	3,95	6221 2RS	6221 RS
	3	2,5	8,25	6321 ZZ	6321 Z

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
110	140	16	28,38	25,5	1,238	8600	4100	**61822**
	140	16	28,38	25,5	1,238	-	2400	**61822**
	170	28	84,35	72,4	2,448	7200	3800	**6022**
	170	28	84,35	72,4	2,448	-	2200	**6022**
	200	38	154,02	117	4,08	6100	3200	**6222**
	200	38	154,02	117	4,08	-	1800	**6222**
	240	50	207,06	177	5,814	5400	2800	**6322**
	240	50	207,06	177	5,814	-	1600	**6322**
120	150	16	29,39	27,7	1,303	7800	4000	**61824**
	150	16	29,39	27,7	1,303	-	2200	**61824**
	180	28	87,52	79,1	2,778	6800	3500	**6024**
	180	28	87,52	79,1	2,778	-	1900	**6024**
	215	40	147,46	117	3,9	5700	2900	**6224**
	215	40	147,46	117	3,9	-	1700	**6224**
	260	55	210,08	185	5,586	5000	2500	**6324**
	260	55	210,08	185	5,586	-	1500	**6324**
130	165	18	38,08	42,7	1,632	7300	3500	**61826**
	165	18	38,08	42,7	1,632	-	1900	**61826**
	200	33	110	99,9	3,417	6400	3100	**6026**
	200	33	110	99,9	3,417	-	1800	**6026**
	230	40	157,56	130	4,15	5300	2800	**6226**
	230	40	157,56	130	4,15	-	1600	**6226**
140	175	18	39,78	46,4	1,677	7000	3400	**61828**
	175	18	39,78	46,4	1,677	-	1800	**61828**
	210	33	113,22	107	3,519	6200	2900	**6028**
	210	33	113,22	107	3,519	-	1700	**6028**
150	225	35	127,5	123	3,939	5500	2800	**6030**
	225	35	127,5	123	3,939	-	1600	**6030**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
110	1	1	0,6	61822 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,6	61822 2RS	-
	2	2	2,05	6022 ZZ	6022 Z
	2	2	2,05	6022 2RS	6022 RS
	2,1	2	4,5	6222 ZZ	6222 Z
	2,1	2	4,5	6222 2RS	6222 RS
	3	2,5	9,7	6322 ZZ	6322 Z
	3	2,5	9,7	6322 2RS	6322 RS
120	1	1	0,65	61824 ZZ	-
	1	1	0,65	61824 2RS	61824 RS
	2	2	2,2	6024 ZZ	6024 Z
	2	2	2,2	6024 2RS	6024 RS
	2,1	2	5,35	6224 ZZ	6224 Z
	2,1	2	5,35	6224 2RS	6224 RS
	3	2,5	12,7	6324 ZZ	6324 Z
	3	2,5	12,7	6324 2RS	6324 RS
130	1,1	1	0,93	61826 ZZ	-
	1,1	1	0,93	61826 2RS	61826 RS
	2	2	3,35	6026 ZZ	6026 Z
	2	2	3,35	6026 2RS	6026 RS
	3	2,5	6	6226 ZZ	6226 Z
	3	2,5	6	6226 2RS	6226 RS
140	1,1	1	0,99	61828 ZZ	-
	1,1	1	0,99	61828 2RS	61828 RS
	2	2	3,6	6028 ZZ	6028 Z
	2	2	3,6	6028 2RS	6028 RS
150	2,1	2	4,35	6030 ZZ	6030 Z
	2,1	2	4,35	6030 2RS	6030 RS

ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting [1]	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
160	240	38	141,57	143	4,343	5200	2500	**6032**
	240	38	141,57	143	4,343	-	1500	**6032**

[1] Bearings featuring ZZ or 2RS suffixes may reach lower speed values

2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Bearing sealed on	
				both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
160	2,1	2	5,35	6032 ZZ	6032 Z
	2,1	2	5,35	6032 2RS	6032 RS

Angular contact ball bearings

The angular contact ball bearings (ACBBs) produced by RKB are used in a wide array of machines where combined loads, high speeds and runout accuracy are required. Available in single or double row configuration, they can be manufactured with different types of cage (machined brass, pressed steel or polyamide) and dimensional precisions.

Single row ACBBs can be directly paired by RKB in face-to-face (DF) or back-to-back (DB) configuration, depending on load conditions, presence of tilting moments and misalignment magnitude in the application.

Single row angular contact ball bearings

Single row angular contact ball bearings

Misalignment

For single row angular contact ball bearing is not possible to determine a unique value of the shaft and housing misalignment. Permissible misalignment depends on several factors such as: the bearing size, internal axial clearance, arrangement, loads and moments acting on it. A limited misalignment can be accommodated by paired bearings in back-to-back arrangement, even if the stresses inside the balls increase and consequently the bearing life will be reduced.

Minimum load

The minimum radial load is requested for single row angular contact ball bearing to guarantee an adequate operating condition, especially in particularly difficult working conditions like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of direction. In these operating conditions, a skidding movement between the balls and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life.

Minimum radial load for single bearing and paired bearings in tandem arrangement can be theoretically estimated using this formula:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C_r} > 0{,}015$$

where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_r basic dynamic radial load, [kN].

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the single row angular contact ball bearing. In application where a starting up at a low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, a larger value of the minimum radial load is required.

It is possible to apply an axial preload for single bearing and paired bearings in tandem arrangement by adjusting one ring against the other one or by using springs.

Designs and variants

Type M

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION

- One-piece inner and outer ring
- One-piece machined brass cage guided on balls (M)
- Available with machined brass cage guided on inner ring (MB)
- Single (non-universal) bearing execution
- Suitable for very high operating speeds
- Available with 25°, 30° or 40° contact angle

Type DB

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- Back-to-back arrangement (DB) of two ACBBs
- One-piece machined brass cage guided on balls (M)
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available with machined brass cage guided on inner ring (MB)
- Available with inner and/or outer spacers featuring lubrication grooves and/or lubrication holes
- Stiffer arrangement to withstand tilting moments

Type DF

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- Face-to-face arrangement (DF) of two ACBBs
- One-piece machined brass cage guided on balls (M)
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request

Prefixes	
ACBB	Out of standard single row angular contact ball bearing followed by drawing number
ACBBF	Out of standard single row angular contact ball bearing with flanged outer ring followed by drawing number

Suffixes	Internal design
A	Bearing with a 30° contact angle
AC	Bearing with a 25° contact angle
B	Bearing with a 40° contact angle

Suffixes	Cage
M	Step-type or straight-type machined brass cage guided on balls
MF	Machined steel cage guided on balls
MB	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring
MBS	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring with lubrication grooves in the guiding surface
TN or ATN	Molded polyamide cage (PA66) guided on balls
TN9	Molded glass fiber-reinforced polyamide cage (PA66-GF25) guided on balls

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
A… - …	Special axial internal clearance. The two numbers immediately following the A give minimum and maximum axial internal clearance in µm
A…	Special axial internal clearance. The number immediately following the A gives mean axial internal clearance in µm
U	Bearing for universal paired mounting. When in back-to-back or face-to-face arrangement there will be axial internal clearance
GA	Bearing for paired mounting. When in back-to-back or face-to-face arrangement there will be a light preload
GB	Bearing for paired mounting. When in back-to-back or face-to-face arrangement there will be a moderate preload
GC	Bearing for paired mounting. When in back-to-back or face-to-face arrangement there will be a heavy preload
CA	Bearing for paired mounting. When in back-to-back or face-to-face arrangement the axial internal clearance will be smaller than normal (CB)
CB	Bearing for paired mounting. When in back-to-back or face-to-face arrangement the axial internal clearance will be normal
CC	Bearing for paired mounting. When in back-to-back or face-to-face arrangement the axial internal clearance will be greater than normal (CB)

Suffixes	External design
Z	Shield on one side
ZZ or 2Z	Shield on both sides
N1	One locating slot in outer ring
N2	Two locating slots in outer ring

Suffixes	Set
DB	Two bearings matched for mounting back-to-back
DF	Two bearings matched for mounting face-to-face
DT	Two bearings matched for mounting in tandem

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
10	30	9	-	7,09	3,34	0,140	28200	28200	**7200**
12	32	10	-	7,69	3,76	0,160	23900	23400	**7201**
	37	12	-	10,50	4,98	0,210	22300	22600	**7301**
15	35	11	-	10,10	5,25	0,200	17300	36400	**7202**
	42	13	-	13,30	6,57	0,270	18200	18800	**7302**
17	40	12	-	11,10	5,74	0,250	20000	19800	**7203**
	47	14	-	16,10	8,25	0,350	17700	17700	**7303**
20	47	14	-	14,60	8,04	0,340	17500	17900	**7204**
	52	15	-	18,60	9,92	0,420	16400	16400	**7304**
25	52	15	-	15,30	9,88	0,420	16000	15800	**7205**
	62	17	-	26,00	15,3	0,660	13800	14000	**7305**
30	62	16	-	24,50	15,4	0,650	13200	12900	**7206**
	72	19	-	35,50	21,2	0,900	11800	12100	**7306**
35	72	17	-	30,70	20,5	0,870	10800	10800	**7207**
	80	21	-	41,10	26,4	1,140	10300	9900	**7307**
40	80	18	-	36,80	25,9	1,100	10100	10200	**7208**
	90	23	-	50,00	32,2	1,360	9100	9200	**7308**
45	85	19	-	37,60	28,2	1,210	9100	9300	**7209**
	100	25	-	61,60	40	1,710	8200	8400	**7309**
50	90	20	-	40,40	30,9	1,320	8500	8300	**7210**
	110	27	-	73,50	50,2	2,130	7200	7300	**7310**
55	100	21	-	50,00	39,8	1,650	7400	7300	**7211**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
10	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,03	7200
12	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,036	7201
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,06	7301
15	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,045	7202
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,08	7302
17	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,065	7203
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,11	7303
20	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,11	7204
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,14	7304
25	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,13	7205
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,23	7305
30	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,2	7206
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,34	7306
35	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,28	7207
	1,5	1	1,5	1	0,45	7307
40	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,37	7208
	1,5	1	1,5	1	0,68	7308
45	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,42	7209
	1,5	1	1,5	1	0,91	7309
50	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,47	7210
	2	1	2	1	1,1	7310
55	1,5	1	1,5	1	0,62	7211

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
55 (cont.)	120	29	-	85,90	59	2,510	6500	6300	**7311**
60	110	22	-	59,80	49,1	2,080	7000	6800	**7212**
	130	31	-	104,00	75,4	3,150	6200	6000	**7312**
65	120	23	-	68,10	56,1	2,410	6200	6200	**7213**
	140	33	-	117,20	84,9	3,580	5800	5800	**7313**
70	125	24	-	72,80	62,8	2,670	5900	5700	**7214**
	150	35	-	127,00	96,4	3,840	5200	5200	**7314**
75	130	25	-	72,80	64,5	2,660	5700	5700	**7215**
	160	37	-	132,00	104	4,150	5000	4800	**7315**
80	140	26	-	84,20	74,3	3,020	5000	5200	**7216**
	170	39	-	140,10	118	4,500	4600	4700	**7316**
85	150	28	-	103,00	88,3	3,480	4900	4800	**7217**
	180	41	-	156,00	131	4,860	4400	4400	**7317**
90	160	30	-	113,70	102	3,920	4600	4700	**7218**
	190	43	-	169,30	145	5,260	4200	4100	**7318**
95	170	32	-	124,00	116	4,300	3900	4200	**7219**
	200	45	-	178,20	161	5,630	3900	3900	**7319**
100	180	34	-	143,0	132	4,680	4100	4200	**7220**
	215	47	-	211,70	206	6,880	3600	3800	**7320**
105	190	36	-	153,00	148	5,130	3900	3900	**7221**
	225	49	-	218,20	204	6,820	3400	3500	**7321**
110	170	21	-	76,1	82,4	2,980	2700	3600	**307536**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
55 (cont.)	2	1	2	1	1,4	7311
60	1,5	1	1,5	1	0,8	7212
	2,1	1,1	2	1	1,75	7312
65	1,5	1	1,5	1	1	7213
	2,1	1,1	2	1	2,15	7313
70	1,5	1	1,5	1	1,1	7214
	2,1	1,1	2	1	2,65	7314
75	1,5	1	1,5	1	1,2	7215
	2,1	1,1	2	1	3,2	7315
80	2	1	2	1	1,45	7216
	2,1	1,1	2	1	3,8	7316
85	2	1	2	1	1,85	7217
	3	1,1	2,5	1	4,45	7317
90	2	1	2	1	2,3	7218
	3	1,1	2,5	1	5,2	7318
95	2,1	1,1	2	1	2,7	7219
	3	1,1	2,5	1	6,05	7319
100	2,1	1,1	2	1	3,3	7220
	3	1,1	2,5	1	7,5	7320
105	2,1	1,1	2	1	3,95	7221
	3	1,1	2,5	1	8,55	7321
110	1	1	1	1	1,7	307536

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
110	200	38	-	159,7	155	5,270	3600	3600	**7222**
(cont.)	240	50	-	235,2	245	7,800	3400	3300	**7322**
120	180	28	-	88,8	91,6	3,150	3600	3600	**7024**
	215	40	-	165,0	162	5,270	3100	3300	**7224**
	260	55	-	236,00	248	7,590	2800	2800	**7324**
130	230	40	-	186,00	193	6,100	2900	3100	**7226**
	280	58	-	276,00	299	8,820	2600	2600	**7326**
140	210	33	-	116,0	128	4,120	2900	3000	**7028**
	250	42	-	197,0	210	6,340	2700	2700	**7228**
	300	62	-	296,0	343	9,740	2300	2400	**7328**
150	210	28	25	98,0	111	3,620	1700	2600	**466895/307377**
	225	35	-	130,0	144	4,490	2700	2900	**7030**
	270	45	-	216,00	239	6,920	2400	2500	**7230**
	320	65	-	339,00	390	10,800	2200	2200	**7330**
160	215	28	-	82,0	108	3,340	1800	2500	**466896**
	240	38	-	142,0	164	4,940	1600	2300	**7032**
	290	48	-	252,0	296	8,390	2200	2300	**7232**
170	260	42	-	175,00	203	5,820	2300	2500	**7034**
	310	52	-	281,00	343	9,440	2200	2300	**7234**
	360	72	-	394,0	482	12,490	1800	2000	**7334**
175	235	30	27	100,0	120	3,840	1600	2300	**468325**
180	280	46	-	197,0	238	6,640	2200	2300	**7036**
	320	52	-	294,0	371	9,89	2000	2200	**7236**
	380	75	-	414,00	539	13,670	1900	1800	**7336**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
110	2,1	1,1	2	1	4,6	**7222**
(cont.)	3	1,1	2,5	1	10	**7322**
120	2	1	2	1	2,4	**7024**
	2,1	1,1	2	1	5,9	**7224**
	3	1,5	2,5	1	14,5	**7324**
130	3	1,1	2,5	1	6,95	**7226**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	17	**7326**
140	2	1	2	1	3,85	**7028**
	3	1,1	2,5	1	8,85	**7228**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	21,5	**7328**
150	2	1	2	1	295	**466895/307377**
	2,1	1,1	2	1	4,7	**7030**
	3	1,1	2,5	1	11,5	**7230**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	26	**7330**
160	2	1	2	1	2,7	**466896**
	2,1	1,1	2	1	5,75	**7032**
	3	1,1	2,5	1	14	**7232**
170	2,1	1,1	2	1	7,65	**7034**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	17,5	**7234**
	4	2	3	2	36	**7334**
175	1,5	1	1,5	1	3,5	**468325**
180	2,1	1,1	2	1	10	**7036**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	18	**7236**
	4	2	3	2	42	**7336**

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
190	255	33	29	113,0	141	4,340	1500	2200	**466880**
	290	46	-	199,0	251	6,840	2200	2200	**7038**
	340	55	-	307,0	402	10,320	1800	2100	**7238**
	400	78	-	442,0	596	14,500	1700	1800	**7338**
200	310	51	-	225,0	290	7,64	2000	2100	**7040**
	360	58	-	319,00	424	10,850	1800	1800	**7240**
	420	80	-	457,00	648	15,430	1600	1600	**7340**
220	300	38	35	162,0	223	5,820	1400	1800	**466931**
	340	56	-	252,0	354	8,970	1800	1800	**7044**
	400	65	-	398,0	554	13,260	1600	1600	**7244**
	460	88	-	489,0	713	16,44	1500	1500	**7344**
240	360	56	-	257,00	373	9,100	1600	1700	**7048**
	440	72	-	357,00	537	12,430	1500	1500	**7248**
	500	95	-	570,0	808	14,650	1300	1400	**7348**
260	320	28	-	128,0	190	5,300	1300	1700	**71852**
	360	46	-	244,0	342	8,570	1600	1700	**71952**
	400	65	-	339,0	506	11,71	1400	1500	**7052**
	480	80	-	507,0	769	17,06	1300	1400	**7252**
280	350	33	-	156,00	240	6,300	1100	1500	**71856**
	380	46	-	252,0	378	9,250	1000	1500	**71956**
	420	65	-	338,0	540	12,200	1400	1500	**7056**
	500	80	-	506,0	836	17,730	1300	1300	**7256**
285	380	46	-	216,0	333	7,75	1000	1400	**466951**
300	460	74	-	413	685	14,900	1300	1400	**7060**
	540	85	-	547,0	928	19,260	790	1200	**7260**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
190	1,5	1	1,5	1	4,5	**466880**
	2,1	1,1	2	1	10,5	**7038**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	22	**7238**
	5	2	4	2	48,5	**7338**
200	2,1	1,1	2,1	1,1	18	**7040**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	25	**7240**
	5	2	4	2	53	**7340**
220	2	1	2	1	7,35	**466931**
	3	1,1	2,5	1,1	18	**7044**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	37	**7244**
	5	2	4	2	70	**7344**
240	3	1,1	2,5	1,1	19	**7048**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	49	**7248**
	5	2	4	2	89,4	**7348**
260	2	1,1	2	1	4,85	**71852**
	2,1	1,1	2	1	13,5	**71952**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	30	**7052**
	5	2	4	2	66	**7252**
280	2	1	2	1	7,2	**71856**
	2,1	1,1	2	1	15	**71956**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	30	**7056**
	5	2	4	2	67,5	**7256**
285	2,1	1	2	1	14	**466951**
300	4	1,5	3	1,5	42,5	**7060**
	5	2,1	4	2	86,5	**7260**

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
320	480	74	-	423,0	721	15,070	1200	1300	**7064**
	580	92	-	583,0	1000	20,000	770	1100	**7264**
335	450	56	-	278,0	478	10,36	1200	1300	**466952**
340	420	38	-	220	386	8,210	860	1300	**71868**
	460	56	-	338,0	579	12,370	1400	1400	**71968**
	520	82	-	493,0	885	18,030	1100	1200	**7068**
	620	92	-	695,0	1320	25,610	1010	990	**7268**
360	440	38	-	239,0	419	8,87	1400	1400	**71872**
	480	56	-	326,0	600	12,22	1300	1400	**71972**
	540	82	-	504	940	18,80	1100	1100	**7072**
	650	95	-	790	1560	22,680	1800	1600	**7272**
380	480	31	-	186,0	362,1	7,660	1200	1300	**70876**
	480	46	-	294,0	497	10,93	1200	1300	**71876**
	520	65	-	406,0	723	14,76	1200	1200	**71976**
	560	82	-	496,0	940	18,36	990	1100	**7076**
400	540	65	-	409	777	16,17	1100	1100	**71980**
	600	90	-	611,00	1170	22,210	880	1100	**307238**
	600	90	-	522,0	1030,2	19,200	920	1000	**7080**
	720	103	-	743,0	1480	26,150	820	870	**7280**
410	560	70	-	419,0	820	15,81	1000	1000	**468431**
420	560	65	-	408	795	16,26	1100	1100	**71984**
	620	90	-	592	1160	21,89	910	900	**7084**
440	650	94	-	626,0	1310	23,980	890	870	**7088**
460	580	37	-	262,0	554	10,29	1000	1000	**70892**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
320	4	1,5	3	1,5	44,5	**7064**
	5	2	4	2	110	**7264**
335	3	1	2,5	1	25,5	**466952**
340	2,1	1	2	1	10,5	**71868**
	3	1,1	2,5	1	24	**71968**
	5	2	4	2	59,5	**7068**
	6	3	5	2,5	125	**7268**
360	2,1	1,1	2	1	12	**71872**
	3	1,1	2,5	1	28,5	**71972**
	5	2	4	2	61,8	**7072**
	6	4	6	2,5	145	**7272**
380	2	1	2	1	14,4	**70876**
	2,1	1,1	2	1	18	**71876**
	4	1,5	3	1,5	40,5	**71976**
	5	2	4	2	65,5	**7076**
400	4	1,5	3	1,5	39	**71980**
	5	2	4	2	89,5	**307238**
	5	2	4	2	90,5	**7080**
	6	3	5	2,5	190	**7280**
410	4	1	3	1	49,5	**468431**
420	4	1,5	3	1,5	44,5	**71984**
	5	2	4	2	88	**7084**
440	6	3	5	2,5	100	**7088**
460	2,1	1	2	1	24,5	**70892**

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
460	580	56	-	371,0	752	14,06	990	1030	**71892**
(cont.)	620	74	-	512,0	1020	18,63	1000	1000	**71992**
	680	100	-	662	1430	25,72	830	850	**7092**
465	635	76	-	459,00	978	17,560	850	860	**307352**
480	700	100	-	687,0	1520	27,22	770	830	**7096**
500	620	37	-	282,0	617	10,95	920	910	**708/500**
	620	56	-	382,0	842	15,16	910	900	**718/500**
	670	78	-	553	1210	21,03	880	930	**719/500**
	720	100	-	686	1560	27,30	720	770	**70/500**
530	650	56	-	401,0	918	15,910	860	940	**718/530**
	710	82	-	618,0	1330	23,42	800	850	**719/530**
	760	100	-	702,0	1580	27,16	710	750	**307368**
	780	112	-	876,0	2150	35,41	700	720	**70/530**
540	630	45	-	260	597	10,55	770	830	**311585**
560	680	56	-	393,00	926	15,930	780	810	**718/560**
	750	85	-	604,0	1270	22,45	730	770	**719/560**
	820	115	-	881,0	2120	34,03	660	-	**70/560**
600	730	42	-	331,0	735	14,00	720	770	**708/600**
	730	60	-	458	1080	17,97	720	790	**718/600**
	800	90	-	729	1710	27,18	680	720	**719/600**
	870	118	-	884,00	2150	33,84	650	710	**70/600**
630	700	22	-	135,0	434	7,10	680	710	**311712**
				956,0	2401		530	640	
670	820	69	-	535	1280	22,12	650	680	**718/670**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
460	3	3	2,5	2,5	35	**71892**
(cont.)	4	1,5	3	1,5	58	**71992**
	6	3	5	2,5	120	**7092**
465	4	4	3	3	70,5	**307352**
480	6	3	5	2,5	125	**7096**
500	2,1	1,1	2	1	26	**708/500**
	3	1,1	2,5	1	38	**718/500**
	5	2	4	2	78	**719/500**
	6	3	5	2,5	130	**70/500**
530	3	1,1	2,5	1	39,5	**718/530**
	5	2	4	2	92	**719/530**
	6	6	5	5	150	**307368**
	6	3	5	2,5	180	**70/530**
540	3	3	2,5	-	21,5	**311585**
560	3	1,1	2,5	1	41,5	**718/560**
	5	2	4	2	105	**719/560**
	6	3	5	2,5	203	**70/560**
600	3	1,1	2,5	1	38,5	**708/600**
	3	1,1	2,5	1	52	**718/600**
	5	2	4	2	125	**719/600**
	6	3	5	2,5	236	**70/600**
630	0,6	-	0,6	-	11,5	**311712**
	7,5	4	6	3	270	
670	4	1,5	3	1,5	77	**718/670**

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
670 (cont.)	980	136	-	1170	3080	45,21	500	-	**70/670**
710	870	74	-	585,0	1600	24,21	590	630	**718/710**
	950	106	-	852,0	2160	33,87	550	590	**719/710**
	1030	140	-	1202,0	3217,5	45,50	500	560	**70/710**
750	920	78	-	650	1800	25,91	560	590	**718/750**
	1090	150	-	1287	3590	51,15	490	520	**70/750**
762	889	63,5	-	453,0	1244,6	18,16	520	550	**311576**
800	1130	120	-	1102,0	3190	43,86	410	440	**311745**
	1150	155	-	1290,0	3720	50,96	420	-	**70/800**
850	1030	82	-	675	1841,4	28,38	460	500	**718/850**
	1220	165	-	1480,00	4560	60,43	370	-	**70/850**
900	1280	170	-	1544,0	4850	62,36	380	400	**70/900**
950	1360	180	-	1597,0	5180	65,25	360	380	**70/950**
1000	1220	100	-	923	2700	38,29	370	400	**718/1000**
	1320	103	-	840,00	2401	33,80	320	330	**307101**
	1420	185	-	1663,0	5300	65,76	340	350	**70/1000**
1060	1500	195	-	1697,0	5670	70,63	290	310	**70/1060**
1120	1360	106	-	1049	3700	44,40	310	330	**718/1120**
	1580	200	-	1686	5770	70,03	280	290	**70/1120**
1180	1660	212	-	1705,0	6110	72,43	260	250	**70/1180**
1250	1500	80	-	868,0	3510	46,80	250	270	**708/1250**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
670 (cont.)	7,5	4	6	3	353	**70/670**
710	4	1,5	3	1,5	93,5	**718/710**
	6	3	5	2,5	195	**719/710**
	7,5	4	6	3	370	**70/710**
750	5	2	4	2	110	**718/750**
	7,5	4	6	3	445	**70/750**
762	2,1	2,1	2	2	58	**311576**
800	7,5	4	6	3	395	**311745**
	7,5	4	6	3	524	**70/800**
850	5	2	4	2	140	**718/850**
	7,5	4	6	3	626	**70/850**
900	7,5	4	6	3	665	**70/900**
950	7,5	4	6	3	805	**70/950**
1000	6	3	5	2,5	243	**718/1000**
	6	6	5	5	370	**307101**
	7,5	4	6	3	890	**70/1000**
1060	9,5	5	8	4	1050	**70/1060**
1120	6	3	5	2,5	320	**718/1120**
	9,5	5	8	4	1150	**70/1120**
1180	9,5	5	8	4	1350	**70/1180**
1250	6	3	5	2,5	295	**708/1250**

M

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
1250	1500	112	-	1117	3850	49,36	260	270	**718/1250**
(cont.)	1750	218	-	1816	6450	75,33	220	230	**70/1250**
1700	1900	80	-	975,00	4470	44,70	150	150	**307756**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
1250	6	3	5	2,5	390	**718/1250**
(cont.)	9,5	5	8	4	1600	**70/1250**
1700	7,5	-	6	-	310	**307756**

Double row angular contact ball bearings

Can be considered in design similar to a pair of single row angular contact ball bearings in "O arrangement" or in a "X arrangement".

RKB double row angular contact ball bearings can accommodate thrust load as well as high radial load.

The bearings are normally used in arrangement requiring a rigid axial guidance. They can also withstand tilting moments.

Double row angular contact ball bearings

Misalignment

According to the bearing internal design of double row angular contact ball bearings any misalignment may shorten the bearing service life, as well as give an increase of rotation noise.

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for a thrust ball bearing, like for all ball and roller bearings, to guarantee an adequate operating conditions, especially in critical application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions a skidding between balls and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life.

The requested minimum axial load can be theoretically estimated as follows:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C_r} > 0{,}015$$

where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_r basic dynamic radial load, [kN].

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the single row angular contact ball bearing. In application where a starting up at a low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, a larger value of the minimum radial load is required.

Designs and variants

Type DBA

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Double row ACBB back-to-back arrangement (DB)
- Filling slot on inner ring
- Non-separable open design
- Moulded glass fiber reinforced polyamide snap-in cage guided on balls (TN)
- Available with lubrication holes in the inner ring
- Supports high combined loads

Type DB1

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Double row ACBB back-to-back arrangement (DB)
- Non-separable open design
- Moulded glass fiber reinforced polyamide snap-in cage guided on balls (TN)
- Available with lubrication holes in the inner ring
- Supports high combined loads

Type DB2

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | R+ REINFORCED

- Double row ACBB back-to-back arrangement (DB)
- Machined brass cage guided on inner ring (MB)
- Lubrication grooves and holes in outer ring
- Two-piece inner ring
- Supports high combined loads

Type DB3

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Double row ACBB back-to-back arrangement (DB)
- Machined brass cage guided on inner ring (MB)
- Lubrication grooves and holes in outer ring
- Narrower outer ring compared to type DB2 design
- Two-piece inner ring
- Supports high combined loads

Type DF

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION

- Double row ACBB face-to-face arrangement (DF)
- Separable open design
- Machined brass cage guided on inner ring (MB)
- Lubrication grooves and holes in outer rings
- Supports high combined loads

Seal type DB/ZZ

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Double row ACBB back-to-back arrangement (DB)
- Non-separable shielded design (ZZ)
- Moulded glass fiber reinforced polyamide snap-in cage guided on balls (TN)
- Available with lubrication holes in the inner ring
- Shielded type to keep the grease inside the bearing without compromising the limiting speed
- Supports high combined loads

Type DB/2RS

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Double row ACBB back-to-back arrangement (DB)
- Non-separable sealed design (2RS)
- Moulded glass fiber reinforced polyamide snap-in cage guided on balls (TN)
- Available with lubrication holes in the inner ring
- Sealed type to keep the grease inside the bearing without compromising the limiting speed
- Supports high combined loads

Suffixes	Internal Design
D	Two-piece inner ring
A	No filling slots
SP	Special or non-standard bearing

Suffixes	Cage
TN or ATN	Molded polyamide cage (PA66) guided on balls
TN9	Molded glass fiber-reinforced polyamide cage (PA66-GF25) guided on balls
M	Machined brass cage guided on balls
J	Pressed steel cage guided on balls

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
ABEC1	Approximated to tolerance class P0
ABEC3	Approximated to tolerance class P6
ABEC5	Approximated to tolerance class P5

Suffixes	External design
N	Snap ring groove in outer ring
N2	Two locating slots in outer ring
RS	Contact seal on one side
2RS	Contact seal on both sides
Z	Shield on one side
ZZ or 2Z	Shield on both sides

Suffixes	Set
DF or X or DFX	Double row angular contact ball bearing in X arrangement
DB	Double row angular contact ball bearing in O arrangement

DB3

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
10	30	14	-	7,69	4,28	0,180	20500	21400	**3200**
12	32	15,9	-	10,30	5,51	0,240	18300	20500	**3201**
15	35	15,9	-	11,42	6,78	0,280	16000	16400	**3202**
	42	19	-	15,40	9,21	0,400	13400	14400	**3302**
17	40	17,5	-	14,16	8,8	0,370	13400	14500	**3203**
	47	22,2	-	21,82	12,6	0,540	12500	12300	**3303**
20	47	20,6	-	19,60	11,8	0,500	12700	12300	**3204**
	52	22,2	-	23,60	14,3	0,610	11400	11600	**3304**
25	52	20,6	-	21,17	14,1	0,590	11300	11000	**3205**
	62	25,4	-	32,00	20,1	0,850	10300	9900	**3305**
30	62	23,8	-	30,30	20,3	0,860	9000	9300	**3206**
	72	30,2	-	42,33	27,4	1,160	8100	8300	**3306**
35	72	27	-	39,20	27,9	1,180	8500	7900	**3207**
	80	34,9	-	50,96	35,5	1,500	7900	7800	**3307**
40	80	30,2	-	47,50	33,5	1,410	7400	7300	**3208**
	90	36,5	-	63,36	43,4	1,830	6900	6800	**3308**
45	85	30,2	-	49,98	38,9	1,630	7000	7000	**3209**
	100	39,7	-	75,00	52,2	2,210	6000	6100	**3309**
50	90	30,2	-	49,98	38,5	1,640	6200	6300	**3210**
	110	44,4	-	89,10	63,1	2,710	5300	5400	**3310**
55	100	33,3	-	59,40	46,9	1,970	5600	5500	**3211**
	120	49,2	-	110,88	81	3,430	4800	4700	**3311**

DBA

DB1

DB2

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
10	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,051	3200
12	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,058	3201
15	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,066	3202
	1	1	1	1	0,13	3302
17	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,096	3203
	1	1	1	1	0,18	3303
20	1	1	1	1	0,16	3204
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,22	3304
25	1	1	1	1	0,18	3205
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,35	3305
30	1	1	1	1	0,29	3206
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,52	3306
35	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,44	3207
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,74	3307
40	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,57	3208
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,93	3308
45	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,63	3209
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,25	3309
50	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,65	3210
	2	2	2	2	1,7	3310
55	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,91	3211
	2	2	2	2	2,65	3311

DB3

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
60	110	36,5	-	73,50	57,4	2,450	5000	4900	**3212**
	130	54	-	125,73	94,9	4,050	4600	4700	**3312**
65	120	38,1	-	82,21	73,4	3,100	4000	4400	**3213**
	140	58,7	-	144,54	109	4,510	4000	4200	**3313**
70	125	39,7	-	90,17	79,1	3,360	3900	4100	**3214**
	150	63,5	-	163,00	125	5,000	4000	3900	**3314**
75	130	41,3	-	93,69	87	3,710	3900	4200	**3215**
	160	68,3	-	179,52	140	5,500	3700	3600	**3315**
80	140	44,4	-	107,06	93,4	3,830	3600	3800	**3216**
	170	68,3	-	194,93	155	5,960	3500	3500	**3316**
85	150	49,2	-	126,48	109	4,360	3200	3400	**3217**
	180	73	-	212,16	173	6,440	3300	3300	**3317**
90	160	52,4	-	131,30	119	4,510	3000	3300	**3218**
	190	73	-	212,16	179	6,360	3200	3100	**3318**
95	170	55,6	-	159,00	146	5,400	3000	3100	**3219**
	200	77,8	-	237,60	216	7,500	2800	3000	**3319**
100	170	60,3	-	132,3	144	5,810	2600	2900	**305397**
	180	60,3	-	176,2	216	7,810	2600	2800	**3220**
	215	82,6	-	260,10	353	11,970	2300	2600	**3320**
110	200	69,8	-	214,12	270	9,170	2500	2600	**3222**
	240	92,1	-	293,91	418	13,430	2200	2300	**3322**
120	190	66	-	190,0	236	7,870	2700	3200	**309733**

DBA

DB1

DB2

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
60	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,2	**3212**
	2,1	2,1	2	2	2,8	**3312**
65	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,75	**3213**
	2,1	2,1	2	2	4,1	**3313**
70	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,9	**3214**
	2,1	2,1	2	2	5,05	**3314**
75	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	2,1	**3215**
	2,1	2,1	2	2	5,55	**3315**
80	2	2	2	2	2,65	**3216**
	2,1	2,1	2	2	6,8	**3316**
85	2	2	2	2	3,4	**3217**
	3	3	2,5	2,5	8,3	**3317**
90	2	2	2	2	4,15	**3218**
	3	3	2,5	2,5	9,25	**3318**
95	2,1	2,1	2	2	5	**3219**
	3	3	2,5	2,5	11	**3319**
100	2,1	2,1	2	2	5,35	**305397**
	2,1	2,1	2	2	6,1	**3220**
	3	3	2,5	2,5	13,5	**3320**
110	2,1	2,1	2	2	8,8	**3222**
	3	3	2,5	2,5	19	**3322**
120	2	2	2	2	6,6	**309733**

DB3

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
140	209,5	66	-	181,6	248	7,940	2600	2500	**309515**
150	225	73	-	191,0	273	7,730	1500	1800	**305286**
	230	70	-	201,0	285	9,000	2200	2700	**305283**
	240	84	-	253,51	335	10,250	2100	2700	**305248**
160	215	56	50	137,70	216	6,680	2200	2700	**305608**
	240	76	-	231,66	331	9,880	2000	2600	**305183**
170	260	84	-	281,0	399	11,430	1800	2400	**305180**
175	280	92	-	300,9	452	12,620	1900	2300	**305351**
180	250	70	-	194,0	281	8,530	1800	2400	**305288**
	250	70	-	186,2	282	8,560	1800	2300	**305455**
	259,5	66	-	257,00	396	11,240	1800	2400	**305262**
	280	92	-	322,19	479	13,370	1900	2400	**305172**
190	255	66	58	174,4	283	8,590	1900	2400	**305609**
	269,5	66	-	267,3	415	11,600	1700	2300	**305338**
	290	92	-	328,3	510	13,700	1800	2400	**305178**
200	279,5	76	-	246,8	374	10,24	1700	2100	**305428**
	280	76	-	239,58	360	9,850	1700	2100	**305237**
	280	80	-	239,58	376	10,290	1700	2200	**305393**
	289,5	76	-	294,0	468	12,710	1600	2000	**305263**
	310	96	-	365,2	551	14,760	1800	2400	**305352**
220	300	76	70	262,6	442	11,590	1500	2000	**305610**
	309,5	76	-	318,2	518	13,350	1500	1800	**305272**
230	329,5	80	-	351,00	592	15,100	1400	1800	**305264**

DBA

DB2

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
140	2	2	2	2	7,4	309515
150	2	2	2	2	9,5	305286
	2	2	2	2	10	305283
	2,1	2,1	2	2	16	305248
160	2	1,1	2	1	5,45	305608
	2,1	2,1	2	2	11	305183
170	2	2	2	2	15	305180
175	2,1	2,1	2	2	21	305351
180	2	2	2	2	10	305288
	2	2	2	2	9,95	305455
	2,1	2,1	2	2	11	305262
	2,1	2,1	2	2	21,9	305172
190	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	9	305609
	2,1	2,1	2	2	11	305338
	2,1	2,1	2	2	20,5	305178
200	2,1	2,1	2	2	13	305428
	2,1	2,1	2	2	12,5	305237
	2,1	2,1	2	2	14,5	305393
	2,1	2,1	2	2	15,5	305263
	3	3	2,5	2,5	25,5	305352
220	2	1,1	2	1	14,5	305610
	2,1	2,1	2	2	17	305272
230	2,1	2,1	2	2	21	305264

DB3

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
250	340	76	70	325,4	566	14,200	1400	1800	**305611**
260	369,5	92	-	397,0	696	16,960	1200	1500	**305270**
	400	130	-	431,6	727	17,11	1200	1500	**305174**
280	389,5	92	-	398,97	747	17,930	1200	1500	**305269**
650	780	84	-	540,0	1730	27,520	490	600	**309984**
900	1030	135	-	669,2	2510	33,960	330	400	**311631**
1000	1170	140	-	815,4	3170	41,11	280	400	**311495**

DBA

DB2

DF

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
250	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	19	**305611**
260	2,1	2,1	2	2	30	**305270**
	4	4	3	3	56	**305174**
280	2,1	2,1	2	2	31,5	**305269**
650	4	2,1	3	2	81	**309984**
900	5	4	4	3	150	**311631**
1000	5	2,5	4	2	255	**311495**

DB/ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Limiting speed		Designation
			Dynamic	Static		Bearing featuring		
d	D	B	C	C_0	C_u	shields	seals	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
10	30	14,3	7,76	4,28	0,18	21600	15800	**3200**
12	32	15,9	9,9	5,50	0,24	20200	13500	**3201**
15	35	15,9	11,2	6,80	0,28	16700	12700	**3202**
	42	19	15,4	9,20	0,4	14600	11300	**3302**
17	40	17,5	14,3	8,80	0,37	14200	10700	**3203**
	47	22,2	21,8	12,60	0,54	13000	9700	**3303**
20	47	20,6	19,8	11,80	0,5	12700	8900	**3204**
	52	22,2	23,6	14,30	0,61	12200	7900	**3304**
25	52	20,6	21,4	14,10	0,59	11200	7700	**3205**
	62	25,4	32,6	20,10	0,85	9900	6700	**3305**
30	62	23,8	29,3	20,30	0,86	9100	7100	**3206**
	72	30,2	41,5	27,40	1,16	8200	5900	**3306**
35	72	27	40,4	27,90	1,18	8200	5900	**3207**
	80	34,9	51,5	35,50	1,5	7800	5600	**3307**
40	80	30,2	48,5	36,10	1,41	7500	4900	**3208**
	90	36,5	65,3	43,40	1,83	6900	4500	**3308**
45	85	30,2	52	38,90	1,63	6800	4900	**3209**
	100	39,7	75	52,20	2,21	6100	4300	**3309**
50	90	30,2	51	38,50	1,64	6200	4500	**3210**
	110	44,4	89,1	63,10	2,71	5600	3900	**3310**
55	100	33,3	60,6	46,90	1,97	5800	4100	**3211**
	120	49,2	109,8	81,00	3,43	4800	3500	**3311**

DB/2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
				Bearing sealed on	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
10	0,6	0,6	0,051	3200 ZZ	3200 2RS
12	0,6	0,6	0,058	3201 ZZ	3201 2RS
15	0,6	0,6	0,066	3202 ZZ	3202 2RS
	1	1	0,13	3302 ZZ	3302 2RS
17	0,6	0,6	0,1	3203 ZZ	3203 2RS
	1	1	0,18	3303 ZZ	3303 2RS
20	1	1	0,16	3204 ZZ	3204 2RS
	1,1	1	0,22	3304 ZZ	3304 2RS
25	1	1	0,18	3205 ZZ	3205 2RS
	1,1	1	0,35	3305 ZZ	3305 2RS
30	1	1	0,29	3206 ZZ	3206 2RS
	1,1	1	0,52	3306 ZZ	3306 2RS
35	1,1	1	0,44	3207 ZZ	3207 2RS
	1,5	1,5	0,74	3307 ZZ	3307 2RS
40	1,1	1	0,57	3208 ZZ	3208 2RS
	1,5	1,5	0,93	3308 ZZ	3308 2RS
45	1,1	1	0,63	3209 ZZ	3209 2RS
	1,5	1,5	1,25	3309 ZZ	3309 2RS
50	1,1	1	0,65	3210 ZZ	3210 2RS
	2	2	1,7	3310 ZZ	3310 2RS
55	1,5	1,5	0,91	3211 ZZ	3211 2RS
	2	2	2,65	3311 ZZ	3311 2RS

DB/ZZ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Limiting speed		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Bearing featuring shields	Bearing featuring seals	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
60	110	36,5	74,2	57,40	2,45	5000	3600	**3212**
	130	54	124,5	94,90	4,05	4600	-	**3312**
65	120	38,1	80,6	73,40	3,1	4400	3300	**3213**
	140	58,7	143,1	109,00	4,51	4100	-	**3313**
70	125	39,7	90,2	79,10	3,36	4100	-	**3214**
	150	63,5	163	125,00	5	3800	-	**3314**
75	130	41,3	96,6	87,00	3,71	4100	-	**3215**
	160	68,3	172,5	140,00	5,5	3600	-	**3315**

DB/2RS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
				Bearing sealed on	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		both sides	one side
[mm]			[kg]		
60	1,5	1,5	1,2	**3212 ZZ**	**3212 2RS**
	2,1	2	2,8	**3312 ZZ**	-
65	1,5	1,5	1,75	**3213 ZZ**	**3213 2RS**
	2,1	2	4,1	**3313 ZZ**	-
70	1,5	1,5	1,9	**3214 ZZ**	-
	2,1	2	5,05	**3314 ZZ**	-
75	1,5	1,5	2,1	**3215 ZZ**	-
	2,1	2	5,6	**3315 ZZ**	-

Four-point contact ball bearings

Four-point contact ball bearings are single row angular contact ball bearings featuring raceways designed to accommodate thrust loads acting in both directions. However radial loads can be partially supported up to a proportional value of axial load. This kind of bearing requires less space in axial direction than double row bearings.

Normally single row four-point contact ball bearings supporting thrust load in both direction are mounted together with another pure radial bearigs. In this case the four-point contact ball bearings are mounted with radial clearance in the housing and they act as pure thrust bearings.

Four-point contact ball bearings

Misalignment

Four-point contact ball bearings can compensate partially the misalignments. This property is strictly connected with the residual internal clearance in operation, as well as tilting moments applied on the bearing.

However misalignments increase the noise during rotation and reduce the service life of the bearing.

Minimum load

In order to operate properly four-point contact ball bearings have to be subject to a minimum axial load. The requested value should prevent a higher level of friction as well as assure the contact among rolling elements and raceways only in one point.

According to these concepts the minimum axial load can be theoretically estimated as follows:

$$\frac{F_{am}}{F_r} > 1,25$$

where:

- F_{am} minimum axial load, [kN];
- F_r radial dynamic bearing load, [kN].

Designs and variants

Type Q

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION

- Two-piece outer ring circumferentially split
- One-piece inner ring
- One-piece machined brass cage guided on inner ring (MB)
- Supports mainly axial loads
- Two locating slots (N2)

Type QJ

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION

- One-piece outer ring
- Two-piece inner ring circumferentially split
- One-piece machined brass cage guided on outer ring (MA)
- Supports mainly axial loads
- Two locating slots (N2)

Suffixes	Cage
MA	Machined brass cage guided on outer ring
MB	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring

Suffixes	External design
N1	One locating slot in outer ring
N2	Two locating slots in outer ring

QJ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
15	35	11	12,7	8,19	0,35	19800	33100	**QJ 202**
17	40	12	17,17	11,40	0,48	19400	27000	**QJ 203**
	47	14	23,87	14,90	0,64	15000	24900	**QJ 303**
20	52	15	31,36	21,50	0,93	16700	21800	**QJ 304**
25	52	15	26,46	21,00	0,89	14600	20700	**QJ 205**
	62	17	42,93	29,90	1,27	14100	18000	**QJ 305**
30	62	16	36,75	30,40	1,29	12900	17500	**QJ 206**
	72	19	53	41,40	1,76	11000	15800	**QJ 306**
35	72	17	48,02	41,50	1,76	10900	15000	**QJ 207**
	80	21	64,64	50,10	2,12	10300	14000	**QJ 307**
40	80	18	55,44	48,60	2,06	10100	13200	**QJ 208**
	90	23	79,56	64,00	2,7	9100	12500	**QJ 308**
45	85	19	61,74	55,80	2,35	8800	12700	**QJ 209**
	100	25	102	81,60	3,49	8200	10600	**QJ 309**
50	90	20	64,19	59,90	2,55	8000	11600	**QJ 210**
	110	27	116	98,90	4,2	7000	9700	**QJ 310**
55	100	21	85	83,00	3,55	7500	9700	**QJ 211**
	120	29	138,37	117,00	4,96	6600	9400	**QJ 311**
60	110	22	95,54	92,50	3,98	6800	9000	**QJ 212**
	130	31	154,44	136,00	5,81	6300	8300	**QJ 312**
65	120	23	111,1	110,00	4,67	6000	8600	**QJ 213**
	140	33	174,24	155,00	6,51	5500	7700	**QJ 313**

Q

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
15	0,6	0,6	0,062	QJ 202
17	0,6	0,6	0,082	QJ 203
	1	1	0,14	QJ 303
20	1,1	1	0,18	QJ 304
25	1	1	0,16	QJ 205
	1,1	1	0,29	QJ 305
30	1	1	0,24	QJ 206
	1,1	1	0,42	QJ 306
35	1,1	1	0,35	QJ 207
	1,5	1,5	0,57	QJ 307
40	1,1	1	0,45	QJ 208
	1,5	1,5	0,78	QJ 308
45	1,1	1	0,52	QJ 209
	1,5	1,5	1,05	QJ 309
50	1,1	1	0,59	QJ 210
	2	2	1,35	QJ 310
55	1,5	1,5	0,77	QJ 211
	2	2	1,75	QJ 311
60	1,5	1,5	0,99	QJ 212
	2,1	2	2,15	QJ 312
65	1,5	1,5	1,2	QJ 213
	2,1	2	2,7	QJ 313

QJ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
70	125	24	117,6	120,00	5,11	5800	8400	**QJ 214**
	150	35	202	180,00	7,35	5000	7500	**QJ 314**
75	130	25	125	130,00	5,52	5700	7700	**QJ 215**
	160	37	218,16	198,00	7,72	4800	6800	**QJ 315**
80	140	26	147,46	155,00	6,36	5300	7000	**QJ 216**
	170	39	229,68	225,00	8,54	4400	6400	**QJ 316**
85	150	28	152,88	172,00	6,66	4900	6900	**QJ 217**
	180	41	252,5	251,00	8,51	4200	6000	**QJ 317**
90	160	30	184,14	199,00	7,61	4500	6600	**QJ 218**
	190	43	282,15	303,00	10,93	4100	5800	**QJ 318**
95	170	32	209,88	228,00	8,35	4500	6200	**QJ 219**
	200	45	308,05	338,00	11,73	3800	5500	**QJ 319**
100	150	24	104,94	133,00	5,06	-	6300	**QJ 1020**
	180	34	231,28	264,00	9,46	4200	5900	**QJ 220**
	215	47	348,45	398,00	13,63	3600	5300	**QJ 320**
105	160	26	135	170,00	5,71	-	6000	**QJ 1021**
	190	36	237,16	265,00	9,32	-	4400	**QJ 221**
110	170	28	151,47	196,9	6,45	-	5700	**QJ 1022**
	200	38	277,2	319,0	10,99	3500	5100	**QJ 222**
	240	50	386,1	479,00	15,27	3300	4300	**QJ 322**
120	180	28	146,52	195,00	6,77	-	4400	**QJ 1024**
	215	40	300	364,00	11,97	3200	4600	**QJ 224**
	260	55	410,85	522,00	16,05	3000	4200	**QJ 324**

Q

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
70	1,5	1,5	1,3	QJ 214
	2,1	2	3,15	QJ 314
75	1,5	1,5	1,45	QJ 215
	2,1	2	3,9	QJ 315
80	2	2	1,85	QJ 216
	2,1	2	4,6	QJ 316
85	2	2	2,25	QJ 217
	3	2,5	5,45	QJ 317
90	2	2	2,75	QJ 218
	3	2,5	6,45	QJ 318
95	2,1	2	3,35	QJ 219
	3	2,5	7,45	QJ 319
100	1,5	1,52	1,6	QJ 1020
	2,1	2	4,05	QJ 220
	3	2	9,3	QJ 320
105	2	2	2	QJ 1021
	2,1	2	4,8	QJ 221
110	2	2	2,5	QJ 1022
	2,1	2	5,6	QJ 222
	3	2,5	12,5	QJ 322
120	2	2	2,65	QJ 1024
	2,1	2	6,95	QJ 224
	3	2,5	16	QJ 324

QJ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
130	200	33	178,36	238,0	7,74	-	4300	**QJ 1026**
	230	40	303,8	397,0	12,6	3000	4400	**QJ 226**
	280	58	450,45	601,0	17,73	2700	3700	**QJ 326**
140	210	22	122,21	162,0	5,17	-	4300	**305647**
	210	33	191,9	264,00	8,47	-	4400	**QJ 1028**
	250	42	341,55	467,00	14,06	2900	4000	**QJ 228**
	300	62	500	686,00	19,74	2500	3300	**QJ 328**
150	225	35	239,58	341,7	9,34	-	4100	**QJ 1030**
	270	45	392	566,0	16,48	2600	3700	**QJ 230**
	320	65	535,3	756,0	20,95	2400	3200	**QJ 330**
160	240	38	270	372,4	10,5	-	3800	**QJ 1032**
	290	48	450	662,0	18,77	2600	3400	**QJ 232**
	340	68	570	866,0	23,22	2100	3100	**QJ 332**
170	260	42	288,86	404,00	11,77	-	3300	**QJ 1034**
	310	52	445,9	710,00	19,72	2400	3100	**QJ 234**
	360	72	661,55	1020,0	26,48	2000	2900	**QJ 334**
180	280	46	334,62	509,0	14,27	-	3000	**QJ 1036**
	320	52	475	761,0	20,69	2200	3000	**QJ 236**
	380	75	680	1080,0	27,49	2000	2700	**QJ 336**
190	290	46	344,76	500,00	13,73	1800	3100	**QJ 1038**
	340	55	520,2	843,0	22,22	2000	2800	**QJ 238**
	400	78	687,96	1148,4	2,83	1500	2500	**QJ 338**
200	250	24	77,71	137,0	3,9	-	3000	**305419**
	310	51	397,8	616,0	16,49	1800	3000	**QJ 1040**
	360	58	529,2	913,0	23,15	1600	2700	**QJ 240**
	360	70	530,4	863,00	21,55	-	2800	**QJ 1240**

Q

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
130	2	2	4,05	QJ 1026
	3	2,5	7,75	QJ 226
	4	3	19,5	QJ 326
140	1,1	1	2,6	305647
	2	2	4,3	QJ 1028
	3	2,5	9,85	QJ 228
	4	3	24	QJ 328
150	2,1	2	5,25	QJ 1030
	3	2,5	12,5	QJ 230
	4	3	29	QJ 330
160	2,1	2	6,45	QJ 1032
	3	2,5	15,5	QJ 232
	4	3	34,5	QJ 332
170	2,1	2	8,6	QJ 1034
	4	3	19,5	QJ 234
	4	3	41,5	QJ 334
180	2,1	2	11	QJ 1036
	4	3	20,5	QJ 236
	4	3	47,5	QJ 336
190	2,1	2	11,5	QJ 1038
	4	3	23,5	QJ 238
	5	4	49	QJ 338
200	0,5	0,5	2,5	305419
	2,1	2	15	QJ 1040
	4	3	28,5	QJ 240
	4	3	32,5	QJ 1240

QJ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
220	270	24	111	192,0	5,17	-	3000	**305976**
	340	56	450,84	736,0	18,65	1700	2800	**QJ 1044**
	400	65	547,47	979,0	23,58	-	2300	**QJ 244**
	400	78	580,16	1000,0	24,02	-	2400	**QJ 1244**
	460	88	780	1390,0	31,77	-	2200	**QJ 344**
240	360	56	449	772,00	19,1	1600	2200	**QJ 1048**
	440	72	663	1180,0	27,04	-	2100	**QJ 248**
	440	85	656,37	1200,0	27,54	-	2200	**QJ 1248**
260	360	46	382,2	709,0	16,98	-	2200	**QJ 1952**
	400	65	540	996,0	23,11	-	2100	**QJ 1052**
	480	80	728	1420,0	31,78	-	2100	**QJ 252**
	480	90	748,41	1450,00	31,78	-	2000	**QJ 1252**
280	420	65	573,3	1151,4	23,26	1500	2100	**QJ 1056**
	500	90	728	1450,0	31,28	-	1800	**QJ 1256**
300	460	74	709,02	1415,7	28,83	1500	2000	**QJ 1060**
	540	98	848,64	1730,0	35,88	-	1800	**QJ 1260**
320	480	74	722,15	1545,30	29,07	1300	1800	**QJ 1064**
	580	105	975,12	2100,80	40,5	-	1500	**QJ 1264**
335	450	56	566,28	1210,0	25,79	-	1700	**309941**
340	520	82	787,8	1670,0	34,87	1100	1600	**QJ 1068**
	620	118	1060	2410,0	46,72	-	1500	**QJ 1268**
360	540	82	869,04	1911	35,05	900	1500	**QJ 1072**
	650	122	1121,1	2560,0	48,25	-	1400	**QJ 1272**
380	560	82	901,68	2060,4	36,67	900	1400	**QJ 1076**

Q

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
220	1,5	1	3	**305976**
	3	2,5	19,5	**QJ 1044**
	4	3	39,5	**QJ 244**
	4	3	45,5	**QJ 1244**
	5	4	78	**QJ 344**
240	3	2,5	21	**QJ 1048**
	4	3	53,2	**QJ 248**
	4	3	61	**QJ 1248**
260	2,1	2	15	**QJ 1952**
	4	3	31,5	**QJ 1052**
	5	4	68	**QJ 252**
	5	4	78,5	**QJ 1252**
280	4	3	33,5	**QJ 1056**
	5	4	82	**QJ 1256**
300	4	3	47,5	**QJ 1060**
	5	4	105	**QJ 1260**
320	5	3	50	**QJ 1064**
	5	4	130	**QJ 1264**
335	3	2,5	27	**309941**
340	5	4	67,5	**QJ 1068**
	6	5	165	**QJ 1268**
360	5	4	70,5	**QJ 1072**
	6	5	190	**QJ 1272**
380	5	4	72,5	**QJ 1076**

QJ

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
380 (cont.)	680	132	1170	2820,0	51,45	-	1300	**QJ 1276**
400	600	90	913,04	2120,0	39,75	900	1400	**QJ 1080**
	720	140	1313	3190	57,42	-	1200	**QJ 1280**
420	560	65	624,26	1632,0	29,74	-	1500	**QJ 1984**
	620	90	923	2250,0	41,94	800	1400	**QJ 1084**
	760	150	1415,7	3675,0	62,63	-	1200	**QJ 1284**
440	600	74	753,39	1870,0	34,94	-	1400	**QJ 1988**
	650	94	985,05	2470,0	44,95	700	1300	**QJ 1088**
	790	155	1372	3690	62,98	-	1100	**QJ 1288**
460	680	100	1029,6	2600,0	45,62	700	1200	**QJ 1092**
	830	165	1560,6	4240,0	69,34	-	1000	**QJ 1292**
480	700	100	1081,2	2800,0	46,97	700	1200	**QJ 1096**
	870	170	1713,6	4680,0	75,37	-	1000	**QJ 1296**

Q

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
380 (cont.)	6	5	220	**QJ 1276**
400	5	4	95	**QJ 1080**
	6	5	265	**QJ 1280**
420	4	3	51	**QJ 1984**
	5	4	99,5	**QJ 1084**
	7,5	6	315	**QJ 1284**
440	4	3	65	**QJ 1988**
	6	5	115	**QJ 1088**
	7,5	6	350	**QJ 1288**
460	6	5	130	**QJ 1092**
	7,5	6	415	**QJ 1292**
480	6	5	135	**QJ 1096**
	7,5	6	470	**QJ 1296**

Cylindrical roller bearings 126
Single row cylindrical roller bearings 126
Radial internal clearance 126
Misalignment 129
Axial displacement 129
Minimum load 129
Axial load carrying capacities 129
Designs and variants 131
Type NU 131
Type NUB 131
Type N 131
Type NUP 131
Type NJ 131
Type NJGL 132
Type NF 132
Type NJF 132
Split type SCRB FIXED/LOOSE 132
Prefixes 133
Suffixes 133
Product tables 136
Single row full complement cylindrical roller bearings 170
Radial internal clearance 170
Misalignment 170
Minimum load 170
Axial load carrying capacities 171
Type NJG (SL19) 172
Type NCF (SL18) 172
Suffixes 173
Product tables 174
Double row cylindrical roller bearings 190
Internal clearance 190
Axial displacement 190
Misalignment 190
Minimum load 190
Designs and variants 191
Type NNU 191
Type NNUP 191

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Type NNUB 191
Type NN 191
Split type 2ROW SCRB 192
Prefixes 193
Suffixes 193
Product tables 194
Double row full complement cylindrical roller bearings 214
Internal clearance 214
Axial displacement 214
Misalignment 214
Minimum load 214
Designs and variants 215
Type NNC (SL01) 215
Type NNF (SL04) 215
Type NNCL (SL02) 215
Type NNCF 215
Suffixes 216
Product tables 218
Multi row cylindrical roller bearings 240
Internal clearance 240
Minimum load 240
Bearing fittings 240
Designs and variants 242
Type AF2D/A2D 242
Type F2CII/EVO 242
Type Q2AC 242
Type GB2DX 242
Type D2CII 243
Special designs and variants 243
Type AF2D/A2D K/K30 243
Prefixes 244
Suffixes 244
Product tables 246

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Cylindrical roller bearings

The cylindrical roller bearings (CRBs) manufactured by RKB are produced in many designs, dimensions and series, to withstand heavy radial loads and medium speeds, covering most of the requirements in a variety of standard and special industrial applications. All CRBs manufactured by RKB offers the highest load rating capacities, improved internal geometry, high quality materials and special heat treatments for superior performance. RKB CRBs are available with cylindrical or tapered bore in single, double or multi row configuration. Depending on application requirements, RKB Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) can be applied on bearing rings and rollers. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/GOST specifications.

Single row cylindrical roller bearings

Single row cylindrical roller bearings

RKB offers a wide range of single row cylindrical roller bearing designs in normal or reinforced execution with increased performance in critical applications. Roller and raceway profiles are designed to attain optimized stress distribution while minimizing the edge effect, especially under critical conditions. The portfolio of RKB single row CRBs is finally enhanced by the high-capacity full complement bearings (cageless), which reach higher load carrying capacities within the same boundary dimensions.

Radial internal clearance

Single row cylindrical roller bearings are produced as standard with Normal radial clearance CN, but they are available with C2, C3, C4 and C5 radial clearance, in accordance with the ISO 5753:2009.
Bearings with special radial clearance different than ISO 5753:2009 can be manufactured on request. The radial internal clearance of cylindrical roller bearings with cylindrical bore can be found in **Tab. 1 page 127.** The radial internal clearance of cylindrical roller bearings with tapered bore can be found in **Tab. 2 page 128** and they are valid only for bearing unmounted and unloaded.

d [mm]		Radial internal clearance [µm]									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
-	10	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	-	-
10	24	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	65	90
24	30	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	70	95
30	40	5	30	25	50	45	70	60	85	80	105
40	50	5	35	30	60	50	80	70	100	95	125
50	65	10	40	40	70	60	90	80	110	110	140
65	80	10	45	40	75	65	100	90	125	130	165
80	100	15	50	50	85	75	110	105	140	155	190
100	120	15	55	50	90	85	125	125	165	180	220
120	140	15	60	60	105	100	145	145	190	200	245
140	160	20	70	70	120	115	165	165	215	225	275
160	180	25	75	75	125	120	170	170	220	250	300
180	200	35	90	90	145	140	195	195	250	275	330
200	225	45	105	105	165	160	220	220	280	305	365
225	250	45	110	110	175	170	235	235	300	330	395
250	280	55	125	125	195	190	260	260	330	370	440
280	315	55	130	130	205	200	275	275	350	410	485
315	355	65	145	145	225	225	305	305	385	455	535
355	400	100	190	190	280	280	370	370	460	510	600
400	450	110	210	210	310	310	410	410	510	565	665
450	500	110	220	220	330	330	440	440	550	625	735
500	560	120	240	240	360	360	480	480	600	-	-
560	630	140	260	260	380	380	500	500	620	-	-
630	710	145	285	285	425	425	565	565	705	-	-
710	800	150	310	310	470	470	630	630	790	-	-
800	900	180	350	350	520	520	690	690	860	-	-
900	1000	200	390	390	580	580	770	770	960	-	-
1000	1120	220	430	430	640	640	850	850	1060	-	-
1120	1250	230	470	470	710	710	950	950	1190	-	-
1250	1400	270	530	530	790	790	1050	1050	1310	-	-
1400	1600	330	610	610	890	890	1170	1170	1450	-	-
1600	1800	380	700	700	1020	1020	1340	1340	1660	-	-
1800	2000	400	760	760	1120	1120	1480	1480	1840	-	-

Tab. 1 - Radial internal clearance of cylindrical roller bearings with cylindrical bore

d [mm]		Radial internal clearance [µm]							
		C2		CN		C3		C4	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
–	10	15	40	30	55	40	65	50	75
10	24	15	40	30	55	40	65	50	75
24	30	20	45	35	60	45	70	55	80
30	40	20	45	40	65	55	80	70	95
40	50	25	55	45	75	60	90	75	105
50	65	30	60	50	80	70	100	90	120
65	80	35	70	60	95	85	120	110	145
80	100	40	75	70	105	95	130	120	155
100	120	50	90	90	130	115	155	140	180
120	140	55	100	100	145	130	175	160	205
140	160	60	110	110	160	145	195	180	230
160	180	75	125	125	175	160	210	195	245
180	200	85	140	140	195	180	235	220	275
200	225	95	155	155	215	200	260	245	305
225	250	105	170	170	235	220	285	270	335
250	280	115	185	185	255	240	310	295	365
280	315	130	205	205	280	265	340	325	400
315	355	145	225	225	305	290	370	355	435
355	400	165	255	255	345	330	420	405	495
400	450	185	285	285	385	370	470	455	555
450	500	205	315	315	425	410	520	505	615
500	560	230	350	350	470	455	575	560	680
560	630	260	380	380	500	500	620	620	740
630	710	295	435	435	575	565	705	695	835
710	800	325	485	485	645	630	790	775	935
800	900	370	540	540	710	700	870	860	1 030
900	1 000	410	600	600	790	780	970	960	1 150
1 000	1 120	455	665	665	875	865	1 075	1 065	1 275
1 120	1 250	490	730	730	970	960	1 200	1 200	1 440
1 250	1 400	550	810	810	1 070	1 070	1 330	1 330	1 590
1 400	1 600	640	920	920	1 200	1 200	1 480	1 480	1 760
1 600	1 800	700	1 020	1 020	1 340	1 340	1 660	1 660	1 980
1 800	2 000	760	1 120	1 120	1 480	1 480	1 840	1 840	2 200

Tab. 2 - Radial internal clearance of cylindrical roller bearings with tapered bore

Misalignment

The permissible misalignment between the shaft and the seat of a single row cylindrical roller bearing is restricted to a few minutes of arc. In particular we can theoretically estimate:

- 4 minutes of arc for bearings in the 10, 12, 2, 3 and 4 series;
- 3 minutes of arc for bearings in the 18, 19, 20, 22 and 23 series.

These values are applied for the non-locating bearings, if the shaft and housing axes remain unchanged. Larger values of misalignment may be used, but with negative consequences regarding the bearing life. When the bearings are used in locating position, the permissible misalignments have to be reduced since an axial load in the bearing rib may generate heavy wear or a crack of the rib.

Bearing type NUP and NJ with HJ angle ring have two ribs on the inner ring and two ribs on the outer ring with a relatively small axial displacement. For this reason it is not possible to apply the permissible misalignment values given in the guideline since an axial stress may be generated, causing a premature failure of the bearing. For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Axial displacement

RKB cylindrical roller bearing NU, N and NJ design allow axial displacement of the shaft with respect to the housing in order to withstand thermal gradient of temperature that may lead to axial movement.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for single row cylindrical roller bearings to allow the correct functioning, especially in critical working conditions like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions, a skidding between rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Assuming a continuous operation, the minimum radial load can be estimated using the following formula:

$$F_{rm} > \frac{C_{0r}}{50}$$

Where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_{0r} static load rating, [kN].

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied. In application where a starting up at a low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, a greater minimum radial load is required.

Axial load carrying capacities

RKB cylindrical roller bearings featuring ribs on both inner and outer rings can withstand thrust load according to dissipation and lubrication among roller heads and rib contact surfaces.

In order to withstand continuous axial loads the bearings have to be subject to a simultaneous radial force, while bearing ribs have to be supported across their full height.

The maximum axial load has to be in compliance with the following disequations:

$$F_a \leq 0{,}4\, F_r$$

$$F_a \leq \frac{K_1 \cdot K_2 \cdot d_m^{1,5} \cdot n^{-0,6}}{1000}$$

$$F_a \leq \frac{K_2 \cdot d_m^2}{1000}$$

Where:

- F_a maximum axial load, [kN];
- K_1 experimental factor connected with lubrication system, [kN] see following **Tab. 3 page 130**;
- K_2 experimental factor connected with bearing series see following **Tab. 4 page 130**;
- n operating speed [rpm];
- d_m mean bearing diameter [mm];

Lubrication system	Factor K_1
Minimal heat dissipation	122,7
Average heat dissipation, oil splash system	182,7
Good heat dissipation, recirculating oil system	213,4
Very good heat dissipation, recirculating oil system with external cooler	285,3

Tab. 3 - Experimental Factor K_1

Series	Factor K_2
NJ2, NJ22, NUP2, NUP22	1,11
NJ3, NJ23, NUP3, NUP23	1,47
NJ4	1,52

Tab. 4 - Experimental Factor K_2

For additional information regarding the above limits please consult the RKB application engineering services.

Designs and variants

Type NU

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | AVH CAGE DESIGN | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with two integral side ribs
- Ribless inner ring
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M) or outer ring (MA)
- Available with riveted or AVH cage also with lubrication grooves
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- To be used in non-locating position

Type NUB

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | AVH CAGE DESIGN | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with two integral side ribs
- Wider ribless inner ring
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M) or outer ring (MA)
- Available with riveted or AVH cage also with lubrication grooves
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- To be used in non-locating position

Type N

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | AVH CAGE DESIGN | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Ribless outer ring
- Inner ring with two integral side ribs
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M) or inner ring (MB)
- Lubrication grooves in side faces of inner ring
- Available with riveted or AVH cage also with lubrication grooves
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- To be used in non-locating position

Type NUP

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | AVH CAGE DESIGN | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with two integral side ribs
- Inner ring with one integral side rib and one loose rib
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M) or outer ring (MA)
- Available with riveted or AVH cage also with lubrication grooves
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in locating position

Type NJ

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | AVH CAGE DESIGN | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with two integral side ribs
- Inner ring with one integral side rib
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M) or outer ring (MA)
- Available with riveted or AVH cage also with lubrication grooves
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in one direction locating position

Type NJGL

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · PROFILE · VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring circumferentially split
- Inner ring with one integral side rib
- Lamellar brass cage design
- Designed to maintain high carrying capacities without compromising the rotational speed capability
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile

Type NF

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · AVH CAGE DESIGN · PROFILE · VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with one integral side rib
- Inner ring with two integral side ribs
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M) or outer ring (MA)
- Available with riveted or AVH cage also with lubrication grooves
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in one direction locating position

Type NJF

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · AVH CAGE DESIGN · PROFILE · VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with one integral side rib
- Inner ring with one integral side rib
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M) or outer ring (MA)
- Available with riveted or AVH cage also with lubrication grooves
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in one direction locating position

Split type SCRB FIXED/LOOSE

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · O+ OPTIMIZED · PROFILE

- Design used for medium and large size bearings
- Wider inner ring with integral side ribs
- Two-piece window type
- Engineered for hard-to-reach positions (e.g. universal joint drive shaft supporting)
- Design for easy mounting, dismounting and maintenance to reduced machine downtime
- Available in locating and non-locating configuration
- Available in taylor-made dimension
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile

Prefixes	
L	In a separable bearing: separate inner ring
R	In a separable bearing: outer ring with roller and cage assembly
SCRB	Out of standard split cylindrical roller bearing followed by drawing number

Suffixes	Internal Design
E	Optimized internal design with reinforced execution
EC	Optimized internal design for increased load ratings
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Suffixes	Cage
MP1	One-piece solid HBSC1 brass cage guided on rollers
MP1A	One-piece solid HBSC1 brass cage guided on outer ring
MP1B	One-piece solid HBSC1 brass cage guided on inner ring
M	Machined brass cage guided on rollers
MA	Machined brass cage guided on outer ring
MAS	Machined brass cage guided on outer ring with lubrication grooves in the guiding surface
MB	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring
MBS	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring with lubrication grooves in the guiding surface
J	Pressed steel cage
TN or ATN	Molded polyamide cage (PA66) guided on rollers
TN9	Molded glass fiber-reinforced polyamide cage (PA66-GF25) guided on rollers
AVH	Machined brass cage with round or square integral rivets guided on outer ring (MA), inner ring (MB) or rollers (M)

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
C2	Radial internal clearance less than CN
CN	Standard radial internal clearance
C3	Radial internal clearance greater than Normal (CN)
C4	Radial internal clearance greater than C3
C5	Radial internal clearance greater than C4
CS	Special radial internal clearance
P6	Dimensional and running accuracy as per ISO tolerances Class 6

Suffixes	External design
K	Tapered bore, taper 1:12
K30	Tapered bore, taper 1:30
N	Snap ring groove in outer ring
N1	One locating slot in outer ring
N2	Two locating slots in outer ring

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
15	35	11	-	12,7	10,1	1,21	21400	23200	**NU 202**
17	40	12	-	17	14,1	1,71	18400	19700	**NU 203**
	40	16	-	23,5	21,4	2,63	18400	19600	**NU 2203**
	47	14	-	24,3	20,2	2,53	14600	17200	**NU 303**
20	47	14	-	25,2	21,9	2,74	15600	16400	**NU 204**
	47	18	-	29,6	27	3,39	15500	16600	**NU 2204**
	52	15	-	35,4	25,9	3,24	14500	15900	**NU 304**
	52	21	-	47	37,9	4,8	14500	15400	**NU 2304**
25	47	12	-	14,3	13,1	1,4	16300	15500	**NU 1005**
	52	15	-	28	26,7	3,31	13400	13800	**NU 205**
	52	18	-	38,6	33,7	4,21	13600	14300	**NU 2205**
	62	17	-	46,6	36,4	4,54	11500	13100	**NU 305**
	62	24	-	63,8	54,3	6,86	11700	13200	**NU 2305**
30	55	13	-	17,7	17,3	1,86	13600	13100	**NU 1006**
	62	16	-	44,5	36,1	4,5	12100	12400	**NU 206**
	62	20	-	55	48,2	6	11700	12400	**NU 2206**
	72	19	-	59,3	47,4	6,1	10100	10300	**NU 306**
	72	27	-	83,9	75	9,65	10300	10600	**NU 2306**
	90	23	-	60,5	52,5	6,7	8600	9400	**NU 406**
35	62	14	-	35,5	37,4	4,48	11600	11200	**NU 1007**
	72	17	-	56	47,7	6,1	9900	10300	**NU 207**
	72	23	-	69,4	62,2	8,05	10000	10700	**NU 2207**
	80	21	-	74,2	62	8,02	9000	9500	**NU 307**
	80	31	-	105	96,8	12,5	9100	9500	**NU 2307**
	100	25	-	77	68,4	9	7700	8300	**NU 407**
40	68	15	-	24,7	25,9	3	11700	15500	**NU 1008**
	80	18	-	62,6	52,9	6,7	9200	9500	**NU 208**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
15	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,047	NU 202	N, NJ, NUP	-
17	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,068	NU 203	N, NJ, NUP	-
	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,087	NU 2203	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,12	NU 303	N, NJ, NUP	-
20	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,11	NU 204	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,14	NU 2204	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,15	NU 304	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 304
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,21	NU 2304	N, NJ, NUP	-
25	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,083	NU 1005	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,13	NU 205	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 205
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,16	NU 2205	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2205
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,23	NU 305	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 305
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,34	NU 2305	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2305
30	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,12	NU 1006	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,2	NU 206	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 206
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,26	NU 2206	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,36	NU 306	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 306
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,53	NU 2306	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,75	NU 406	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 406
35	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,16	NU 1007	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,29	NU 207	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 207
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,4	NU 2207	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	0,47	NU 307	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 307
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	0,72	NU 2307	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1	NU 407	N, NJ, NUP	-
40	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,23	NU 1008	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,37	NU 208	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 208

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
40	80	23	-	81,4	74,7	9,61	9000	9600	**NU 2208**
(cont.)	90	23	-	92,8	77,7	10,2	7700	8500	**NU 308**
	90	33	-	128	118	15	7700	8300	**NU 2308**
	110	27	-	96,1	89,6	11,5	6800	7300	**NU 408**
45	75	16	-	44,2	51,6	6,3	9800	9600	**NU 1009**
	85	19	-	69,1	62,8	8	8000	8200	**NU 209**
	85	23	-	86	80,3	10,4	8400	8200	**NU 2209**
	100	25	-	111	98,4	12,7	7100	7400	**NU 309**
	100	36	-	160	152	20	7200	7300	**NU 2309**
	120	29	-	104	101	13,3	6200	6500	**NU 409**
50	80	16	-	46,4	55,2	6,6	8800	8500	**NU 1010**
	90	20	-	74	69,1	8,7	7700	7800	**NU 210**
	90	23	-	90	87,7	11,4	7600	7700	**NU 2210**
	110	27	-	125	111	15	6500	6900	**NU 310**
	110	40	-	188	184	24,2	6400	7000	**NU 2310**
	130	31	-	130	125	16,3	5800	6200	**NU 410**
55	90	18	-	57,1	69,2	8,3	7600	7600	**NU 1011**
	100	21	-	97	94,5	12,1	6800	7100	**NU 211**
	100	25	-	114	117	15,2	6800	6900	**NU 2211**
	120	29	-	153	143	18,6	5800	6000	**NU 311**
	120	43	-	230	228	30	5700	6200	**NU 2311**
	140	33	-	142	139	18,5	5300	5600	**NU 411**
60	95	18	-	37,5	43,5	5,2	7700	11600	**NU 1012**
	110	22	-	106	101	13,3	6200	6600	**NU 212**
	110	28	-	148	152	20	6400	6700	**NU 2212**
	130	31	-	175	160	21,2	5400	6000	**NU 312**
	130	46	-	257	261	34	5400	6000	**NU 2312**
	150	35	-	170	170	22	4800	5200	**NU 412**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
40	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,49	NU 2208	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2208
(cont.)	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,65	NU 308	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 308
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,94	NU 2308	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	1,3	NU 408	N, NJ, NUP	-
45	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,25	NU 1009	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,43	NU 209	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 209
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,52	NU 2209	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,9	NU 309	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 309
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,3	NU 2309	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	1,65	NU 409	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 409
50	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,27	NU 1010	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,48	NU 210	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 210
	1,1	1,1	1	1	0,56	NU 2210	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	1,15	NU 310	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 310
	2	2	2	2	1,75	NU 2310	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	2	NU 410	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 410
55	1,1	1	1	1	0,39	NU 1011	N, NJ, NUP	
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	0,66	NU 211	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 211
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	0,79	NU 2211	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2211
	2	2	2	2	1,45	NU 311	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 311
	2	2	2	2	2,2	NU 2311	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2311
	2,1	2,1	2	2	2,5	NU 411	N, NJ, NUP	
60	1,1	1	1	1	0,5	NU 1012	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,8	NU 212	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 212
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,05	NU 2212	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 212
	2,1	2,1	2	2	1,75	NU 312	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 312
	2,1	2,1	2	2	2,75	NU 2312	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2312
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3	NU 412	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
65	100	18	-	63	81	9,7	6800	6400	**NU 1013**
	120	23	-	121	117	15,5	5600	6000	**NU 213**
	120	31	-	170	180	24	5600	6000	**NU 2213**
	140	33	-	212	193	25,1	5100	5300	**NU 313**
	140	48	-	287	289	38	5100	5300	**NU 2313**
	160	37	-	181	189	24	4600	4800	**NU 413**
70	110	20	-	77,3	91,9	12	6300	6200	**NU 1014**
	125	24	-	137	135	18	5400	5600	**NU 214**
	125	31	-	182	191	25,2	5300	5600	**NU 2214**
	150	35	-	235	224	28	4600	4900	**NU 314**
	150	51	-	315	323	41,2	4600	4900	**NU 2314**
	180	42	-	231	237	30	4200	4500	**NU 414**
75	115	20	-	58	70,1	8,4	6500	8600	**NU 1015**
	130	25	-	149	153	20	5000	5300	**NU 215**
	130	31	-	188	204	26	5100	5300	**NU 2215**
	160	37	-	277	264	33,4	4300	4700	**NU 315**
	160	55	-	380	394	49	4300	4700	**NU 2315**
	190	45	-	265	275	33	3800	4200	**NU 415**
80	125	22	-	64,5	77,9	9,8	5800	5600	**NU 1016**
	140	26	-	159	163	20,8	4700	4900	**NU 216**
	140	33	-	214	243	31	4700	4900	**NU 2216**
	170	39	-	294	287	36	4200	4300	**NU 316**
	170	58	-	413	439	55	4100	4300	**NU 2316**
	200	48	-	303	317	39	3600	4000	**NU 416**
85	130	22	-	68,1	84,8	10,6	5700	7800	**NU 1017**
	150	28	-	187	197	25	4500	4700	**NU 217**
	150	36	-	250	279	34,4	4400	4500	**NU 2217**
	180	41	-	339	329	40,8	3800	4200	**NU 317**
	180	60	-	449	483	59	3900	4300	**NU 2317**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
65	1,1	1	1	1	0,45	NU 1013	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,05	NU 213	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 213
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,4	NU 2213	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2213
	2,1	2,1	2	2	2,2	NU 313	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 313
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,2	NU 2313	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2313
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,55	NU 413	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 413
70	1,1	1	1	1	0,62	NU 1014	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1014
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,15	NU 214	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 214
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	NU 2214	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2214
	2,1	2,1	2	2	2,7	NU 314	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 314
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,95	NU 2314	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2314
	3	3	2,5	2,5	5,35	NU 414	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 414
75	1,1	1	1	1	0,75	NU 1015	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,25	NU 215	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 215
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,6	NU 2215	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,3	NU 315	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 315
	2,1	2,1	2	2	4,8	NU 2315	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2315
	3	3	2,5	2,5	6,2	NU 415	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 415
80	1,1	1	1	1	0,88	NU 1016	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	1,55	NU 216	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 216
	2	2	2	2	2	NU 2216	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 216
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,85	NU 316	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 316
	2,1	2,1	2	2	5,85	NU 2316	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2316
	3	3	2,5	2,5	7,25	NU 416	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 416
85	1,1	1	1	1	1,05	NU 1017	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	1,9	NU 217	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 217
	2	2	2	2	2,5	NU 2217	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	4,65	NU 317	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 317
	3	3	2,5	2,5	6,85	NU 2317	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2317

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
85 (cont.)	210	52	-	315	335	39	3400	3700	**NU 417**
90	140	24	-	81,1	103	12,6	5400	7500	**NU 1018**
	160	30	-	207	218	27	4100	4400	**NU 218**
	160	40	-	277	313	39	4100	4400	**NU 2218**
	190	43	-	367	354	42	3600	3900	**NU 318**
	190	64	-	498	534	64,8	3700	3900	**NU 2318**
	225	54	-	377	408	47	3300	3500	**NU 418**
95	145	24	-	83,2	110	13,2	5100	7000	**NU 1019**
	170	32	-	252	264	32,4	3900	4200	**NU 219**
	170	43	-	327	371	45	3900	4200	**NU 2219**
	200	45	-	390	387	46,1	3400	3700	**NU 319**
	200	67	-	533	575	68,3	3400	3800	**NU 2319**
	240	55	-	410	452	52	3000	3100	**NU 419**
100	140	20	-	82,4	121	13,6	4900	-	**NU 1920**
	150	24	-	86,2	113	13,6	4800	6700	**NU 1020**
	150	30	-	167	239	30,4	3800	-	**NU 2020**
	165	52	-	307	448	55	3200	-	**NU 3120**
	180	34	-	289	305	36,5	3900	3900	**NU 220**
	180	46	-	383	441	53	3800	3900	**NU 2220**
	180	96	46	257	337	40,1	3400	-	**NUB 313638**
	180,075	60,325	-	412	581	69	3400	-	**319897**
	215	47	-	455	440	51	3100	3300	**NU 320**
	215	73	-	672	727	84	3100	3400	**NU 2320**
	250	58	-	463	517	58,2	2800	3100	**NU 420**
105	160	26	-	101,2	136	16	4600	6000	**NU 1021**
	190	36	-	298	313	36,3	3700	3800	**NU 221**
	225	49	-	501	491	56	3100	3300	**NU 321**
	260	60	-	508	561	63	2700	3000	**NU 421**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
85 (cont.)	4	4	3	3	8,7	NU 417	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 417
90	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	1,35	NU 1018	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	2,3	NU 218	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 218
	2	2	2	2	3,15	NU 2218	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2218
	3	3	2,5	2,5	5,25	NU 318	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 318
	3	3	2,5	2,5	8	NU 2318	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2318
	4	4	3	3	10,5	NU 418	N, NJ, NUP	-
95	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	1,45	NU 1019	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	2,85	NU 219	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 219
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,8	NU 2219	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	6,2	NU 319	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 319
	3	3	2,5	2,5	9,35	NU 2319	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2319
	4	4	3	3	13,5	NU 419	N, NJ, NUP	-
100	1,1	1	1	1	1	NU 1920	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	1,45	NU 1020	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	1,8	NU 2020	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	1,1	2	1	4,4	NU 3120	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,4	NU 220	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 220
	2,1	2,1	2	2	4,75	NU 2220	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2220
	2,1	2,1	2	2	6,7	NUB 313638	-	-
	2,6	2	2,5	2	7,1	319897	-	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	7,45	NU 320	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 320
	3	3	2,5	2,5	12	NU 2320	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2320
	4	4	3	3	15,5	NU 420	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 420
105	2	1,1	2	1	1,9	NU 1021	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	3,95	NU 221	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 221
	3	3	2,5	2,5	8,55	NU 321	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	17,5	NU 421	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
110	170	28	-	128	164	19,1	4300	6200	**NU 1022**
	200	38	-	334	365	42,5	3300	3500	**NU 222**
	200	53	-	439	520	61	3300	3500	**NU 2222**
	240	50	-	538	531	60	2800	3000	**NU 322**
	240	80	-	776	886	100	2800	2900	**NU 2322**
	280	65	-	525	579	63	2500	2700	**NU 422**
	260,324	90,075	-	750	955	105	2400	-	**467062**
120	165	22	-	111	170	19,3	5600	-	**NU 1924**
	180	28	-	134	181	20,6	3700	5500	**NU 1024**
	180	36	-	228	349	39,8	3000	-	**NU 2024**
	200	62	-	414	589	68,2	2700	-	**315516**
	215	40	-	395	425	48	3000	3200	**NU 224**
	215	58	-	519	621	71	3000	3100	**NU 2224**
	215	88	40	339	425	48	2800	-	**NUB 322927**
	240	80	-	569	764	85	2400	-	**322870**
	260	55	-	616	609	68,3	2600	2800	**NU 324**
	260	86	-	897	1035	115	2500	4300	**NU 2324**
	310	72	-	642	733	78	2300	2400	**NU 424**
129,921	228,6	79,375	-	666	1010	115	2400	-	**322932**
130	200	33	-	166	220	25	3500	4900	**NU 1026**
	200	42	-	296	439	51	2900	-	**NU 2026**
	200	52	-	352	586	67	2800	-	**NU 3026**
	230	40	-	421	450	50	2900	2900	**NU 226**
	230	64	-	615	724	82	2900	2900	**NU 2226**
	240	80	-	544	768	89	2500	-	**235013**
	250	75	-	529	747	83	2200	-	**609341**
	250	80	-	597	806	90,5	2100	-	**322880**
	260	86	-	715	965	106	2200	-	**312733**
	280	58	-	731	742	80,6	2300	2600	**NU 326**
	280	93	-	1058	1230	135	2300	4000	**NU 2326**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
110	2	1,1	2	1	2,3	NU 1022	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	4,7	NU 222	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 222
	2,1	2,1	2	2	6,7	NU 2222	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	10,5	NU 322	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 322
	3	3	2,5	2,5	17	NU 2322	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2322
	4	4	3	3	20,5	NU 422	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 422
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	27,3	467062	-	
120	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	1,4	NU 1924	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	1,1	2	1	2,45	NU 1024	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	1,1	1	1,1	3,1	NU 2024	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	1	1	1	7,8	315516	-	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	5,6	NU 224	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 224
	2,1	2,1	2	2	8,3	NU 2224	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2224
	2,1	2,1	2	2	7,6	NUB 322927	-	-
	3,7	3	3,5	2,5	17,8	322870	-	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	13	NU 324	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 324
	3	3	2,5	2,5	23,5	NU 2324	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2324
	5	5	4	4	27,5	NU 424	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 424
129,921	5	4	2,5	3	14	322932	-	-
130	2	1,1	2	1	3,75	NU 1026	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	1,1	1	1,1	4,6	NU 2026	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,1	1	1	1	6,1	NU 3026	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	6,45	NU 226	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 226
	3	3	2,5	2,5	10	NU 2226	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2226
	4	3	3	2,5	16,7	235013	-	-
	3	2,5	2,5	2	15	609341	-	-
	3,7	3	3,5	2,5	17,5	322880	-	-
	7,5	3	6	2,5	21,5	312733	-	-
	4	4	3	3	16	NU 326	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 326
	4	4	3	3	30	NU 2326	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2326

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
130	281	58	-	634	740	80	2100	-	**319926**
(cont.)	340	78	-	835	994	101	2000	-	**NU 426**
140	210	33	-	179	258	28	3200	4700	**NU 1028**
	210	42	-	311	488	55	2800	-	**NU 2028**
	250	42	-	456	509	57	2700	2800	**NU 228**
	250	68	-	652	820	92	2500	4100	**NU 2228**
	250	60	42	395	503	56	2400	-	**NUB 322883**
	270	78	-	649	864	93	2000	-	**614073**
	300	62	-	787	828	88	2300	2400	**NU 328**
	300	102	-	1214	1410	148	2200	3800	**NU 2328**
	300	114,3	-	1109	1550	165	2000	-	**467063**
	360	82	-	915	1060	106	1800	-	**NU 428**
149,969	320	65	-	818	1010	105	1800	-	**313268**
150	225	35	-	199	294	31,9	3000	4300	**NU 1030**
	225	45	-	346	545	60	2500	-	**NU 2030**
	225	56	-	411	707	78	2600	-	**NU 3030**
	270	45	-	505	593	63	2300	2400	**NU 230**
	270	73	-	734	916	98	2300	2400	**NU 2230**
	300	102	-	875	1230	130	1800	-	**314834**
	320	65	-	897	961	100	2000	3500	**NU 330**
	320	108	-	1364	1610	168	2000	3400	**NU 2330**
	380	85	-	974	1160	114	1700	-	**NU 430**
160	240	38	-	228	323	35,3	2700	4300	**NU 1032**
	240	48	-	413	663	71	2400	-	**NU 2032**
	240	60	-	441	780	86,5	2300	-	**NU 3032**
	290	48	-	582	670	71	2200	2300	**NU 232**
	290	80	-	921	1180	127	2100	3500	**NU 2232**
	290	98425	-	1013	1450	152	1900	-	**320151**
	300	84	-	717	1050	111	1800	-	**609099**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
130	4	4	3	3	19	319926	-	-
(cont.)	5	5	4	4	36	NU 426	N, NJ, NUP	-
140	2	1,1	2	1	4	NU 1028	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	1,1	1	1,1	4,9	NU 2028	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	9,4	NU 228	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 228
	3	3	2,5	2,5	13,5	NU 2228	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2228
	3	3	2,5	2,5	9,25	NUB 322883	-	-
	3	2,5	2,5	2,5	22	614073	-	-
	4	3	3	3	22	NU 328	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 328
	4	4	3	3	37	NU 2328	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2328
	3	3	2,5	2,5	41,8	467063	-	-
	5	5	4	4	47	NU 428	N, NJ, NUP	-
149,969	4	4	3	3	24,5	313268	-	-
150	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	4,85	NU 1030	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	1,5	1,5	1	6	NU 2030	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1,1	1	1	7,9	NU 3030	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	11,5	NU 230	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 230
	3	3	2,5	2,5	18,5	NU 2230	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2230
	4	4	3	3	35,5	314834	-	-
	4	4	3	3	28	NU 330	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 330
	4	4	3	3	45	NU 2330	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	53,5	NU 430	N, NJ, NUP	-
160	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	5,95	NU 1032	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1032
	2,1	1,5	1,5	1	7,9	NU 2032	N, NJ, NUP	-
	1,5	1	1	1	9,7	NU 3032	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	14	NU 232	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 232
	3	3	2,5	2,5	24	NU 2232	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2232
	3	3	2,5	2,5	31	320151	-	-
	7,5	4	3	3	28	609099	-	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
160	340	68	-	1007	1070	111	1800	3200	**NU 332**
(cont.)	340	114	-	1270	1850	185	1600	3200	**NU 2332**
165,1	279,4	61,912	-	631	892	95,6	2000	-	**322832**
170	230	28	-	185	287	30	2700	-	**NU 1934**
	260	42	-	360	395	41	2700	3700	**NU 1034**
	260	54	-	479	730	80,9	2200	-	**NU 2034**
	310	52	-	698	807	84	2000	3300	**NU 234**
	310	86	-	1061	1400	146	2000	3300	**NU 2234**
	360	72	-	950	1170	115	1600	1900	**NU 334**
	360	120	-	1570	2190	219	1500	3000	**NU 2334**
180	250	33	-	243	395	41	3600	-	**NU 1936**
	250	42	-	255	440	46,5	2500	-	**NU 2936**
	280	46	-	338	473	51	2400	3500	**NU 1036**
	280	60	-	625	966	103	2100	-	**NU 2036**
	280	74	-	699	1180	125	2000	-	**NU 3036**
	320	52	-	714	847	88	2000	3200	**NU 236**
	320	75	-	772	1080	110	1800	-	**319641**
	320	86	-	1097	1480	151	2000	3100	**NU 2236**
	340	100	-	1010	1470	150	1800	-	**314525**
	380	75	-	1031	1270	123	1500	1900	**NU 336**
	380	126	-	1587	2260	218	1400	2800	**NU 2336**
	440	95	-	1268	1580	148	1500	-	**NU 436**
190	260	33	-	246	400	40,5	2400	-	**NU 1938**
	260	42	-	260	449	46,9	2400	-	**NU 2938**
	290	46	-	342	497	53	2400	3300	**NU 1038**
	290	60	-	651	1030	107	2000	-	**NU 2038**
	290	75	-	730	1230	130	2000	-	**NU 3038**
	340	55	-	802	962	98	1900	3000	**NU 238**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
160	4	4	3	3	32,5	NU 332	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 332
(cont.)	4	4	3	3	53	NU 2332	N, NJ, NUP	-
165,1	4	4	3	3	23	322832	-	-
170	2	1,1	1	1	3,55	NU 1934	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	8	NU 1034	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1034
	2,1	2,1	2	2	11	NU 2034	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 234
	4	4	3	3	19	NU 234	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2234
	4	4	3	3	30	NU 2234	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	3	3	3	37,5	NU 334	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	63	NU 2334	N, NJ, NUP	-
180	2	1	2	1	5,05	NU 1936	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	6,7	NU 2936	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	10,5	NU 1036	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1036
	2,1	2,1	2	2	14	NU 2036	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	1	1	1	17	NU 3036	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	19,5	NU 236	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 236
	7,5	4	3	3	27,5	319641	-	-
	4	4	3	3	31,5	NU 2236	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	43,5	314525	-	HJ 2236
	4	3	3	3	44,5	NU 336	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	72,5	NU 2336	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	79	NU 436	N, NJ, NUP	-
190	2	1,1	2	1	5,5	NU 1938	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	7	NU 2938	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	11	NU 1038	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1038
	2,1	2,1	2	2	15	NU 2038	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	1,7	2	1,5	18	NU 3038	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	23,5	NU 238	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 238

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
190	340	92	-	1232	1640	164	1800	2900	**NU 2238**
(cont.)	400	78	-	1141	1470	140	1400	1700	**NU 338**
	400	132	-	1851	2564	237	1400	2700	**NU 2338**
200	250	30	-	185	341	33,1	2500	-	**NU 2840**
	280	38	-	266	397	40,7	2600	-	**NU 1940**
	280	48	-	325	576	59	2400	-	**NU 2940**
	310	51	-	376	559	57,4	2100	3100	**NU 1040**
	310	66	-	744	1200	123	1800	-	**NU 2040**
	310	82	-	780	1390	145	1800	-	**NU 3040**
	340	112	-	1201	1880	191	1500	-	**NU 3140**
	360	58	-	879	1040	104	1700	2800	**NU 240**
	360	98	-	1351	1880	188	1800	2800	**NU 2240**
	360	128	-	1556	2440	244	1400	-	**NU 3240**
	360	143	98	1237	1870	187	1700	-	**NUB 326518**
	420	80	-	1224	1643	151	1250	2400	**NU 340**
	420	138	-	1970	2790	254	1300	2500	**NU 2340**
210	380	61	-	846	1160	114	1600	-	**463553**
220	300	38	-	338	551	54	2200	-	**NU 1944**
	300	38	-	279	465	45,5	2200	-	**246312**
220	300	48	-	455	830	83	2200	-	**NU 2944**
	340	56	-	492	726	72,6	2000	2800	**NU 1044**
	340	72	-	878	1450	145	1700	-	**NU 2044**
	340	90	-	924	1690	169	1600	-	**NU 3044**
	350	83	-	839	1350	138	1500	-	**314591**
	370	120	-	1305	2110	207	1400	-	**NU 3144**
	400	65	-	1059	1275	124	1500	2700	**NU 244**
	400	108	-	1576	2270	211	1400	2600	**NU 2244**
	460	88	-	1195	1610	148	1400	1500	**NU 344**
	460	145	-	2407	3410	306	1200	1900	**NU 2344**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
190	4	4	3	3	39	NU 2238	N, NJ, NUP	-
(cont.)	5	5	4	4	50	NU 338	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 338
	5	5	4	4	82,5	NU 2338	N, NJ, NUP	-
200	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	3,55	NU 2840	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	7,4	NU 1940	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	9,5	NU 2940	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	14	NU 1040	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1040
	2,1	2,1	2	2	19	NU 2040	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	1	2	1	23,5	NU 3040	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	2	2,5	2	41	NU 3140	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	28,5	NU 240	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 240
	4	4	3	3	46	NU 2240	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	59	NU 3240	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	50	NUB 326518	-	-
	5	5	4	4	56	NU 340	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	96	NU 2340	N, NJ, NUP	-
210	5	5	4	4	32	463553	-	-
220	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	8,3	NU 1944	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	2,1	3	2	8	246312	-	-
220	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	10	NU 2944	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	18,5	NU 1044	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1044
	3	3	2,5	2,5	25	NU 2044	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	1,1	2,5	1	31	NU 3044	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	31,5	314591	-	-
	4	1,5	3	1,5	51,5	NU 3144	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	38,5	NU 244	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	62,5	NU 2244	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 244
	5	5	4	4	72,5	NU 344	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	124	NU 2344	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
220,586	320	45	-	389	623	60	2000	-	**411468**
220,91	320	45	-	398	623	60	2000	-	**413585**
229,954	370	100	-	1175	2090	205	1400	-	**475618**
230	400	120	-	1684	2570	242	1500	-	**322380**
240	320	48	-	351	663	66	2000	-	**NU 2948**
	360	56	-	527	789	77	1800	2600	**NU 1048**
	360	72	-	900	1550	152	1500	-	**NU 2048**
	360	92	-	1008	1850	182	1500	-	**NU 3048**
	400	128	-	1452	2432	238	1300	-	**NU 3148**
	440	72	-	956	1350	127	1500	2000	**NU 248**
	440	120	-	1433	2330	221	1400	1900	**NU 2248**
	440	120	-	1587	2490	235	1400	-	**313221**
	500	95	-	1440	1990	179	1200	1400	**NU 348**
	500	155	-	2571	3610	316	1100	1800	**NU 2348**
250	380	83	-	908	1470	143	1500	-	**314592**
260	320	36	-	285	582	55	1800	-	**NU 2852**
	340	35	-	349	607	57	1800	-	**312235**
	340	38	-	344	618	58,3	1800	-	**246313**
	360	46	-	472	802	79	1700	-	**NU 1952**
	400	65	-	631	953	95,3	1600	2500	**NU 1052**
260	400	82	-	1195	2060	198	1400	-	**NU 2052**
	400	104	-	1340	2332	225	1400	-	**NU 3052**
	440	144	-	2080	3410	306	1200	-	**NU 3152**
	480	80	-	1159	1670	147	1300	1800	**NU 252**
	480	130	-	1766	2960	261	1200	1800	**NU 2252**
	540	102	-	1930	2680	234	1000	1600	**NU 352**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
220,586	3	3	2,5	2,5	12,3	**411468**	-	-
220,91	3	3	2,5	2,5	12,2	**413585**	-	-
229,954	3	3	2,5	2,5	44,5	**475618**	-	-
230	3	3	2,5	2,5	74	**322380**	-	-
240	2,1	2,1	2	2	11,5	**NU 2948**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	20	**NU 1048**	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1048
	3	3	2,5	2,5	26,5	**NU 2048**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	34	**NU 3048**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	1,1	2,5	1	64	**NU 3148**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	51,5	**NU 248**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	84	**NU 2248**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	84	**313221**	-	-
	5	5	4	4	94,5	**NU 348**	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 348
	5	5	4	4	155	**NU 2348**	N, NJ, NUP	-
250	3	3	2,5	2,5	35,5	**314592**	-	-
260	2	2	2	2	6,3	**NU 2852**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2	2	2	2	8,7	**312235**	-	-
	4	2	3	2	9,3	**246313**	-	-
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	14,5	**NU 1952**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	29,5	**NU 1052**	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1052
260	4	4	3	3	39	**NU 2052**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	48	**NU 3052**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	98	**NU 3152**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	68,5	**NU 252**	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 252
	5	5	4	4	110	**NU 2252**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	125	**NU 352**	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
260 (cont.)	540	165	-	3182	4410	372	1000	-	**NU 2352**
280	350	42	-	362	742	67	1800	-	**NU 2856**
	360	38	-	378	697	64,3	1700	-	**246314**
	380	46	-	524	873	82	1700	-	**NU 1956**
	380	60	-	759	1380	132	1600	-	**NU 2956**
	420	65	-	668	1050	101	1600	2300	**NU 1056**
	420	82	-	1237	2130	201	1300	-	**NU 2056**
	420	82	65	652	1040	100	1500	-	**NUB 312961**
	460	146	-	2271	3890	334	1100	-	**NU 3156**
	500	80	-	1296	1923	167	1300	1650	**NU 256**
	500	130	-	2199	3400	301	1100	1650	**NU 2256**
	500	165,1	-	2924	4930	424	1000	-	**322312**
	580	175	-	2723	4220	358	1000	1500	**NU 2356**
284,9	474,9	152,4	-	2256	4370	412	1100	-	**475620**
287,6	440	72	-	1066	1700	157	1200	-	**463551**
300	380	38	-	353	674	60	1600	-	**NU 1860**
	380	48	-	467	966	87	1600	-	**NU 2860**
	420	56	-	701	1130	109	1400	-	**NU 1960**
	420	72	-	997	1880	178	1400	-	**NU 2960**
	460	74	-	859	1377	130	1400	1700	**NU 1060**
300	460	95	-	1513	2730	253	1200	-	**NU 2060**
	460	118	-	1635	3010	281	1200	-	**NU 3060**
	540	85	-	1435	2100	181	1200	1600	**NU 260**
	540	140	-	2087	3410	297	1100	1600	**NU 2260**
	620	185	-	4028	5800	476	900	1400	**NU 2360**
320	415	43	-	472	848	78	1500	-	**246315**
	440	72	-	763	1490	139	1400	-	**314756**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
260 (cont.)	6	6	5	5	190	NU 2352	N, NJ, NUP	-
280	2	1,1	2	1	9,6	NU 2856	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	2	3	2	9,6	246314	-	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	15,5	NU 1956	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	20,5	NU 2956	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	31,5	NU 1056	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1056
	4	4	3	3	40	NU 2056	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	34	NUB 312961	-	-
	5	5	4	4	105	NU 3156	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	71,5	NU 256	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	115	NU 2256	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 2256
	4	4	3	3	160	322312	-	-
	6	6	5	5	232	NU 2356	N, NJ, NUP	-
284,9	4	4	3	3	120	475620	-	-
287,6	6,4	6,4	6	6	42	463551	-	-
300	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	10,5	NU 1860	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	13,5	NU 2860	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	24,5	NU 1960	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	33	NU 2960	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	46,5	NU 1060	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1060
300	4	4	3	3	59,5	NU 2060	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	1,5	4	1,5	72	NU 3060	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	88	NU 260	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	145	NU 2260	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	270	NU 2360	N, NJ, NUP	-
320	4	2,1	3	2	16,2	246315	-	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	34,5	314756	-	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
320	480	74	-	892	1410	130	1300	1700	**NU 1064**
(cont.)	480	95	-	1463	2610	241	1100	1700	**NU 2064**
	480	121	-	1857	3150	280	1100	1200	**NU 3064**
	540	176	-	3162	5340	445	900	1500	**NU 3164**
	580	92	-	1606	2410	201	1100	1400	**NU 264**
	580	150	-	3157	4990	414	1000	1400	**NU 2264**
	620	165	-	3439	5270	438	900	-	**319915**
330,15	558,8	141,29	-	2622	4440	375	1000	-	**475622**
340	420	35	-	213	395	33,1	1400	-	**316197**
	420	48	-	513	1100	96	1330	-	**NU 2868**
	460	56	-	692	1180	106	1300	1700	**NU 1968**
	460	72	-	1023	2010	183	1300	1700	**NU 2968**
	460,08	56	-	631	1100	100	1300	-	**313816**
	520	82	-	1089	1740	154	1200	1500	**NU 1068**
	520	133	-	2205	4080	359	1000	1500	**NU 3068**
	580	190	-	3477	5829	488	900	1400	**NU 3168**
	620	165	-	2649	4490	364	1000	1300	**NU 2268**
350	480	85	-	1054	2130	193	1100	-	**612129**
360	450	50	-	519	1010	90,6	1300	-	**246316**
	540	82	-	1116	1810	161	1200	1400	**NU 1072**
	540	106	-	1924	3590	309	1000	1400	**NU 2072**
	600	192	-	3439	6153	494	800	1300	**NU 3172**
	650	95	-	1965	3000	246	900	-	**NU 272**
	650	170	-	2952	4860	397	900	1200	**NU 2272**
360	750	224	-	4961	8050	622	700	-	**NU 2372**
380	480	40	-	270	517	37,3	1200	-	**316010**
	480	46	-	563	1105	97	1200	1800	**NU 1876**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
320	4	4	3	3	48,5	NU 1064	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1064
(cont.)	4	4	3	3	62,5	NU 2064	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	75	NU 3064	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	175	NU 3164	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	115	NU 264	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	180	NU 2264	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	235	319915	-	-
330,15					155	475622	-	-
340	2,1	2,1	2	2	9,6	316197	-	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	15	NU 2868	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	27,5	NU 1968	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	37	NU 2968	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	27,5	313816	-	-
	5	5	4	4	65	NU 1068	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1068
	5	5	4	4	106	NU 3068	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	210	NU 3168	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	220	NU 2268	N, NJ, NUP	-
350	4	4	3	3	48	612129	-	-
360	4	4	3	3	18,7	246316	-	-
	5	5	4	4	67,5	NU 1072	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1072
	5	5	4	4	88,5	NU 2072	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	225	NU 3172	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	150	NU 272	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	250	NU 2272	N, NJ, NUP	-
360	7,5	7,5	6	6	510	NU 2372	N, NJ, NUP	-
380	2,1	2,1	2	2	15,5	316010	-	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	23	NU 1876	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
380	560	82	-	1152	1910	168	1100	1400	**NU 1076**
(cont.)	560	106	-	1910	3700	309	900	1400	**NU 2076**
	560	135	-	2414	4710	397	900	1600	**NU 3076**
	680	175	-	4007	6360	507	800	1100	**NU 2276**
400	500	46	-	571	1170	99	1200	1700	**NU 1880**
	540	65	-	944	1700	150	1100	1400	**NU 1980**
	540	82	-	1401	2830	248	1100	1400	**NU 2980**
	600	90	-	1387	2300	194	1000	1300	**NU 1080**
	600	118	-	2447	4660	373	900	-	**NU 2080**
	600	148	-	2816	5450	437	900	1200	**NU 3080**
406,4	546,1	69,85	-	1118	2000	176	1100	-	**322821**
	603,25	82,55	-	1489	2512	205	800	-	**322815**
410	790	215	-	6131	9680	741	700	-	**319896**
	790	280	-	5575	9040	687	630	-	**316931**
420	520	40	-	295	608	47,3	1100	-	**315932**
	520	46	-	555	1100	89,9	1100	1400	**NU 1884**
	520	75	-	940	2220	191	1000	1400	**NU 3884**
	560	65	-	975	1789	155	1000	1300	**NU 1984**
	560	82	-	1421	2871	257	1000	1300	**NU 2984**
	620	90	-	1425	2473	202	1000	1200	**NU 1084**
	620	118	-	2360	4700	376	800	1200	**NU 2084**
	620	150	-	2921	5430	432	800	1200	**NU 3084**
	700	224	-	4981	8990	694	700	1100	**NU 3184**
430	530	40	-	294	601	45,8	1100	-	**315834**
440	540	40	-	292	600	40,8	1000	-	**316011**
	540	60	-	807	1899	153	1000	1300	**NU 2888**
	600	74	-	1058	1980	168	1000	1200	**NU 1988**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
380	5	5	4	4	70	NU 1076	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1076
(cont.)	5	5	4	4	92,5	NU 2076	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	115	NU 3076	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	275	NU 2276	N, NJ, NUP	-
400	2,1	2,1	2	2	21	NU 1880	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	41	NU 1980	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	57	NU 2980	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	91	NU 1080	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1080
	5	5	4	4	120	NU 2080	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	3	4	2,5	175	NU 3080	N, NJ, NUP	-
406,4	5	5	4	4	46,5	322821	-	-
	5	5	4	4	84	322815	-	-
410	7,5	7,5	6	6	500	319896	-	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	610	316931	-	-
420	2,1	2,1	2	2	17,5	315932	-	-
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	20	NU 1884	N, NJ, NUP	-
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	33	NU 3884	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	48	NU 1984	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	59	NU 2984	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	94	NU 1084	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1084
	5	5	4	4	125	NU 2084	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	3	4	3	160	NU 3084	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	380	NU 3184	N, NJ, NUP	-
430	2,1	2,1	2	2	18,5	315834	-	-
440	2,1	2,1	2	2	18,5	316011	-	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	34	NU 2888	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	64	NU 1988	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
440	600	95	-	1883	3882	338	1000	1400	**NU 2988**
(cont.)	650	94	-	1493	2630	210	1000	1100	**NU 1088**
	650	122	-	2581	4860	387	7900	1100	**NU 2088**
	650	157	-	2608	5360	422	800	-	**NU 3088**
440	720	226	-	5190	10057	769	620	1100	**NU 3188**
460	580	56	-	817	1690	139	1000	-	**NU 1892**
	580	72	-	1087	2374	191	1000	1200	**NU 2892**
	680	100	-	1653	2810	221	900	1100	**NU 1092**
	680	128	-	2843	5479	421	700	1100	**NU 2092**
	680	163	-	3432	6771	526	700	1120	**NU 3092**
	760	240	-	5210	9610	732	600	1000	**NU 3192**
460	830	165	-	4119	6750	506	700	1000	**NU 1292**
	830	212	-	5081	8500	644	700	1000	**NU 2292**
469,9	596,9	57,15	-	786	1600	120	900	-	**635010**
	698,5	139,7	-	2999	5590	429	700	-	**326097**
470	920	246	-	8203	13190	949	500	-	**320362**
480	600	56	-	764	1610	126	900	1100	**NU 1896**
	600	72	-	1103	2420	198	900	1100	**NU 2896**
	650	78	-	1156	2220	181	900	1100	**NU 1996**
	650	78	-	1332	2530	210	900	-	**319164**
	700	100	-	1661	2960	229	900	1100	**NU 1096**
	700	128	-	2852	5510	423	700	1100	**NU 2096**
	790	248	-	5975	10780	799	600	1000	**NU 3196**
500	620	45	-	402	827	45,3	900	900	**316198**
	620	56	-	798	1720	137	900	840	**NU 18/500**
	670	78	-	1224	2395	196	800	-	**NU 19/500**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
440	4	4	3	3	84	NU 2988	N, NJ, NUP	-
(cont.)	6	6	5	5	105	NU 1088	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1088
	6	6	5	5	145	NU 2088	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	4	5	4	180	NU 3088	N, NJ, NUP	-
440	6	6	5	5	395	NU 3188	N, NJ, NUP	-
460	3	3	2,5	2,5	37	NU 1892	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	48	NU 2892	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	125	NU 1092	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1092
	6	6	5	5	165	NU 2092	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	210	NU 3092	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	455	NU 3192	N, NJ, NUP	-
460	7,5	7,5	6	6	415	NU 1292	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	530	NU 2292	N, NJ, NUP	-
469,9	3	3	2,5	2,5	40,5	635010	-	-
	6	6	5	5	200	326097	-	-
470	9,5	9,5	8	8	750	320362	-	-
480	3	3	2,5	2,5	39	NU 1896	N, NJ, NUP	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	47,5	NU 2896	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	75,5	NU 1996	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	78	319164	-	-
	6	6	5	5	130	NU 1096	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 1096
	6	6	5	5	170	NU 2096	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	500	NU 3196	N, NJ, NUP	-
500	2,1	2,1	2	2	29	316198	-	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	39	NU 18/500	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	79	NU 19/500	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
500	670	128	-	2304	5130	434	700	1100	**NU 39/500**
(cont.)	720	100	-	1729	3040	231	800	1000	**NU 10/500**
	720	128	-	2930	5840	439	700	1000	**NU 20/500**
	720	167	-	3870	7950	606	700	1000	**NU 30/500**
	830	264	-	6490	11850	869	550	900	**NU 31/500**
	920	185	-	5249	8360	610	600	850	**NU 12/500**
530	650	45	-	415	890	61	2000	3000	**315835**
	650	72	-	1163	2720	214	800	1100	**NU 28/530**
	710	106	-	2354	4950	411	800	-	**NU 29/530**
	780	112	-	2310	4030	303	800	900	**NU 10/530**
	780	145	-	3791	7340	549	600	900	**NU 20/530**
	780	185	-	4123	8620	638	600	-	**NU 30/530**
	870	272	-	7453	14690	1046	500	840	**NU 31/530**
560	680	45	-	435	940	61	1800	2700	**316053**
	680	56	-	807	2062	152	800	1000	**NU 18/560**
	750	85	-	1645	3405	250	700	900	**NU 19/560**
	820	115	-	2359	4210	307	700	900	**NU 10/560**
	820	150	-	3752	7560	553	600	900	**NU 20/560**
	1030	206	-	7140	11000	766	500	700	**NU 12/560**
571,5	711,2	120,65	-	2457	6190	474	600	-	**474795**
600	730	52	-	465	1010	64,9	700	-	**315836**
	730	60	-	910	2068	107	700	900	**NU 18/600**
	800	90	-	1914	3790	274	700	830	**NU 19/600**
	800	118	-	2958	6520	473	700	850	**NUP 29/600**
	870	118	-	2761	5010	359	700	800	**NU 10/600**
	870	155	-	4186	7880	561	600	800	**NU 20/600**
	870	200	-	5419	10780	764	600	800	**NU 30/600**
	1090	155	-	5531	9790	669	500	650	**NU 12/600**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
500	5	5	4	4	130	NU 39/500	N, NJ, NUP	-
(cont.)	6	6	5	5	135	NU 10/500	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 10/500
	6	6	5	5	180	NU 20/500	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	225	NU 30/500	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	595	NU 31/500	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	585	NU 12/500	N, NJ, NUP	-
530	3	3	2,5	2,5	30	315835	-	-
	3	3	2,1	2,1	52	NU 28/530	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	120	NU 29/530	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	190	NU 10/530	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	255	NU 20/530	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	3	5	3	310	NU 30/530	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	4	6	3	680	NU 31/530	N, NJ, NUP	-
560	3	3	2,5	2,5	31,5	316053	-	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	44,5	NU 18/560	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	110	NU 19/560	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	210	NU 10/560	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 10/560
	6	6	5	5	290	NU 20/560	N, NJ, NUP	-
	9,5	9,5	8	8	805	NU 12/560	N, NJ, NUP	-
571,5	5	5	4	4	115	474795	-	-
600	3	3	2,5	2,5	41	315836	-	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	50,5	NU 18/600	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	130	NU 19/600	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	165	NUP 29/600	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	245	NU 10/600	N, NJ, NUP	HJ 10/600
	6	6	5	5	325	NU 20/600	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	415	NU 30/600	N, NJ, NUP	-
	9,5	9,5	8	8	710	NU 12/600	N, NJ, NUP	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
630	780	56	-	598	1270	84	1600	2200	**315933**
	780	88	-	1585	3850	289	700	830	**NU 28/630**
	780	112	-	2191	5650	446	600	600	**NU 38/630**
	850	100	-	2228	4350	311	630	800	**NU 19/630**
	850	128	-	3335	7130	505	700	800	**NU 29/630**
	920	128	-	3381	6110	424	600	800	**NU 10/630**
	920	170	-	4731	9420	664	500	800	**NU 20/630**
	920	212	-	6407	14120	987	500	-	**NU 30/630**
	1150	230	-	8699	13470	900	400	600	**NU 12/630**
640	790	56	-	611	1294	83	1600	2000	**315837**
660,4	863,6	107,95	-	3119	6450	448	500	600	**464777**
670	820	56	-	615	1360	82	1500	2000	**316012**
	820	69	-	1236	2750	200	600	-	**NU 18/670**
	900	103	-	2360	4660	319	600	730	**NU 19/670**
	980	136	-	3709	6730	460	600	700	**NU 10/670**
	980	180	-	5438	10780	735	480	700	**NU 20/670**
	980	230	-	6953	14730	1021	450	-	**NU 30/670**
673,1	838,2	117,475	-	3000	7160	537	600	-	**316912**
710	870	74	-	1447	3328	189	600	740	**NU 18/710**
	870	95	-	1919	4930	360	600	740	**NU 28/710**
	950	140	-	3767	8200	563	530	700	**NU 29/710**
	1030	140	-	4747	8400	563	500	700	**NU 10/710**
	1030	185	-	5852	11840	804	500	600	**NU 20/710**
720	880	62	-	697	1540	90,3	1300	1625	**315799**
750	920	78	-	1474	3390	163	540	640	**NU 18/750**
	1000	112	-	2716	5500	358	500	-	**319166**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
630	4	4	3	3	55	**315933**	-	-
	4	4	3	3	100	**NU 28/630**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	120	**NU 38/630**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	165	**NU 19/630**	N, NJ, NU	-
	6	6	5	5	220	**NU 29/630**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	285	**NU 10/630**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	400	**NU 20/630**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	490	**NU 30/630**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	12	12	10	10	1110	**NU 12/630**	N, NJ, NUP	-
640	4	4	3	3	56	**315837**	-	-
660,4	5	5	4	4	177	**464777**	-	-
670	3	3	2,5	2,5	60	**316012**	-	-
	4	4	3	3	84,5	**NU 18/670**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	195	**NU 19/670**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	350	**NU 10/670**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	480	**NU 20/670**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	4	6	3	595	**NU 30/670**	N, NJ, NUP	-
673,1	5	5	4	4	160	**316912**	-	-
710	4	4	3	3	97,5	**NU 18/710**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	4	4	3	3	130	**NU 28/710**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	295	**NU 29/710**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	415	**NU 10/710**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	540	**NU 20/710**	N, NJ, NUP	-
720	4	4	3	3	74,5	**315799**	-	-
750	5	5	4	4	110	**NU 18/750**	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	255	**319166**	-	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
750	1090	150	-	4718	8720	580	410	600	**NU 10/750**
(cont.)	1090	195	-	7060	14428	968	410	600	**NU 20/750**
800	980	82	-	1719	4090	276	480	600	**NU 18/800**
	1150	155	-	5456	10490	688	430	550	**NU 10/800**
	1150	200	-	7023	14400	937	380	600	**NU 20/800**
820	990	72	-	858	1930	110	1120	1400	**315800**
850	1030	74	-	934	2080	120	1110	1400	**316200**
	1030	106	-	2122	5940	238	460	600	**NU 28/850**
	1120	118	-	3347	7160	459	450	520	**NU 19/850**
	1120	155	-	4648	10990	707			**NU 29/850**
900	1090	85	-	1965	4810	236	420	530	**NU 18/900**
	1090	112	-	2666	7150	472	410	390	**NU 28/900**
	1180	122	-	4110	8700	554	390	500	**NU 19/900**
	1180	165	-	5590	13860	887	380	480	**NU 29/900**
1000	1220	100	-	2614	6490	396	360	470	**NU 18/1000**
	1220	128	-	3570	9890	609	370	470	**NU 28/1000**
	1220	128	100	2624	6510	398	350	460	**NUB 18/1000**
	1320	185	-	6994	17070	1066	-	-	**NU 29/1000**
1030	1250	100	-	1490	3440	172	290	330	**319579**
1060	1280	100	-	1493	3390	216	-	-	**316789**
	1280	128	-	3809	10220	631	280	320	**NU 28/1060**
	1400	195	-	7236	17260	1058	250	390	**NU 29/1060**
	1400	250	-	9136	23880	1453	240	290	**NU 39/1060**
	1500	325	-	13020	32280	1937	-	-	**NU 30/1060**
1120	1360	104	-	1632	3845	227	200	250	**316201**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
750	7,5	7,5	6	6	490	NU 10/750	N, NJ, NUP	-
(cont.)	7,5	7,5	6	6	635	NU 20/750	N, NJ, NUP	-
800	5	5	4	4	145	NU 18/800	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	560	NU 10/800	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	715	NU 20/800	N, NJ, NUP	-
820	5	5	4	4	100	315800	-	-
850	5	5	4	4	115	316200	-	-
	5	5	4	4	190	NU 28/850	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	330	NU 19/850	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	430	NU 29/850	N, NJ, NUP	-
900	5	5	4	4	170	NU 18/900	N, NJ, NUP	-
	5	5	4	4	235	NU 28/900	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	380	NU 19/900	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	560	NU 29/900	N, NJ, NUP	-
1000	6	6	5	5	265	NU 18/1000	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	350	NU 28/1000	N, NJ, NUP	-
	6	6	5	5	287	NUB 18/1000	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	700	NU 29/1000	N, NJ, NUP	-
1030	6	6	5	5	225	319579	-	-
1060	6	6	5	5	230	316789	-	-
	6	6	5	5	360	NU 28/1060	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	870	NU 29/1060	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1070	NU 39/1060	N, NJ, NUP	-
	9,5	9,5	8	8	1900	NU 30/1060	N, NJ, NUP	-
1120	6	6	5	5	285	316201	-	-

NU

NUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]		
1120	1360	106	-	3397	8620	508	320	380	**NU 18/1120**
(cont.)	1580	345	-	15683	38490	2290	180	210	**NU 30/1120**
1180	1420	106	-	3059	7730	451	290	360	**NU 18/1180**
	1540	206	-	9037	21500	1284	170	330	**NU 29/1180**
	1540	272	-	11221	28470	1698	180	340	**NU 39/1180**
1250	1500	106	-	1732	4080	236	200	250	**315913**
	1750	290	-	12950	30460	1758	150	170	**NU 20/1250**
1320	1600	122	-	4460	11241	646	240	300	**NU 18/1320**
				11472	30090	1736	-	-	
	1720	300	-	13100	34719	1972	200	280	**NU 39/1320**
	1850	400	-	21359	54780	3088	170	210	**NU 30/1320**
1400	1700	175	-	6694	18250	1037	200	320	**NU 28/1400**
1500	1820	140	-	3317	7950	437	180	220	**319301**
1700	2060	160	-	3694	9040	484	150	180	**319286**
1900	2300	175	-	8693	24620	1270	-	-	**NU 18/1900**

N

NUP

NJ

SCRB FIXED

NJGL

NF

NJF

SCRB LOOSE

Dimensions					Mass	Designation		
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design	Alternative design	Angle ring
[mm]					[kg]			
1120	6	6	5	5	335	NU 18/1120	N, NJ, NUP	-
(cont.)	9,5	9,5	8	8	2150	NU 30/1120	N, NJ, NUP	-
1180	6	6	5	5	350	NU 18/1180	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1050	NU 29/1180	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1400	NU 39/1180	N, NJ, NUP	-
1250	6	6	5	5	330	315913	-	-
	9,5	9,5	8	8	2320	NU 20/1250	N, NJ, NUP	-
1320	6	6	5	5	530	NU 18/1320	N, NJ, NUP	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1900	NU 39/1320	N, NJ, NUP	-
	12	12	10	10	3550	NU 30/1320	N, NJ, NUP	-
1400	7,5	7,5	6	6	860	NU 28/1400	N, NJ, NUP	-
1500	7,5	7,5	6	6	665	319301	-	-
1700	7,5	7,5	6	6	925	319286	-	-
1900	9,5	9,5	8	8	1480	NU 18/1900	N, NJ, NUP	-

Single row full complement cylindrical roller bearings

Radial internal clearance

Single row full complement cylindrical roller bearings are produced as standard with Normal radial internal clearance CN, but they are available with C2, C3, C4 and C5 radial clearance, in accordance with the ISO 5753:2009.
The radial internal clearance values are reported in the previous **Tab. 1 page 127** and **Tab. 2 page 128**, for cylindrical and tapered bore respectively, and they are valid only for bearing unmounted and unloaded.

Single row full complement cylindrical roller bearing

Misalignment

The permissible misalignment between the shaft and the seat of a single row full complement cylindrical roller bearing is restricted to a few minutes of arc:

- 4 minutes of arc for bearings of the narrow dimensional series 18
- 3 minutes of arc for bearings of the wider dimensional series 22, 23, 28, 29 and 30

The above values can be used for the non-locating bearings, if the shaft and housing axes remain unchanged. Larger values of misalignment may be used, but with negative consequences regarding the bearing life. For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for a single row full complement cylindrical roller bearings to allow an the correct functioning, especially in critical working conditions like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions, a sliding movement between rollers and raceways can take place by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Minimum radial load can be theoretically estimated using this formula:

$$F_{rm} > \frac{C_{0r}}{50}$$

Where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_{0r} basic static load rating, [kN] .

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the single row full complement cylindrical roller bearing. In application where a starting up at a low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, a larger value of the minimum radial load is required.

Axial load carrying capacities

RKB Single row full complement cylindrical roller bearings can be used in one direction locating position, withstanding axial loads combined with radial force.
In order to support continuous axial loads in one direction the bearing ribs have to be supported across their full height. The maximum axial load has to be in compliance with the following disequations:

$$F_a \leq 0{,}4\, F_r$$

$$F_a \leq \frac{K_1 \cdot K_2 \cdot d_m^{1,5} \cdot n^{-0,6}}{1000}$$

$$F_a \leq \frac{K_2 \cdot d_m^2}{1000}$$

Where:

- F_a maximum axial load, [kN];
- K_1 experimental factor connected with lubrication system, [kN] see following **Tab. 4 page 130**;
- K_2 experimental factor connected with bearing series see following **Tab. 5 page 171**;
- n operating speed [rpm];
- d_m mean bearing diameter [mm];

Series	Factor K_2
NCF18	0,33
NCF29	0,75
NCF30	1,23
NCF22	1,43
NJG23	2,18

Tab. 5 - Experimental Factor K_2

For additional information regarding the above limits please consult the RKB application engineering services.

Type NJG (SL19)

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with two integral side ribs
- Inner ring with one integral side rib
- Full complement (cageless) separable design for increased carrying capacities
- Reduced maximum rotational speed compared to caged design
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in one direction locating position

Type NCF (SL18)

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Outer ring with one integral side rib and retaining ring
- Inner ring with two integral side ribs
- Full complement (cageless) design for increased load carrying capacities
- Reduced maximum rotational speed compared to caged design
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in one direction locating position

Suffixes	Internal Design
E	Optimized internal design with reinforced execution
EC	Optimized internal design for increased load ratings
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
V	Full complement of rolling elements (without cage)
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
C2	Radial internal clearance less than CN
CN	Standard radial internal clearance
C3	Radial internal clearance greater than Normal (CN)
C4	Radial internal clearance greater than C3
C5	Radial internal clearance greater than C4
CS	Special radial internal clearance
P6	Dimensional and running accuracy as per ISO tolerances Class 6

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
20	42	16	28	28,3	3,1	8200	8700	**NCF 3004**
	47	18	42	36,2	3,8	6200	8300	**NCF 2204**
25	47	16	32,4	35,4	3,8	6700	7900	**NCF 3005**
	52	18	47,6	42,3	4,2	5500	8100	**NCF 2205**
	62	24	69,1	67,8	8,5	4300	4800	**NJG 2305**
30	55	19	38,8	43,1	11	5800	6500	**NCF 3006**
	62	20	68,1	62,8	8,1	4600	6200	**NCF 2206**
	72	27	83	85,2	5,2	3800	4300	**NJG 2306**
35	62	20	48,6	55,4	6,48	5100	6000	**NCF 3007**
	72	23	86	77,1	9,1	4100	5800	**NCF 2207**
	80	31	106	113	14,2	3200	3800	**NJG 2307**
40	68	21	57,2	69,4	8,14	4600	5300	**NCF 3008**
	80	23	95,1	89,2	12,3	3470	4750	**NCF 2208**
	90	33	145	153	20	2800	3200	**NJG 2308**
45	75	23	59,8	76,5	8,97	4100	4600	**NCF 3009**
	85	23	96,8	100	13,2	3480	4500	**NCF 2209**
	100	36	173	197	25,6	2700	2900	**NJG 2309**
50	80	23	75,6	97,2	11,7	3800	4400	**NCF 3010**
	90	23	107	111	13,7	3400	4100	**NCF 2210**
55	90	26	104	138	17,1	3300	3700	**NCF 3011**
	100	25	138	147	18,4	2600	3500	**NCF 2211**
	120	43	231	255	32,9	2100	2400	**NJG 2311**
60	85	16	54,8	78,6	8,99	3400	4000	**NCF 2912**
	95	26	106	145	18,2	3200	3500	**NCF 3012**
	110	28	164	171	21,3	2500	3400	**NCF 2212**

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
20	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,11	NCF 3004
	1	-	1	-	0,16	NCF 2204
25	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,12	NCF 3005
	1	-	1	-	0,18	NCF 2205
	1,1	-	1	-	0,38	NJG 2305
30	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,2	NCF 3006
	1	-	1	-	0,3	NCF 2206
	1,1	-	1	-	0,56	NJG 2306
35	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,26	NCF 3007
	1,1	-	1,1	-	0,44	NCF 2207
	1,5	-	1,5	-	0,75	NJG 2307
40	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,31	NCF 3008
	1,1	-	1,1	-	0,55	NCF 2208
	1,5	-	1,5	-	1	NJG 2308
45	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,4	NCF 3009
	1,1	-	1,1	-	0,59	NCF 2209
	1,5	-	1,5	-	1,45	NJG 2309
50	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,43	NCF 3010
	1,1	-	1,1	-	0,64	NCF 2210
55	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	0,64	NCF 3011
	1,5	-	1,5	-	0,87	NCF 2211
	2	-	2	-	2,3	NJG 2311
60	1	0,6	1	0,5	0,29	NCF 2912
	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	0,69	NCF 3012
	1,5	-	1,5	-	1,18	NCF 2212

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
65	90	16	59,1	87,3	10,1	3100	3500	**NCF 2913**
	100	26	111	161	20	2900	3400	**NCF 3013**
	120	31	194	208	26,6	2370	3100	**NCF 2213**
	140	48	303	357	46,1	1800	2100	**NJG 2313**
70	100	19	75,4	116	13,7	2900	3300	**NCF 2914**
	110	30	126	171	22,1	2600	3100	**NCF 3014**
	125	31	179	219	27,1	2200	2960	**NCF 2214**
	150	51	332	393	49	1700	1900	**NJG 2314**
75	105	19	79,6	124	14,5	2700	3200	**NCF 2915**
	115	30	135	189	24,4	2500	2800	**NCF 3015**
	130	31	183	231	29,4	2100	2750	**NCF 2215**
	160	55	399	478	60	1500	1800	**NJG 2315**
80	110	19	81,2	130	15,4	2500	3000	**NCF 2916**
	125	34	165	227	29	2300	2600	**NCF 3016**
	140	33	217	277	35,2	2000	2840	**NCF 2216**
	170	58	460	562	70	1400	1700	**NJG 2316**
85	120	22	103	163	20	2500	2800	**NCF 2917**
	130	34	174	233	30	2300	2600	**NCF 3017**
	150	36	249	315	37,3	1970	2500	**NCF 2217**
	180	60	487	617	76,1	1300	1600	**NJG 2317**
90	125	22	104	176	20,8	2300	2600	**NCF 2918**
	140	37	198	278	35,2	2100	2400	**NCF 3018**
	160	40	281	363	46,8	1900	2300	**NCF 2218**
	190	64	553	684	83	1300	1500	**NJG 2318**
95	170	43	324	424	51,2	1800	2100	**NCF 2219**
100	140	24	129	198	24,3	2100	2200	**NCF 2920**

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
65	1	0,6	1	0,5	0,31	NCF 2913
	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	0,73	NCF 3013
	1,5	-	1,5	-	1,57	NCF 2213
	2,1	-	2	-	3,55	NJG 2313
70	1	0,6	1	0,5	0,49	NCF 2914
	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1	NCF 3014
	1,5	-	1,5	-	1,66	NCF 2214
	2,1	-	2	-	4,4	NJG 2314
75	1	0,6	1	0,5	0,52	NCF 2915
	1,1	1,1	1	1	1,05	NCF 3015
	1,5	-	1,5	-	1,75	NCF 2215
	2,1	-	2	-	5,35	NJG 2315
80	1	0,6	1	0,5	0,55	NCF 2916
	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1,45	NCF 3016
	2	-	2	-	2,15	NCF 2216
	2,1	-	2	-	6,4	NJG 2316
85	1,1	1	1	1	0,81	NCF 2917
	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1,5	NCF 3017
	2	-	2	-	2,71	NCF 2217
	3	-	2,5	-	7,4	NJG 2317
90	1,1	1	1	1	0,84	NCF 2918
	1,5	1	1,5	1	1,95	NCF 3018
	2	-	2	-	3,46	NCF 2218
	3	-	2,5	-	8,75	NJG 2318
95	2,1	-	2	-	4,17	NCF 2219
100	1,1	1	1	1	1,15	NCF 2920

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
100	150	37	212	307	37,1	1900	2300	**NCF 3020**
(cont.)	180	46	384	521	62	1700	1700	**NCF 2220**
	215	73	694	908	107	1100	1300	**NJG 2320**
110	150	24	132	219	26	1800	2100	**NCF 2922**
	170	45	275	394	47	1700	2000	**NCF 3022**
	200	53	442	595	68,9	1430	1600	**NCF 2222**
	240	80	852	1050	121	1000	1100	**NJG 2322**
120	165	27	170	290	34,5	1700	1900	**NCF 2924**
	180	46	294	436	52	1600	1800	**NCF 3024**
	215	58	513	729	84	1300	1500	**NCF 2224**
	260	86	957	1230	138	1000	1100	**NJG 2324**
130	180	30	207	360	40,5	1500	1800	**NCF 2926**
	200	52	417	618	72	1400	1630	**NCF 3026**
	230	64	611	868	97	1300	1400	**NCF 2226**
	280	93	1075	1410	154	900	1100	**NJG 2326**
140	190	30	219	390	43	1400	1700	**NCF 2928**
	210	53	445	679	78	1300	1600	**NCF 3028**
	250	68	690	1000	112	1100	1300	**NCF 2228**
	300	102	1241	1655	179	800	1000	**NJG 2328**
150	190	20	108	199	19,2	1330	1700	**NCF 1830**
	190	24	147	282	30	1330	1600	**NCF 2830**
	210	36	289	486	55	1300	1500	**NCF 2930**
	225	56	454	709	80	1200	1500	**NCF 3030**
	270	73	774	1209	131	1000	1100	**NCF 2230**
	320	108	1445	1938	197	800	900	**NJG 2330**
160	200	20	110	210	20	1300	1540	**NCF 1832**
	200	24	148	301	30,1	1300	1400	**NCF 2832**

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
100	1,5	1	1,5	1	2,15	NCF 3020
(cont.)	2,1	2,1	2	2	5,1	NCF 2220
	3	-	2,5	-	13	NJG 2320
110	1,1	1	1	1	1,25	NCF 2922
	2	1	2	1	3,5	NCF 3022
	2,1	2,1	2	2	7,15	NCF 2222
	3	-	2,5	-	17,5	NJG 2322
120	1,1	1	1	1	1,75	NCF 2924
	2	1	2	1	3,8	NCF 3024
	2,1	2,1	2	2	9,05	NCF 2224
	3	-	2,5	-	22,5	NJG 2324
130	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	2,35	NCF 2926
	2	1	2	1	5,8	NCF 3026
	3	3	2,5	2,5	11	NCF 2226
	4	-	3	-	28	NJG 2326
140	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	2,4	NCF 2928
	2	1	2	1	6,1	NCF 3028
	3	3	2,5	2,5	14,5	NCF 2228
	4	-	3	-	35,5	NJG 2328
150	1,1	1	1	1	1,3	NCF 1830
	1,1	1	1	1	1,7	NCF 2830
	2	1,1	2	1	3,75	NCF 2930
	2,1	1,1	2	1	7,5	NCF 3030
	3	3	2,5	2,5	18,5	NCF 2230
	4	-	3	-	42,5	NJG 2330
160	1,1	1	1	1	1,45	NCF 1832
	1,1	1	1	1	1,65	NCF 2832

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
160	220	36	297	524	57,8	1200	1400	**NCF 2932**
(cont.)	240	60	510	784	88	1100	1300	**NCF 3032**
	290	80	993	1480	158	900	1030	**NCF 2232**
170	215	27	195	376	40	1200	1400	**NCF 2834**
	230	36	312	553	59	1100	1300	**NCF 2934**
	240	30	276	439	46,4	1100	1200	**316900**
	260	67	661	1040	116	1000	1200	**NCF 3034**
	310	86	1091	1685	174	900	1000	**NCF 2234**
	360	120	1773	2420	233	700	800	**NJG 2334**
180	225	22	145	271	27	1100	1300	**NCF 1836**
	225	27	198	397	40,7	1100	1300	**NCF 2836**
	250	42	397	682	74	1000	1200	**NCF 2936**
	280	74	787	1266	136	1000	1100	**NCF 3036**
	320	86	1132	1767	184	900	900	**NCF 2236**
	380	126	1849	2620	252	600	700	**NJG 2336**
190	240	24	173	315	31	1000	1200	**NCF 1838**
	240	30	229	461	46,1	1000	1200	**NCF 2838**
	260	42	436	779	81,4	1000	1200	**NCF 2938**
	290	75	800	1270	138	1000	1100	**NCF 3038**
	340	92	1263	1920	198	710	900	**NCF 2238**
	400	132	2186	2990	279	600	700	**NJG 2338**
200	250	24	178	330	32	1000	1200	**NCF 1840**
	250	30	230	473	47	1000	1200	**NCF 2840**
	280	48	521	950	98	1000	1100	**NCF 2940**
	310	82	923	1500	157	900	1050	**NCF 3040**
	360	98	1386	2230	223	800	800	**NCF 2240**
	420	138	2258	3190	289	600	700	**NJG 2340**
220	270	24	184	362	34,2	1000	1100	**NCF 1844**

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
160	2	1,1	2	1	4	NCF 2932
(cont.)	2,1	1,1	2	1	9,1	NCF 3032
	3	3	2,5	2,5	23	NCF 2232
170	1,1	1	1	1	2,3	NCF 2834
	2	1,1	2	1	4,3	NCF 2934
	2,7	2,7	2,5	2,5	4,1	316900
	2,1	1,1	2	1	12,5	NCF 3034
	4	4	3	3	28,5	NCF 2234
	4	-	3	-	59,5	NJG 2334
180	1,1	1	1	1	1,95	NCF 1836
	1,1	1	1	1	2,6	NCF 2836
	2	1,1	2	1	6,2	NCF 2936
	2,1	2,1	2	2	16,5	NCF 3036
	4	4	3	3	29,5	NCF 2236
	4	-	3	-	69,5	NJG 2336
190	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	2,45	NCF 1838
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	3,1	NCF 2838
	2	1,1	2	1	6,5	NCF 2938
	2,1	2,1	2	2	17	NCF 3038
	4	4	3	3	36	NCF 2238
	5	-	4	-	80	NJG 2338
200	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	2,6	NCF 1840
	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	2,6	NCF 2840
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	9,1	NCF 2940
	2,1	2,1	2	2	22,5	NCF 3040
	4	4	3	3	43,5	NCF 2240
	5	-	4	-	92	NJG 2340
220	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	2,85	NCF 1844

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
220	270	30	244	523	50	900	1100	**NCF 2844**
(cont.)	300	48	552	1040	104	900	1100	**NCF 2944**
	340	90	1087	1770	183	800	950	**NCF 3044**
	400	108	1832	2780	258	700	730	**NCF 2244**
	460	145	2709	3700	331	500	600	**NJG 2344**
240	300	28	259	502	46,8	900	1000	**NCF 1848**
	300	36	339	709	68,4	800	1000	**NCF 2848**
	320	48	584	1130	113	800	900	**NCF 2948**
	360	92	1146	1950	199	800	900	**NCF 3048**
	500	155	3115	4427	392	500	540	**NJG 2348**
260	320	28	273	548	50	800	900	**NCF 1852**
	320	36	354	778	73,3	730	900	**NCF 2852**
	360	60	729	1410	141	700	900	**NCF 2952**
	400	104	1529	2530	248	700	800	**NCF 3052**
260	540	165	3583	4970	427	400	500	**NJG 2352**
	540	206	4313	6240	535	300	440	**NCF 3352**
280	350	33	345	695	64	700	840	**NCF 1856**
	350	42	443	984	92	700	810	**NCF 2856**
	380	60	867	1720	165	700	800	**NCF 2956**
	420	106	1568	2620	257	700	750	**NCF 3056**
300	380	38	413	849	75	600	800	**NCF 1860**
	380	48	565	1230	114	600	800	**NCF 2860**
	420	72	1106	2208	209	600	700	**NCF 2960**
	460	118	1907	3190	294	600	700	**NCF 3060**
320	400	38	436	890	79	600	700	**NCF 1864**
	400	48	575	1300	118	600	700	**NCF 2864**
	440	72	1125	2320	216	600	650	**NCF 2964**
	480	121	1973	3420	307	500	600	**NCF 3064**

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
220	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	3,9	NCF 2844
(cont.)	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	9,9	NCF 2944
	3	3	2,5	2,5	29,5	NCF 3044
	4	4	3	3	58	NCF 2244
	5	-	4	-	111	NJG 2344
240	2	1,1	2	1	4,4	NCF 1848
	2	1,1	2	1	5,7	NCF 2848
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	10,5	NCF 2948
	3	3	2,5	2,5	32	NCF 3048
	5	-	4	-	147	NJG 2348
260	2	1,1	2	1	4,75	NCF 1852
	2	1,1	2	1	6,2	NCF 2852
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	18,5	NCF 2952
	4	4	3	3	46,5	NCF 3052
260	6	-	5	-	177	NJG 2352
	6	6	5	5	220	NCF 3352
280	2	1,1	2	1	7,1	NCF 1856
	2	1,1	2	1	9	NCF 2856
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	19,5	NCF 2956
	4	4	3	3	50	NCF 3056
300	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	10	NCF 1860
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	12	NCF 2860
	3	3	2,5	2,5	31	NCF 2960
	4	4	3	3	69	NCF 3060
320	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	10,5	NCF 1864
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	13,5	NCF 2864
	3	3	2,5	2,5	33	NCF 2964
	4	4	3	3	74,5	NCF 3064

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
340	420	38	449	947	83	600	650	NCF 1868
	460	72	1192	2470	225	500	610	NCF 2968
	520	133	2377	4100	351	500	570	NCF 3068
360	440	38	405	883	75,1	500	610	NCF 1872
	440	48	629	1440	127	500	610	NCF 2872
	480	72	1231	2570	237	500	600	NCF 2972
	540	134	2397	4220	358	500	600	NCF 3072
380	480	46	632	1270	112	500	600	NCF 1876
	480	60	893	2050	183	500	600	NCF 2876
	520	82	1556	3190	294	500	600	NCF 2976
	560	135	2708	5040	420	500	520	NCF 3076
400	500	46	622	1320	116	500	550	NCF 1880
	500	60	917	2130	187	450	540	NCF 2880
	540	82	1664	3432	308	500	530	NCF 2980
	600	148	2951	5450	446	400	500	NCF 3080
420	520	46	661	1444	123	500	510	NCF 1884
	520	60	940	2250	197	430	530	NCF 2884
	560	82	1629	3530	309	400	500	NCF 2984
	620	150	3019	5690	454	400	500	NCF 3084
440	540	46	672	1477	126	400	500	NCF 1888
	540	60	1059	2690	231	400	500	NCF 2888
	600	95	2024	4411	381	400	500	NCF 2988
	650	157	3685	7250	562	400	440	NCF 3088
460	580	56	925	1950	159	400	500	NCF 1892
	580	72	1288	3010	257	400	500	NCF 2892
	620	95	2070	4480	388	400	440	NCF 2992
	680	163	3686	6840	531	400	430	NCF 3092

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
340	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	11	NCF 1868
	3	3	2,5	2,5	35	NCF 2968
	5	5	4	4	100	NCF 3068
360	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	11,5	NCF 1872
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	15	NCF 2872
	3	3	2,5	2,5	36,5	NCF 2972
	5	5	4	4	105	NCF 3072
380	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	19,5	NCF 1876
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	25	NCF 2876
	4	4	3	3	52	NCF 2976
	5	5	4	4	110	NCF 3076
400	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	20,5	NCF 1880
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	26,5	NCF 2880
	4	4	3	3	54,5	NCF 2980
	5	5	4	4	145	NCF 3080
420	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	20,5	NCF 1884
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	28	NCF 2884
	4	4	3	3	57	NCF 2984
	5	5	4	4	150	NCF 3084
440	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	22	NCF 1888
	2,1	1,5	2	1,5	30	NCF 2888
	4	4	3	3	80	NCF 2988
	6	6	5	5	175	NCF 3088
460	3	3	2,5	2,5	34	NCF 1892
	3	3	2,5	2,5	44	NCF 2892
	4	4	3	3	83	NCF 2992
	6	6	5	5	195	NCF 3092

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
480	600	56	934	2020	168	400	440	**NCF 1896**
	600	72	1322	3110	262	400	430	**NCF 2896**
	650	100	2318	4850	401	400	430	**NCF 2996**
	700	165	3765	7060	539	340	400	**NCF 3096**
500	620	56	945	2080	170	400	410	**NCF 18/500**
	620	72	1334	3330	273	400	410	**NCF 28/500**
	670	100	2379	5327	432	400	400	**NCF 29/500**
	720	167	3762	7350	559	340	400	**NCF 30/500**
530	650	56	994	2230	179	350	400	**NCF 18/530**
	650	72	1409	3440	284	340	400	**NCF 28/530**
	710	106	2714	5880	456	330	400	**NCF 29/530**
	780	185	5221	10560	777	300	400	**NCF 30/530**
560	680	56	1014	2340	184	300	400	**NCF 18/560**
	680	72	1418	3580	294	300	400	**NCF 28/560**
	750	112	2970	6600	483	300	400	**NCF 29/560**
	820	195	5831	11640	853	300	330	**NCF 30/560**
600	730	60	1043	2520	194	300	400	**NCF 18/600**
	730	78	1590	4250	336	300	350	**NCF 28/600**
	800	118	3360	7548	554	300	340	**NCF 29/600**
630	780	69	1232	2880	230	300	320	**NCF 18/630**
	780	88	1967	4930	385	300	310	**NCF 28/630**
	850	128	3693	8530	602	300	300	**NCF 29/630**
670	820	69	1281	3140	244	300	300	**NCF 18/670**
	820	88	1962	5260	412	300	300	**NCF 28/670**
	900	136	3894	8850	620	250	300	**NCF 29/670**
710	870	74	1533	3690	280	250	300	**NCF 18/710**
	870	95	2326	6200	472	250	300	**NCF 28/710**

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
480	3	3	2,5	2,5	35,5	NCF 1896
	3	3	2,5	2,5	46	NCF 2896
	5	5	4	4	93	NCF 2996
	6	6	5	5	205	NCF 3096
500	3	3	2,5	2,5	35,5	NCF 18/500
	3	3	2,5	2,5	48	NCF 28/500
	5	5	4	4	100	NCF 29/500
	6	6	5	5	215	NCF 30/500
530	3	3	2,5	2,5	38,5	NCF 18/530
	3	3	2,5	2,5	49,5	NCF 28/530
	5	5	4	4	120	NCF 29/530
	6	6	5	5	300	NCF 30/530
560	3	3	2,5	2,5	40,5	NCF 18/560
	3	3	2,5	2,5	54	NCF 28/560
	5	5	4	4	140	NCF 29/560
	6	6	5	5	345	NCF 30/560
600	3	3	2,5	2,5	51,5	NCF 18/600
	3	3	2,5	2,5	67,5	NCF 28/600
	5	5	4	4	170	NCF 29/600
630	4	4	3	3	72,5	NCF 18/630
	4	4	3	3	92,5	NCF 28/630
	6	6	5	5	205	NCF 29/630
670	4	4	3	3	76,5	NCF 18/670
	4	4	3	3	98	NCF 28/670
	6	6	5	5	245	NCF 29/670
710	4	4	3	3	92,5	NCF 18/710
	4	4	3	3	115	NCF 28/710

NCF (SL18)

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
710 (cont.)	950	140	4303	9920	689	230	300	**NCF 29/710**
750	920	78	1790	4410	323	230	300	**NCF 18/750**
	920	100	2662	6840	512	230	300	**NCF 28/750**
	1000	145	4425	10580	709	210	250	**NCF 29/750**
800	980	82	1957	4776	343	210	250	**NCF 18/800**
	980	106	2743	7450	546	210	240	**NCF 28/800**
	1060	150	4900	11900	793	190	230	**NCF 29/800**
850	1030	82	2065	5130	370	190	230	**NCF 18/850**
	1030	106	2837	7920	564	190	230	**NCF 28/850**
	1120	155	5271	12630	825	180	210	**NCF 29/850**
900	1090	85	2259	5660	402	180	210	**NCF 18/900**
	1090	112	3218	8970	642	180	210	**NCF 28/900**
	1180	165	6011	14520	945	160	200	**NCF 29/900**
950	1150	90	2390	6240	421	160	200	**NCF 18/950**
	1150	118	3402	9670	646	160	200	**NCF 28/950**
	1250	175	6510	16090	1007	150	200	**NCF 29/950**
1000	1220	100	2952	7420	450	150	200	**NCF 18/1000**
	1220	128	4113	11460	711	150	200	**NCF 28/1000**
	1320	185	7467	18270	1139	140	200	**NCF 29/1000**
1120	1360	106	3757	9500	576	120	150	**NCF 18/1120**

NJG (SL19)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
710 (cont.)	6	6	5	5	275	NCF 29/710
750	5	5	4	4	110	NCF 18/750
	5	5	4	4	138	NCF 28/750
	6	6	5	5	315	NCF 29/750
800	5	5	4	4	126	NCF 18/800
	5	5	4	4	165	NCF 28/800
	6	6	5	5	359	NCF 29/800
850	5	5	4	4	131	NCF 18/850
	5	5	4	4	175	NCF 28/850
	6	6	5	5	406	NCF 29/850
900	5	5	4	4	154	NCF 18/900
	5	5	4	4	208	NCF 28/900
	6	6	5	5	472	NCF 29/900
950	5	5	4	4	185	NCF 18/950
	5	5	4	4	240	NCF 28/950
	7,5	7,5	6	6	565	NCF 29/950
1000	6	6	5	5	230	NCF 18/1000
	6	6	5	5	310	NCF 28/1000
	7,5	7,5	6	6	680	NCF 29/1000
1120	6	6	5	5	298	NCF 18/1120

Double row cylindrical roller bearings

With a wide range of executions of double row cylindrical roller bearings, RKB is able to fulfil any requirement in demanding applications such as large size gearboxes, machine tools, grinding mills and crushers.

To ensure superior performance, RKB double row cylindrical roller bearings are manufactured from high quality special steels, heat treated in optimized automatic lines.

With improved internal geometry and profile, double row cylindrical roller bearings can withstand high radial loads within a narrow cross section.

Internal clearance

Generally RKB double row cylindrical roller bearings are manufactured with normal radial clearance CN, but they can also feature C2, C3, C4 or C5 radial clearance in accordance to ISO 5753:2009. The radial internal clearance values are reported in the **Tab. 1 page 127** and **Tab. 2 page 128** and they are valid only for bearing unmounted and unloaded.

Double row cylindrical roller bearings

Axial displacement

NNU and NN bearing can accommodate axial displacement between shaft and housing within certain limits. And can be used as non-locating bearings, supporting radial loads only. As a consequence of the fact that the axial displacement takes between the inner ring and outer ring and not between the inner ring and shaft and outer ring and housing, there is no additional friction during the bearing rotation.

Misalignment

Any misalignment between shaft and seat of the double row cylindrical roller bearing creates a moment load inside the bearing. The bearing life will be obviously affected.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for a double row cylindrical roller bearings to allow the correct functioning, especially in critical working conditions like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions, a skidding between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Minimum radial load can be theoretically estimated using the following formula:

$$F_{rm} > \frac{C_{0r}}{50}$$

Where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_{0r} basic static load rating, [kN] .

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the double row cylindrical roller bearing.

Designs and variants

Type NNU

- Outer ring with three integral ribs
- Ribless inner ring
- One-piece double pronged machined brass or steel cage
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Available with cylindrical and tapered bore
- Available with locating slots in outer ring, lubrication holes in inner ring, lubrication grooves in side faces of inner and outer rings
- Available with steel pin-type cage and pierced roller design

Type NNUP

- Outer ring with two integral ribs and one loose rib
- Inner ring with one integral side rib and one loose rib
- One-piece double pronged machined brass or steel cage
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Available with locating slots in outer ring, lubrication holes in inner ring, lubrication grooves in side faces of inner and outer rings
- Available with steel pin-type cage and pierced roller design

Type NNUB

- Outer ring with three integral ribs
- Wider ribless inner ring
- One-piece double pronged machined brass or steel cage
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Available with locating slots in outer ring, lubrication holes in inner ring, lubrication grooves in side faces of inner and outer rings
- Available with steel pin-type cage and pierced roller design

Type NN

- Ribless outer ring
- Inner ring with three integral ribs
- One-piece double pronged machined brass cage
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Available with tapered and cylindrical bore
- Available with steel pin-type cage and pierced roller design

Split type 2ROW SCRB

- Design used for medium and large size bearings
- Two wider inner ring with integral side ribs
- Two-piece window type for each bearing row
- Engineered for hard-to-reach positions (e.g. universal joint drive shaft supporting)
- Design for easy mounting, dismounting and maintenance to reduced machine downtime
- Available in locating and non-locating configuration

Prefixes	
L	In a separable bearing: separate inner ring
R	In a separable bearing: outer ring with roller and cage assembly
SCRB	Out of standard double row cylindrical roller bearing followed by drawing number
2CRB	Out of standard double row cylindrical roller bearing followed by drawing number

Suffixes	Internal Design
OD	Special outer diameter. The number immediately following the OD gives the outer diameter in mm
B	Special bearing width. The number immediately following the B gives the width in mm
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Suffixes	Cage
M	Machined brass cage guided on rolling elements
MA	Machined brass cage guided on outer ring
MF	Machined steel cage
AVH	Machined brass cage with round or square integral rivets guided on outer ring (MA), inner ring (MB) or rollers (M)

Suffixes	Lubrication
G	Helical groove in inner ring bore (not necessarily stated)
ISR3	Annular groove and three lubrication holes in inner ring
W33	Annular groove and three lubrication holes in outer ring
W33X	Annular groove and more than three lubrication holes in outer ring
W77X	Annular groove and more than three plugged lubrication holes in outer ring
W	Lubrication grooves in the side faces of inner and outer rings (not necessarily stated)
WI	Lubrication grooves in the side face of inner ring (not necessarily stated)
WO	Lubrication grooves in the side face of outer ring (not necessarily stated)

Suffixes	External design
K	Tapered bore, taper 1:12
K30	Tapered bore, taper 1:30

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
100	140	40	-	126	252	29	6700	**NNU 4920**
	140	70	40	128	253	29	5100	**NNUB 315033**
	140	80	40	128	251	29	5100	**NNUB 319114**
	150	37	-	152	248	29	6400	**NN 3020**
	165	65	-	356	563	70	3800	**NNU 4120**
105	145	40	-	130	258	29	6400	**NNU 4921**
	160	41	-	191	303	36	5900	**NN 3021**
	175	69	-	415	668	80	3600	**NNU 4121**
110	150	40	-	130	268	30	6300	**NNU 4922**
	170	45	-	220	359	41,4	5600	**NN 3022**
	180	69	-	423	702	82	3400	**NNU 4122**
120	165	45	-	176	339	37,4	5600	**NNU 4924**
	165	45	-	201	373	43	4200	**319826**
	180	46	-	228	389	44	5300	**NN 3024**
	200	80	-	518	861	100	3200	**NNU 4124**
	215	130	100	705	1110	129	2300	**NNUB 322978**
127	174,65	75,41	-	315	651	76	3800	**315643**
130	180	50	-	186	383	40,8	5100	**NNU 4926**
	200	52	-	287	467	52	4800	**NN 3026**
	210	80	-	553	955	109	3000	**NNU 4126**
140	190	50	-	192	395	41	4800	**NNU 4928**
	210	53	-	294	517	56	4600	**NN 3028**
	225	85	-	634	1030	117	2800	**NNU 4128**
150	190	40	-	192	445	42	4800	**NN 4830**
	210	60	-	331	647	70	4600	**NNU 4930**
	225	56	-	334	566	62	4200	**NN 3030**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
100	1,1	1,1	1	1	1,9	NNU 4920	NNU 4920 K
	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,5	NNUB 315033	-
	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,65	NNUB 319114	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	2,2	NN 3020	NN 3020 K
	1,1	2	1	2	5,5	NNU 4120	NNU 4120 K30
105	1,1	1,1	1	1	2	NNU 4921	NNU 4921 K
	2	2	2	2	2,8	NN 3021	NN 3021 K
	1,1	2	1	2	6,7	NNU 4121	NNU 4121 K30
110	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,05	NNU 4922	NNU 4922 K
	2	2	2	2	3,55	NN 3022	NN 3022 K
	1,1	2	1	2	6,95	NNU 4122	NNU 4122 K30
120	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,8	NNU 4924	NNU 4924 K
	1	1	1	1	2,8	319826	-
	2	2	2	2	3,85	NN 3024	NN 3024 K
	1,1	2	1	2	11	NNU 4124	NNU 4124 K30
	2x60°	1,1	2	1	15,5	NNUB 322978	-
127	1,1	1,5	1	1,5	5,3	315643	-
130	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	3,85	NNU 4926	NNU 4926 K
	1,1	2	2	2	5,75	NN 3026	NN 3026 K
	2	1,1	1	2	10,5	NNU 4126	NNU 4126 K30
140	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	4,1	NNU 4928	NNU 4928 K
	2	2	2	2	6,2	NN 3028	NN 3028 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	13	NNU 4128	NNU 4128 K30
150	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,75	NN 4830	NN 4830 K
	2	2	2	2	6,25	NNU 4930	NNU 4930 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	7,5	NN 3030	NN 3030 K

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
150 (cont.)	250	100	-	748	1270	141	2500	**NNU 4130**
155	220	60	-	330	676	72	3200	**314781**
160	220	60	-	328	673	71	4200	**NNU 4932**
	240	60	-	371	650	69	4000	**NN 3032**
	265	120	-	1009	1770	190	2300	**320160**
	270	109	-	945	1510	164	2300	**NNU 4132**
165,1	225,45	84,15	-	507	1100	118	2960	**315642**
170	230	60	-	338	682	72,1	4000	**NNU 4934**
	230	80	-	554	1170	126	3000	**322340**
	260	67	-	457	802	84	3600	**NN 3034**
	260	115	112,5	827	1630	173	2500	**NNUB 320687**
	280	109	-	957	1600	170	2100	**NNU 4134**
180	250	69	-	401	842	87	3600	**NNU 4936**
	280	74	-	568	995	101	3400	**NN 3036**
	300	118	-	1077	1820	189	2000	**NNU 4136**
190	260	69	-	394	879	90	3400	**NNU 4938**
	290	75	-	594	1070	107	3200	**NN3038**
	320	128	-	1337	2160	224	1900	**NNU 4138**
200	250	50	-	246	593	49	2500	**NNU 4840**
	280	80	-	480	1020	104	3200	**NNU 4940**
	310	82	-	637	1120	116	3000	**NN 3040**
	310	115	-	1003	1830	190	2100	**313639**
	333,98	174,6	-	1808	2791	274	1800	**322185**
	340	140	-	1458	2520	257	1800	**NNU 4140**
210	320	195	115	1018	2050	209	2000	**NNUB 322459**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
150 (cont.)	2,1	2,1	2	2	18	NNU 4130	NNU 4130 K30
155	1	2	1	2	7,6	-	314781 K
160	2	2	2	2	6,6	NNU 4932	NNU 4932 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	9,1	-	NN 3032 K
	3	3	2,5	2,5	27	320160	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	25	NNU 4132	NNU 4132 K30
165,1	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	10	315642	-
170	2	2	2	2	6,95	NNU 4934	NNU 4934 K
	2	2	2	2	9,55	322340	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	12,5	-	NN 3034 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	22	NNUB 320687	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	26	NNU 4134	NNU 4134 K30
180	2	2	2	2	10,5	NNU 4936	NNU 4936 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	16,5	-	NN 3036 K
	3	3	2,5	2,5	32,5	NNU 4136	NNU 4136 K30
190	2	2	2	2	11	NNU 4938	NNU 4938 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	17	-	NN 3038 K
	3	3	2,5	2,5	41	NNU 4138	NNU 4138 K30
200	1,1	1,5	1	1,5	5,75	NNU 4840	NNU 4840 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	15	NNU 4940	NNU 4940 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	22	-	NN 3040 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	31,5	313639	-
	7x45°	7x45°	7	7	69,5	322185	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	51	NNU 4140	NNU 4140 K30
210	2,1	2,1	2	2	40,5	NNUB 322459	-

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
220	300	80	-	519	1120	112	3000	**NNU 4944**
(cont.)	300	100	-	890	1941	194	2300	**322341**
	330	115	-	1012	1930	197	1900	**314889**
	340	90	-	806	1440	141	2800	**NN 3044**
	370	150	-	1665	2890	284	1600	**NNU 4144**
240	300	60	-	363	924	81	2300	**NNU 4848**
	320	80	-	526	1210	117	2800	**NNU 4948**
	320	100	-	868	1950	192	1500	**326257**
	360	92	-	847	1540	151	2500	**NN 3048**
	400	160	-	1960	3580	348	1500	**NNU 4148**
260	360	100	-	747	1680	161	2500	**NNU 4952**
	360	102	-	981	2190	211	1900	**314997**
	370	110	-	1172	2320	228	1800	**316028**
	400	104	-	1028	1943	184	2300	**NN 3052**
	400	140	-	1641	3100	300	1600	**NNU 4052**
	440	180	-	2195	3870	362	1400	**NNU 4152**
	480	260	-	3184	5830	508	1100	**313621**
280	350	69	-	457	1197	100	1800	**NNU 4856**
	380	100	-	768	1808	171	2300	**NNU 4956**
	380	100	-	768	1808	171	2300	**NNUP 4956**
	400	142,5	-	1553	3710	351	1500	**314070**
	410	150	-	1759	3740	364	1500	**314897**
	420	106	-	1081	2040	192	2100	**NN 3056**
	420	140	-	1670	3090	299	1500	**NNU 4056**
	460	180	-	2587	4670	433	1300	**NNU 4156**
	470	200	-	2934	5550	515	1100	**315976**
300	380	80	-	580	1540	127	1700	**NNU 4860**
	420	118	-	1009	2330	221	2100	**NNU 4960**
	420	150	-	1886	4420	417	1700	**326805**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
220	2,1	2,1	2	2	16,5	NNU 4944	NNU 4944 K
(cont.)	2,1	2,1	2	2	20,5	322341	-
	2,1	2,1	2	2	34,5	314889	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	28,5	-	NN 3044 K
	4	4	3	3	65	NNU 4144	NNU 4144 K30
240	1,1	2	1	2	9,9	NNU 4848	NNU 4848 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	17,5	NNU 4948	NNU 4948 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	22,5	326257	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	32	NN 3048	NN 3048 K
	4	4	3	3	85	NNU 4148	NNU 4148 K30
260	2,1	2,1	2	2	30,5	NNU 4952	NNU 4952 K
	9x20°	2,1	-	2	32	314997	-
	3	3	2	2	38,5	316028	-
	4	4	3	3	46	-	NN 3052 K
	4	4	3	3	63,5	NNU 4052	NNU 4052 K
	4	4	3	3	110	NNU 4152	NNU 4152 K30
	5	5	4	4	205	313621	-
280	1,1	2	1	2	15,5	NNU 4856	NNU 4856 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	32,5	NNU 4956	NNU 4956 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	33,5	NNUP 4956	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	60	314070	-
	4	4	3	3	61	314897	-
	4	4	3	3	49,5	-	NN 3056 K
	4	4	3	3	66,5	NNU 4056	NNU 4056 K
	5	5	4	4	120	NNU 4156	NNU 4156 K30
	3	5	2,5	4	150	315976	-
300	1,5	2,1	1,5	2	22	NNU 4860	NNU 4860 K
	3	3	2,5	2,5	50	NNU 4960	NNU 4960 K
	6,4x20°	1,5	6	1,5	55,5	326805	-

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
300	460	118	-	1247	2360	224	2000	**NN 3060**
(cont.)	460	160	-	2025	3990	374	1400	**NNU 4060**
	460	180	-	2569	5430	484	1100	**320119**
	500	200	-	2881	5270	452	1200	**NNU 4160**
320	400	80	-	771	2050	171	1600	**NNU 4864**
	440	118	-	1070	2450	237	2000	**NNU 4964**
	440	118	-	1070	2450	237	2000	**NNUP 4964**
	460	120	-	1741	3590	334	1000	**322216**
	480	121	-	1303	2550	235	1900	**NN 3064**
	480	160	-	2107	4290	399	1300	**NNU 4064**
	480	175	-	2486	5336	504	1000	**315583**
	540	218	-	3404	6170	527	1100	**NNU 4164**
340	420	80	-	642	1800	141	1480	**NNU 4868**
	420	80	-	642	1800	141	1480	**NNUP 4868**
	460	118	-	1112	2610	241	1810	**NNU 4968**
	520	133	-	1629	3190	285	1690	**NN 3068**
	520	180	-	2528	5070	452	1170	**NNU 4068**
	520	305	200	3287	7060	607	950	**NNUB 320118**
	580	243	-	4020	7390	611	1010	**NNU 4168**
350	500	190	-	2482	5600	511	1000	**314563**
	520	150	-	2116	4470	397	900	**319878**
							900	
355,59	558,8	279,4	-	4400	8330	706	1000	**322186**
360	480	118	-	1120	2770	247	1800	**NNU 4972**
	500	125	-	1787	3635	334	1270	**320075**
	500	125	-	2080	4280	358	1000	**322217**
	510	190	-	2573	6020	543	950	**320299**
	540	134	-	1721	3420	307	1590	**NN 3072**
	540	180	-	2815	5660	506	1170	**NNU 4072**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
300	4	4	3	3	68,5	-	NN 3060 K
(cont.)	4	4	3	3	96	NNU 4060	NNU 4060 K
	4	4	3	3	118	320119	-
	5	5	4	4	155	NNU 4160	NNU 4160 K30
320	1,5	2,1	1,5	2	23,5	NNU 4864	NNU 4864 K
	3	3	2,5	2,5	53	NNU 4964	NNU 4964 K
	3	3	2,5	2,5	55,5	NNUP 4964	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	70	322216	-
	4	4	3	3	74	-	NN 3064 K
	4	4	3	3	100	NNU 4064	NNU 4064 K
	4	1,5	3	1,5	115	315583	-
	5	5	4	4	200	NNU 4164	NNU 4164 K30
340	1,5	2,1	1,5	2	25	NNU 4868	NNU 4868 K
	2,1	2,1	2	2	24,5	NNUP 4868	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	56	NNU 4968	NNU 4968 K
	5	5	4	4	97,5	-	NN 3068 K
	5	5	4	4	140	NNU 4068	NNU 4068 K
	5	5	4	4	185	NNUB 320118	-
	5	5	4	4	260	NNU 4168	NNU 4168 K30
350	5	5	4	4	115	314563	-
	5	5	4	4	110	319878	-
355,59	10,5x45°	3x45°	10	3	270	322186	-
360	3	3	2,5	2,5	58,5	NNU 4972	NNU 4972 K
	3	3	2,5	2,5	72	320075	-
	3	3	2,5	2,5	80	322217	-
	5	5	4	4	120	320299	-
	5	5	4	4	105	-	NN 3072 K
	5	5	4	4	140	NNU 4072	NNU 4072 K

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
360 (cont.)	600	243	-	4239	8420	688	950	**NNU 4172**
370	520	220	193	2762	6680	568	900	**NNUB 319961**
380	480	100	-	945	2530	210	1300	**NNU 4876**
	520	140	-	1456	3530	208	1300	**NNU 4976**
	540	130	-	2034	4270	377	900	**326131**
	540	150	-	2533	5450	476	900	**316062**
	540	200	-	3141	6890	593	800	**320041**
	560	135	-	1699	3410	301	1600	**NN 3076**
	560	180	-	2894	5940	525	1100	**NNU 4076**
	620	243	-	4320	8380	670	900	**NNU 4176**
400	500	100	-	961	2733	207	1200	**NNU 4880**
	500	100	-	961	2733	207	1200	**NNUP 4880**
	540	140	-	1679	4479	331	1600	**NNU 4980**
	560	205	-	3179	7740	650	800	**314987**
	590	220	-	3650	8190	686	800	**315802**
	600	148	-	2129	4450	376	1500	**NN 3080**
	600	200	-	3503	7060	588	1000	**NNU 4080**
	600,19	200	-	3477	7130	594	1000	**326880**
	600,19	200	-	3492	7120	593	800	**326363**
	650	250	-	4720	9340	737	800	**NNU 4180**
406,4	647,7	342,8	-	6355	12290	983	800	**322187**
410	600	140	-	3829	8570	713	800	**316019**
420	520	100	-	997	2810	193	1200	**NNU 4884**
	560	140	-	1523	3980	343	1500	**NNU 4984**
	580	130	-	2306	4710	407	1100	**320074**
	580	130	-	2522	5280	463	800	**326137**
	580	160	-	2316	5300	466	900	**313555**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
360 (cont.)	5	5	4	4	275	**NNU 4172**	**NNU 4172 K30**
370	13,7x20°	1,5	-	1,5	130	**NNUB 319961**	-
380	1,5	2,1	1,5	2	44	**NNU 4876**	**NNU 4876 K**
	4	4	3	3	87,5	**NNU 4976**	**NNU 4976 K**
	4	4	3	3	100	**326131**	-
	8,5x20°	2	-	2	110	**316062**	-
	5	2	4	2	145	**320041**	-
	5	5	4	4	110	-	**NN 3076 K**
	5	5	4	4	150	**NNU 4076**	**NNU 4076 K**
	5	5	4	4	285	**NNU 4176**	**NNU 4176 K30**
400	1,5	2,1	1,5	2	46	**NNU 4880**	**NNU 4880 K**
	2,1	2,1	2	2	45,5	**NNUP 4880**	-
	4	4	3	3	91,5	**NNU 4980**	**NNU 4980 K**
	5	2	4	2	160	**314987**	-
	5	5	4	4	210	**315802**	-
	5	5	4	4	140	-	**NN 3080 K**
	5	5	4	4	205	**NNU 4080**	**NNU 4080 K**
	5	5	4	4	200	**326880**	-
	5	5	4	4	205	**326363**	-
	6	6	5	5	325	**NNU 4180**	**NNU 4180 K30**
406,4	13x45°	5x45°	12	5	435	**322187**	-
410	5	5	4	4	215	**316019**	-
420	1,5	2,1	1,5	2	48	**NNU 4884**	**NNU 4884 K**
	4	4	3	3	95,5	**NNU 4984**	**NNU 4984 K**
	4	4	3	3	110	**320074**	-
	4	4	3	3	110	**326137**	-
	4	4	3	3	125	**313555**	-

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
420	600	220	-	3609	8710	713	800	**314982**
(cont.)	620	150	-	2122	4480	378	1400	**NN 3084**
	620	200	-	3508	7460	607	1000	**NNU 4084**
	620	200	-	3494	7660	643	700	**314391**
	620	260	-	4340	10080	870	900	**614844**
	700	280	-	5457	11310	893	800	**NNU 4184**
440	540	100	-	1016	3399	216	1100	**NNU 4888**
	600	160	-	2072	5120	443	1400	**NNU 4988**
	620	225	-	3870	9670	789	700	**316077**
	640	230	-	4596	9790	779	900	**316521**
	650	157	-	2426	5020	418	1300	**NN 3088**
	650	212	-	3920	8250	666	900	**NNU 4088**
	720	280	-	5768	11660	889	700	**NNU 4188**
457,2	660,4	228,6	203,2	3651	7990	627	700	**NNUB 322969**
460	580	118	-	1199	3190	220	1100	**NNU 4892**
	620	160	-	2111	5390	456	1300	**NNU 4992**
	650	235	-	4429	11040	887	700	**316739**
	680	163	-	2585	5410	448	1300	**NN 3092**
	680	218	-	4267	8860	709	800	**NNU 4092**
	760	300	-	6496	13020	989	700	**NNU 4192**
480	650	170	-	2349	6010	502	1300	**NNU 4996**
	700	165	-	2668	5790	475	1200	**NN 3096**
	700	218	-	4353	9490	738	800	**NNU 4096**
	700	260	-	5352	12380	941	600	**316189**
	790	308	-	7090	14090	1064	700	**NNU 4196**
487,98	637	175	-	3040	7530	6044	700	**326196**
490	694	174	-	3733	8890	741	700	**316639**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
420	2	2	2	2	205	**314982**	-
(cont.)	5	5	4	4	145	-	NN 3084 K
	5	5	4	4	183	NNU 4084	NNU 4084 K
	4	4	3	3	220	**314391**	-
	6	6	5	5	280	**614844**	-
	6	6	5	5	440	NNU 4184	NNU 4184 K30
440	1,5	2,1	1,5	2	50	NNU 4888	NNU 4888 K
	4	4	3	3	130	NNU 4988	NNU 4988 K
	12x20°	2	-	2	220	**316077**	-
	6	6	5	5	250	**316521**	-
	6	6	5	5	170	-	NN 3088 K
	6	6	5	5	215	NNU 4088	NNU 4088 K
	6	6	5	5	450	NNU 4188	NNU 4188 K30
457,2	6	6	5	5	235	NNUB 322969	-
460	3	3	2,5	2,5	75	NNU 4892	NNU 4892 K
	4	4	3	3	135	NNU 4992	NNU 4992 K
	12x20°	3	-	2,5	260	**316739**	-
	6	6	5	5	195	-	NN 3092 K
	6	6	5	5	240	NNU 4092	NNU 4092 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	535	NNU 4192	NNU 4192 K30
480	5	5	4	4	160	NNU 4996	NNU 4996 K
	6	6	5	5	200	NN 3096	NN 3096 K
	6	6	5	5	275	NNU 4096	NNU 4096 K
	6	6	5	5	345	**316189**	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	590	NNU 4196	NNU 4196 K30
487,98	10x20°	4	-	3	170	**326196**	-
490	16x20°	5	-	4	215	**316639**	-

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
500	650	130	-	2035	5050	421	700	**319254**
	670	170	-	2295	6050	506	1200	**NNU 49/500**
	680	225	-	4166	10880	870	600	**314990**
	700	170	-	2688	5360	402	850	**320570**
	720	167	-	2705	5780	474	1200	**NN 30/500**
	720	218	-	4407	9800	750	800	**NNU 40/500**
	720	218	-	4668	10740	810	600	**314419**
	830	325	-	7446	14910	1113	600	**NNU 41/500**
510	760	400	275	5987	13180	998	600	**NNUB 320996**
529,91	870	335		7809	16570	1218	500	**312844**
530	710	180	-	2828	7770	638	1060	**NNU 49/530**
	760	260	-	5888	14090	1044	600	**316536**
	780	185	-	3340	7100	523	1060	**NN 30/530**
	780	225	-	4456	9410	688	600	**326064**
	780	250	-	4736	10000	750	600	**315040**
	780	250	-	5481	12150	896	700	**NNU 40/530**
	780	475	285	7222	17220	1284	600	**NNUB 320117**
	870	335	-	7721	15990	1159	600	**NNU 41/530**
546,05	698,5	215,9	-	3586	7620	583	700	**464787**
550	800	260	-	5834	13146,5	961	600	**316115**
560	735	170	-	2951	6930	559	800	**326061**
	740	180	-	2674	7220	560	640	**313191**
	750	190	-	3189	8500	683	1010	**NNU 49/560**
	820	195	-	3744	7860	575	950	**NN 30/560**
	820	258	-	5681	12840	946	670	**NNU 40/560**
	920	355	-	8844	18160	1310	560	**NNU 41/560**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
500	5	5	4	4	120	**319254**	-
	5	5	4	4	165	NNU 49/500	NNU 49/500 K
	5	2	4	2	250	**314990**	-
	5	5	4	4	210	**320570**	-
	6	6	5	5	210	NN 30/500	NN 30/500 K
	6	6	5	5	285	NNU 40/500	NNU 40/500 K
	13,5x20°	6	-	5	310	**314419**	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	710	NNU 41/500	NNU 41/500 K30
510	6	3	5	2,5	485	NNUB 320996	-
529,91	7,5	7,5	6	6	830	**312844**	-
530	5	5	4	4	200	NNU 49/530	NNU 49/530 K
	12x20°	5	-	4	510	**316536**	-
	6	6	5	5	270	NN 30/530	NN 30/530 K
	20x20°	6	-	5	370	**326064**	-
	6	6	5	5	400	**315040**	-
	6	6	5	5	420	NNU 40/530	NNU 40/530 K
	5	5	4	4	560	NNUB 320117	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	790	NNU 41/530	NNU 41/530 K30
546,05	4	4	3	3	215	**464787**	-
550	14x20°	6	-	5	455	**316115**	-
560	5	5	4	4	165	**326061**	-
	5	5	4	4	215	**313191**	-
	5	5	4	4	235	NNU 49/560	NNU 49/560 K
	6	6	5	5	315	NN 30/560	NN 30/560 K
	6	6	5	5	475	NNU 40/560	NNU 40/560 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	930	NNU 41/560	NNU 41/560 K30

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
600	800	200	-	3583	10030	787	950	**NNU 49/600**
	820	287,5	-	6483	17900	1283	500	**319584**
	870	200	-	3827	8560	604	900	**NN 30/600**
	870	272	-	6850	15510	1114	600	**NNU 40/600**
	980	375	-	9802	21080	1452	500	**NNU 41/600**
630	850	218	-	4038	11260	869	900	**NNU 49/630**
	920	212	-	4278	9680	672	850	**NN 30/630**
	920	290	-	7730	17150	1196	600	**NNU 40/630**
	1030	400	-	10900	23550	1599	480	**NNU 41/630**
635	762	101,6	-	1670	4540	324	740	**319943**
650	920	335	-	8697	23080	1592	560	**326894**
660	880	225	-	4126	11770	828	490	**313477**
670	900	230	-	4988	13570	921	850	**NNU 49/670**
	980	230	-	5045	11290	772	800	**NN 30/670**
	980	308	-	8333	19510	1334	530	**NNU 40/670**
	1090	412	-	12233	25140	1706	450	**NNU 41/670**
710	950	243	-	5326	15110	1027	740	**NNU 49/710**
	1030	236	-	5792	13040	869	710	**NN 30/710**
	1030	315	-	9482	21580	1459	510	**NNU 40/710**
	1150	438	-	13517	28470	1898	400	**NNU 41/710**
723,975	927,2	190	-	4453	11900	813	500	**322191**
750	920	170	-	3440	10000	706	585	**NN 48/750**
	1000	250	-	5538	15920	1055	710	**NNU 49/750**
	1000	250	-	6199	16420	1108	420	**314420**
	1090	250	-	6976	15990	1039	660	**NN 30/750**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
600	5	5	4	4	280	NNU 49/600	NNU 49/600 K
	15x20°	3	-	2,5	470	319584	-
	6	6	5	5	355	NN 30/600	NN 30/600 K
	6	6	5	5	530	NNU 40/600	NNU 40/600 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1100	NNU 41/600	NNU 41/600 K30
630	6	6	5	5	355	NNU 49/630	NNU 49/630 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	430	NN 30/630	NN 30/630 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	635	NNU 40/630	NNU 40/630 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1330	NNU 41/630	NNU 41/630 K30
635	5	5	4	4	86,5	319943	-
650	17x20°	4	-	3	740	326894	-
660	6	6	5	5	390	313477	-
670	6	6	5	5	410	NNU 49/670	NNU 49/670 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	530	NN 30/670	NN 30/670 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	765	NNU 40/670	NNU 40/670 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1500	NNU 41/670	NNU 41/670 K30
710	6	6	5	5	480	NNU 49/710	NNU 49/710 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	590	NN 30/710	NN 30/710 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	850	NNU 40/710	NNU 40/710 K
	9,5	9,5	8	8	1790	NNU 41/710	NNU 41/710 K30
723,975	6	2	5	2	340	322191	-
750	5	5	4	4	240	NN 48/750	NN 48/750 K
	6	6	5	5	540	NNU 49/750	NNU 49/750 K
	6	6	5	5	575	314420	-
	7,5	7,5	6	6	705	NN 30/750	NN 30/750 K

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
750	1090	335	-	10137	23730	1582	460	**NNU 40/750**
(cont.)	1220	475	-	16148	35390	2313	400	**NNU 41/750**
760	1030	400	-	12362	33820	2228	-	**239503**
800	1060	258	-	5877	16780	1106	-	**NNU 49/800**
	1150	258	-	7757	17940	1156	-	**NN 30/800**
	1150	345	-	10942	25890	1693	-	**NNU 40/800**
	1260	375	-	12836	27810	1788	320	**326379**
	1280	475	-	16320	40891	2625	360	**NNU 41/800**
850	1120	272	-	5944	17990	1139	-	**NNU 49/850**
	1220	272	-	7949	18250	1158	-	**NN 30/850**
	1220	365	-	11641	28100	1804	-	**NNU 40/850**
900	1180	280	-	6634	19720	1233	-	**NNU 49/900**
	1280	280	-	8327	19730	1233	-	**NN 30/900**
	1280	375	-	12880	31140	1977	-	**NNU 40/900**
950	1250	300	-	7364	22340	1396	-	**NNU 49/950**
	1360	300	-	9117	22220	1359	-	**NN 30/950**
	1360	412	-	14078	35210	2182	-	**NNU 40/950**
1000	1320	315	-	8676	25620	1577	-	**NNU 49/1000**
	1320	315	-	8676	25620	1606	-	**NN 49/1000**
	1420	308	-	10004	24200	1511	-	**NN 30/1000**
	1420	412	-	15489	37310	2317	-	**NNU 40/1000**
1060	1400	335	-	10635	30380	1853	-	**NNU 49/1060**
	1500	325	-	11156	27210	1642	-	**NN 30/1060**
1120	1460	335	-	10462	31250	1845	-	**NNU 49/1120**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
750	7,5	7,5	6	6	925	NNU 40/750	NNU 40/750 K
(cont.)	9,5	9,5	8	8	2230	NNU 41/750	NNU 41/750 K30
760	7,5	4	6	3	1280	239503	-
800	6	6	5	5	615	NNU 49/800	NNU 49/800 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	790	NN 30/800	NN 30/800 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1140	NNU 40/800	NNU 40/800 K
	9,5	9,5	8	8	1850	326379	-
	9,5	9,5	8	8	2390	NNU 41/800	NNU 41/800 K30
850	6	6	5	5	715	NNU 49/850	NNU 49/850 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	480	NN 30/850	NN 30/850 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	300	NNU 40/850	NNU 40/850 K
900	6	6	5	5	805	NNU 49/900	NNU 49/900 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1050	NN 30/900	NN 30/900 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1500	NNU 40/900	NNU 40/900 K
950	7,5	7,5	6	6	960	NNU 49/950	NNU 49/950 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1300	NN 30/950	NN 30/950 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1900	NNU 40/950	NNU 40/950 K
1000	7,5	7,5	6	6	1250	NNU 49/1000	NNU 49/1000 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1200	NN 49/1000	NN 49/1000 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	1400	NN 30/1000	NN 30/1000 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	2000	NNU 40/1000	NNU 40/1000 K
1060	7,5	7,5	6	6	1350	NNU 49/1060	NNU 49/1060 K
	9,5	9,5	8	8	1650	NN 30/1060	NN 30/1060 K
1120	7,5	7,5	6	6	1450	NNU 49/1120	NNU 49/1120 K

NNU

NNUB

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
1180	1540	355	-	11803	35290	2078	-	**NNU 49/1180**
1311	1720	300	-	12421	34120	1978	169	**326372**
1320	1720	400	-	13845	41980	2420	-	**NNU 49/1320**
	1720	400	-	13845	41980	2420	-	**NN 49/1320**

NNUP

NN

2ROW SCRB

Dimensions					Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]					[kg]		
1180	7,5	7,5	6	6	1650	NNU 49/1180	NNU 49/1180 K
1311	7,5	7,5	6	6	1820	326372	-
1320	7,5	7,5	6	6	3100	NNU 49/1320	NNU 49/1320 K
	7,5	7,5	6	6	3060	NN 49/1320	NN 49/1320 K

Double row full complement cylindrical roller bearings

Double row full complement cylindrical roller bearings feature both solid inner and outer rings, as well as rolling elements proply guided between ribs. Due to that particular design (cageless) they can host the large numbers of rollers, leanding to the highest load rating values. On the otherside, they have allow a maximum rotating speed lower then the classical cage design. Available in non locating, semi-locating and locating design these bearings represent the proper technical solution in several fields and applications.

Internal clearance

Double row full complement cylindrical roller bearings are produced as standard with Normal radial internal clearance CN, but they are also available with C2, C3, and C4 radial internal clearance, in accordance with the ISO 5753:2009. The radial internal clearance values are reported in the **Tab. 1 page 127** and **Tab. 2 page 128** and they are valid only for bearing unmounted and unloaded. The axial internal clearance of NNC and NNCF, which can axially locate the shaft in both directions, is in the range of 0.1 to 0.2 mm for all seizes.

Double row full complement cylindrical roller bearing

Axial displacement

NNCL and NNCF bearing can accommodate axial displacement between shaft and housing within certain limits. As a consequence of the fact that the axial displacement takes between the inner ring and outer ring and not between the inner ring and shaft and outer ring and housing, there is no additional friction during the bearing rotation.

Misalignment

Any misalignment between shaft and seat of the double row full complement cylindrical roller bearing creates a moment load inside the bearing. The bearing life will be obviously affected.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for a double row full complement cylindrical roller bearings to allow the correct functioning, especially in critical working conditions like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions, a skidding between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Minimum radial load can be theoretically estimated using the following formula:

$$F_{rm} > \frac{C_{0r}}{50}$$

Where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_{0r} basic static load rating, [kN] .

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the double row full complement cylindrical roller bearing.

Designs and variants

Type NNC (SL01)

- Split outer ring with two integral ribs, clamped with a retaining ring
- Inner ring with three integral ribs
- Full complement (cageless) design for increased load carrying capacities
- Reduced maximum rotational speed compared to caged design
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in locating position

Type NNF (SL04)

- Outer ring with one central integral rib
- Split inner ring with three integral ribs, clamped with a retaining ring
- Full complement (cageless) design for increased load carrying capacities
- Reduced maximum rotational speed
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer and inner ring
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Integrated rubber seals on both bearing sides to avoid contamination
- Available filled with grease
- Can be used in locating position

Type NNCL (SL02)

- Ribless outer ring
- Inner ring with three integral ribs
- Full complement (cageless) design for increased load carrying capacities
- Reduced maximum rotational speed compared to caged design
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Separating ring between the two rows of rollers
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in locating position

Type NNCF

- Outer ring with one integral side rib and
- retaining ring
- Inner ring with three integral ribs
- Full complement (cageless) design for increased load carrying capacities
- Reduced maximum rotational speed compared to caged design
- Optimized raceway geometry and roller profile
- Can be used in one direction locating position (semi-locating design)
- Available with annular groove and lubrication holes in outer or inner ring

Suffixes	Internal Design
DA	Modified snap ring grooves in outer ring and two-piece inner ring held together by retaining ring
ADA	Wider snap ring grooves in outer ring and two-piece inner ring held together by retaining ring
OD	Special outer diameter. The number immediately following the OD gives the outer diameter in mm
B	Special bearing width. The number immediately following the B gives the width in mm
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Suffixes	Cage
V	Full complement of rolling elements (without cage)

Suffixes	Lubrication
G	Helical groove in inner ring bore (not necessarily stated)
ISR3	Annular groove and three lubrication holes in inner ring
W33	Annular groove and three lubrication holes in outer ring
W33X	Annular groove and more than three lubrication holes in outer ring
W77X	Annular groove and more than three plugged lubrication holes in outer ring
W	Lubrication grooves in the side faces of inner and outer rings (not necessarily stated)
WI	Lubrication grooves in the side face of inner ring (not necessarily stated)
WO	Lubrication grooves in the side face of outer ring (not necessarily stated)

Suffixes	External design
P	Contact seal on one side (3194 series)
PP	Contact seal on both sides (NNF 50 series)
LS	Contact seal on one side (NNF 50 series)
2LS	Contact seal on both sides (3194 series)
NR	Snap ring groove in outer ring with suitable snap ring

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
20	42	30	52,4	56,3	6,1	8300	8800	**NNCF 5004 V**
25	47	30	59	69,6	7,5	6700	7900	**NNCF 5005 V**
30	55	34	73,8	86,5	10	5800	6400	**NNCF 5006 V**
35	62	36	89,5	110	12,7	5100	5800	**NNCF 5007 V**
40	68	38	105	139	17	4600	5200	**NNCF 5008 V**
45	75	40	113	155	18,2	4100	4700	**NNCF 5009 V**
50	80	40	144	193	23,2	3800	4300	**NNCF 5010 V**
55	90	46	189	275	33,9	3300	3700	**NNCF 5011 V**
60	85	25	77,7	135	14,1	3400	3900	**NNCF 4912 V**
	85	25	77,7	135	14,1	3400	3900	**NNC 4912 V**
	85	25	77,7	135	14,1	3400	3900	**NNCL 4912 V**
	95	46	197	299	36,4	3200	3500	**NNCF 5012 V**
65	100	46	211	321	40	2900	3400	**NNCF 5013 V**
70	100	30	113	192	22,3	2900	3300	**NNCF 4914 V**
	100	30	113	192	22,3	2900	3300	**NNC 4914 V**
	100	30	113	192	22,3	2900	3300	**NNCL 4914 V**
	110	54	235	343	45	2700	3100	**NNCF 5014 V**
75	115	54	249	377	49	2500	2700	**NNCF 5015 V**
80	110	30	121	213	25	2500	3000	**NNCF 4916 V**
	110	30	121	213	25	2500	2900	**NNC 4916 V**
	110	30	121	213	25	2500	2900	**NNCL 4916 V**

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
20	0,6	0,3	0,5	0,3	0,2	NNCF 5004 V
25	0,6	0,3	0,5	0,3	0,23	NNCF 5005 V
30	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,35	NNCF 5006 V
35	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,46	NNCF 5007 V
40	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,56	NNCF 5008 V
45	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,71	NNCF 5009 V
50	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,76	NNCF 5010 V
55	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1,15	NNCF 5011 V
60	1	1	1	1	0,48	NNCF 4912 V
	1	-	1	-	0,49	NNC 4912 V
	1	-	1	-	0,47	NNCL 4912 V
	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1,25	NNCF 5012 V
65	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1,3	NNCF 5013 V
70	1	1	1	1	0,77	NNCF 4914 V
	1	-	1	-	0,78	NNC 4914 V
	1	-	1	-	0,75	NNCL 4914 V
	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1,85	NNCF 5014 V
75	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	1,95	NNCF 5015 V
80	1	1	1	1	0,87	NNCF 4916 V
	1	-	1	-	0,88	NNC 4916 V
	1	-	1	-	0,85	NNCL 4916 V

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
80 (cont.)	125	60	305	452	58,1	2300	2600	**NNCF 5016 V**
85	130	60	318	472	60	2300	2600	**NNCF 5017 V**
90	125	35	160	296	35	2300	2700	**NNCF 4918 V**
	125	35	160	296	35	2300	2600	**NNC 4918 V**
	125	35	160	296	35	2300	2600	**NNCL 4918 V**
	140	67	364	552	68,5	2100	2500	**NNCF 5018 V**
100	140	40	208	399	46,4	1900	2300	**NNCF 4920 V**
	140	40	208	399	46,4	1900	2300	**NNC 4920 V**
	140	40	208	399	46,4	1900	2200	**NNCL 4920 V**
	150	67	392	614	74	1900	2200	**NNCF 5020 V**
105	145	47	233	474	55	1960,000	-	**319372**
110	150	40	221	429	49	1800	2100	**NNCF 4922 V**
	150	40	221	429	49	1800	2100	**NNC 4922 V**
	150	40	221	429	49	1800	2100	**NNCL 4922 V**
	170	80	513	799	95	1700	1900	**NNCF 5022 V**
120	165	45	240	478	53	1600	1900	**NNCF 4924 V**
	165	45	240	478	53	1600	1900	**NNC 4924 V**
	165	45	240	478	53	1600	1900	**NNCL 4924 V**
	180	80	546	878	104	1600	1800	**NNCF 5024 V**
130	180	50	297	529	60	1500	1700	**NNCF 4926 V**
	180	50	297	529	60	1500	1700	**NNC 4926 V**
	180	50	297	529	60	1500	1700	**NNCL 4926 V**
	200	95	757	1238	142	1400	1700	**NNCF 5026 V**
140	190	50	307	566	63	1400	1600	**NNCF 4928 V**
	190	50	307	566	63	1400	1700	**NNC 4928 V**

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
80 (cont.)	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	2,6	NNCF 5016 V
85	1,1	0,6	1	0,5	2,7	NNCF 5017 V
90	1,1	1,1	1	1	1,35	NNCF 4918 V
	1,1	-	1	-	1,35	NNC 4918 V
	1,1	-	1	-	1,3	NNCL 4918 V
	1,5	1	1,5	1	3,6	NNCF 5018 V
100	1,1	1,1	1	1	1,95	NNCF 4920 V
	1,1	-	1	-	1,95	NNC 4920 V
	1,1	-	1	-	1,9	NNCL 4920 V
	1,5	1	1,5	1	3,95	NNCF 5020 V
105	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,4	319372
110	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,1	NNCF 4922 V
	1,1	-	1	-	2,15	NNC 4922 V
	1,1	-	1	-	2,1	NNCL 4922 V
	2	1	2	1	6,3	NNCF 5022 V
120	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,9	NNCF 4924 V
	1,1	-	1	-	2,95	NNC 4924 V
	1,1	-	1	-	2,85	NNCL 4924 V
	2	1	2	1	6,75	NNCF 5024 V
130	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	3,9	NNCF 4926 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	3,95	NNC 4926 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	3,8	NNCL 4926 V
	2	1	2	1	10	NNCF 5026 V
140	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	4,15	NNCF 4928 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	4,2	NNC 4928 V

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
140	190	50	307	566	63	1400	1700	**NNCL 4928 V**
(cont.)	210	95	802	1350	151	1300	1600	**NNCF 5028 V**
150	190	40	253	574	59	1400	1600	**NNCF 4830 V**
	190	40	253	574	59	1400	1600	**NNC 4830 V**
	190	40	253	574	59	1400	1600	**NNCL 4830 V**
	210	60	432	816	90	1300	1500	**NNCF 4930 V**
	210	60	432	816	90	1300	1500	**NNC 4930 V**
	210	60	432	816	90	1300	1500	**NNCL 4930 V**
	225	100	837	1429	160	1200	1500	**NNCF 5030 V**
160	200	40	261	603	61	1300	1500	**NNCF 4832 V**
	200	40	261	603	61	1300	1500	**NNC 4832 V**
	200	40	261	603	61	1300	1500	**NNCL 4832 V**
	220	60	442	899	94,8	1200	1400	**NNCF 4932 V**
	220	60	442	899	94,8	1200	1400	**NNC 4932 V**
	220	60	442	899	94,8	1200	1400	**NNCL 4932 V**
	240	109	960	1590	179	1100	1300	**NNCF 5032 V**
170	215	45	286	647	64,7	1200	1400	**NNCF 4834 V**
	215	45	286	647	64,7	1200	1400	**NNC 4834 V**
	215	45	286	647	64,7	1200	1400	**NNCL 4834 V**
	230	60	459	932	98	1100	1300	**NNCF 4934 V**
	230	60	459	932	98	1100	1300	**NNC 4934 V**
	230	60	459	932	98	1100	1300	**NNCL 4934 V**
	260	122	1240	2090	233	1000	1200	**NNCF 5034 V**
180	225	45	297	689	68,9	1100	1300	**NNCF 4836 V**
	225	45	297	689	68,9	1100	1300	**NNC 4836 V**
	225	45	297	689	68,9	1100	1300	**NNCL 4836 V**
	250	69	590	1210	126	1000	1200	**NNCF 4936 V**
	250	69	590	1210	126	1000	1200	**NNC 4936 V**
	250	69	590	1210	126	1000	1200	**NNCL 4936 V**

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
140	1,5	-	1,5	-	4,1	NNCL 4928 V
(cont.)	2	1	2	1	11	NNCF 5028 V
150	1,1	1,1	1	1	2,8	NNCF 4830 V
	1,1	-	1	-	2,9	NNC 4830 V
	1,1	-	1	-	2,7	NNCL 4830 V
	2	2	2	2	6,55	NNCF 4930 V
	2	-	2	-	6,65	NNC 4930 V
	2	-	2	-	6,45	NNCL 4930 V
	2	1,1	2	1	13,5	NNCF 5030 V
160	1,1	1,1	1	1	3	NNCF 4832 V
	1,1	-	1	-	3,1	NNC 4832 V
	1,1	-	1	-	2,9	NNCL 4832 V
	2	2	2	2	6,9	NNCF 4932 V
	2	-	2	-	7	NNC 4932 V
	2	-	2	-	6,8	NNCL 4932 V
	2,1	1,1	2	1	16	NNCF 5032 V
170	1,1	1,1	1	1	4	NNCF 4834 V
	1,1	-	1	-	4,1	NNC 4834 V
	1,1	-	1	-	3,9	NNCL 4834 V
	2	2	2	2	7,2	NNCF 4934 V
	2	-	2	-	7,35	NNC 4934 V
	2	-	2	-	7,1	NNCL 4934 V
	2,1	1,1	2	1	23	NNCF 5034 V
180	1,1	1,1	1	1	4,2	NNCF 4836 V
	1,1	-	1	-	4,3	NNC 4836 V
	1,1	-	1	-	4,1	NNCL 4836 V
	2	2	2	2	10,5	NNCF 4936 V
	2	-	2	-	11	NNC 4936 V
	2	-	2	-	10,5	NNCL 4936 V

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
180 (cont.)	280	136	1441	2460	266	1000	1100	NNCF 5036 V
190	240	50	357	744	75,9	1000	1200	NNCF 4838 V
	240	50	357	744	75,9	1000	1300	NNC 4838 V
	240	50	357	744	75,9	1000	1200	NNCL 4838 V
	260	69	600	1288	132	1000	1200	NNCF 4938 V
	260	69	600	1288	131	1000	1200	NNC 4938 V
	260	69	600	1288	132	1000	1200	NNCL 4938 V
	290	136	1482	2590	279	1000	1100	NNCF 5038 V
200	250	50	366	793	79	1000	1200	NNCF 4840 V
	250	50	366	793	79	1000	1200	NNC 4840 V
	250	50	366	793	79	1000	1200	NNCL 4840 V
	280	80	696	1470	150	1000	1100	NNCF 4940 V
	280	80	696	1470	150	1000	1100	NNC 4940 V
	280	80	696	1470	150	1000	1200	NNCL 4940 V
	310	150	1705	3020	317	900	1040	NNCF 5040 V
220	270	50	378	853	84	1000	1100	NNCF 4844 V
	270	50	378	853	84	1000	1050	NNC 4844 V
	270	50	378	853	84	1000	1100	NNCL 4844 V
	300	80	739	1580	158	900	1030	NNCF 4944 V
	300	80	739	1580	158	900	1100	NNC 4944 V
	300	80	739	1580	158	900	1040	NNCL 4944 V
	340	160	2028	3580	373	800	940	NNCF 5044 V
240	300	60	534	1305	127	900	1000	NNCF 4848 V
	300	60	534	1305	126	900	950	NNC 4848 V
	300	60	534	1305	125	900	1000	NNCL 4848 V
	320	80	784	1750	172	800	1000	NNCF 4948 V
	320	80	784	1750	172	800	1000	NNC 4948 V
	320	80	784	1750	172	800	1000	NNCL 4948 V
	360	160	2143	3840	394	800	900	NNCF 5048 V

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
180 (cont.)	2,1	2,1	2	2	30,5	NNCF 5036 V
190	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	5,5	NNCF 4838 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	5,65	NNC 4838 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	5,3	NNCL 4838 V
	2	2	2	2	11	NNCF 4938 V
	2	-	2	-	11	NNC 4938 V
	2	-	2	-	11	NNCL 4938 V
	2,1	2,1	2	2	31,5	NNCF 5038 V
200	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	5,8	NNCF 4840 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	5,9	NNC 4840 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	5,7	NNCL 4840 V
	2,1	2,1	2	2	15,5	NNCF 4940 V
	2,1	-	2	-	16	NNC 4940 V
	2,1	-	2	-	15,5	NNCL 4940 V
	2,1	2,1	2	2	41	NNCF 5040 V
220	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	6,3	NNCF 4844 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	6,4	NNC 4844 V
	1,5	-	1,5	-	6,2	NNCL 4844 V
	2,1	2,1	2	2	17	NNCF 4944 V
	2,1	-	2	-	17	NNC 4944 V
	2,1	-	2	-	17	NNCL 4944 V
	3	3	2,5	2,5	52,5	NNCF 5044 V
240	2	2	2	2	9,9	NNCF 4848 V
	2	-	2	-	10	NNC 4848 V
	2	-	2	-	9,8	NNCL 4848 V
	2,1	2,1	2	2	18,5	NNCF 4948 V
	2,1	-	2	-	18,5	NNC 4948 V
	2,1	-	2	-	18	NNCL 4948 V
	3	3	2,5	2,5	56	NNCF 5048 V

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
260	320	60	556	1380	130	800	900	NNCF 4852 V
	320	60	556	1380	130	800	900	NNC 4852 V
	320	60	556	1380	130	800	900	NNCL 4852 V
	360	100	1168	2540	244	700	830	NNCF 4952 V
	360	100	1168	2540	244	700	820	NNC 4952 V
	360	100	1168	2540	244	700	810	NNCL 4952 V
	400	190	2833	5050	495	700	780	NNCF 5052 V
280	350	69	741	1830	170	700	820	NNCF 4856 V
	350	69	741	1830	170	700	820	NNC 4856 V
	350	69	741	1830	170	700	820	NNCL 4856 V
	380	100	1215	2695	252	700	800	NNCF 4956 V
	380	100	1215	2695	255	700	800	NNC 4956 V
	380	100	1215	2695	259	700	800	NNCL 4956 V
	420	190	2902	5220	512	700	750	NNCF 5056 V
300	380	80	858	2110	195	700	730	NNCF 4860 V
	380	80	858	2110	195	700	740	NNC 4860 V
	380	80	858	2110	195	700	800	NNCL 4860 V
	420	118	1681	3700	350	700	700	NNCF 4960 V
	420	118	1681	3700	350	700	700	NNC 4960 V
	420	118	1681	3700	350	700	700	NNCL 4960 V
	460	218	3530	6540	599	600	700	NNCF 5060 V
320	400	80	897	2270	207	600	700	NNCF 4864 V
	400	80	897	2270	207	600	700	NNC 4864 V
	400	80	897	2270	207	600	700	NNCL 4864 V
	440	118	1762	3990	369	600	700	NNCF 4964 V
	440	118	1762	3990	369	600	700	NNC 4964 V
	440	118	1762	3990	369	600	700	NNCL 4964 V
	480	218	3682	6940	619	500	600	NNCF 5064 V
340	420	80	925	2380	214	600	700	NNCF 4868 V

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
260	2	2	2	2	11	NNCF 4852 V
	2	-	2	-	11	NNC 4852 V
	2	-	2	-	10,5	NNCL 4852 V
	2,1	2,1	2	2	31,5	NNCF 4952 V
	2,1	-	2	-	32	NNC 4952 V
	2,1	-	2	-	31	NNCL 4952 V
	4	4	3	3	85,5	NNCF 5052 V
280	2	2	2	2	16	NNCF 4856 V
	2	-	2	-	16	NNC 4856 V
	2	-	2	-	15,5	NNCL 4856 V
	2,1	2,1	2	2	33,5	NNCF 4956 V
	2,1	-	2	-	34	NNC 4956 V
	2,1	-	2	-	33	NNCL 4956 V
	4	4	3	3	90,5	NNCF 5056 V
300	2,1	2,1	2	2	22,5	NNCF 4860 V
	2,1	-	2	-	23	NNC 4860 V
	2,1	-	2	-	22	NNCL 4860 V
	3	3	2,5	2,5	52,5	NNCF 4960 V
	3	-	2,5	-	53	NNC 4960 V
	3	-	2,5	-	52	NNCL 4960 V
	4	4	3	3	130	NNCF 5060 V
320	2,1	2,1	2	2	23,5	NNCF 4864 V
	2,1	-	2	-	24	NNC 4864 V
	2,1	-	2	-	23	NNCL 4864 V
	3	3	2,5	2,5	55,5	NNCF 4964 V
	3	-	2,5	-	56	NNC 4964 V
	3	-	2,5	-	55	NNCL 4964 V
	4	4	3	3	135	NNCF 5064 V
340	2,1	2,1	2	2	25	NNCF 4868 V

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
340	420	80	925	2380	214	600	700	**NNC 4868 V**
(cont.)	420	80	925	2380	214	600	650	**NNCL 4868 V**
	460	118	1785	4210	386	500	600	**NNCF 4968 V**
	460	118	1785	4210	386	500	600	**NNC 4968 V**
	460	118	1785	4210	386	500	600	**NNCL 4968 V**
	520	243	4334	8250	706	500	600	**NNCF 5068 V**
360	440	80	939	2520	221	500	600	**NNCF 4872 V**
	440	80	939	2520	221	500	600	**NNC 4872 V**
	440	80	939	2520	221	500	600	**NNCL 4872 V**
	480	118	1849	4470	402	500	600	**NNCF 4972 V**
	480	118	1849	4470	402	500	600	**NNC 4972 V**
	480	118	1849	4470	402	500	600	**NNCL 4972 V**
	540	243	4330	8480	721	500	550	**NNCF 5072 V**
380	480	100	1392	3620	312	500	570	**NNCF 4876 V**
	480	100	1392	3620	312	500	570	**NNC 4876 V**
	480	100	1392	3620	312	500	570	**NNCL 4876 V**
	520	140	2355	5630	494	500	550	**NNCF 4976 V**
	520	140	2355	5630	494	500	560	**NNC 4976 V**
	520	140	2355	5630	494	500	540	**NNCL 4976 V**
	560	243	4679	9050	742	500	510	**NNCF 5076 V**
400	500	100	1418	3740	324	500	540	**NNCF 4880 V**
	500	100	1418	3740	324	500	560	**NNC 4880 V**
	500	100	1418	3740	324	500	550	**NNCL 4880 V**
	540	140	2454	5990	519	500	510	**NNCF 4980 V**
	540	140	2454	5990	519	500	510	**NNC 4980 V**
	540	140	2454	5990	519	500	510	**NNCL 4980 V**
	600	272	5484	10990	899	440	500	**NNCF 5080 V**
420	520	100	1347	3920	319	460	-	**NNCF 4884 V**
	520	100	1347	3920	319	480	-	**NNC 4884 V**

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
340	2,1	-	2	-	25,5	NNC 4868 V
(cont.)	2,1	-	2	-	25,5	NNCL 4868 V
	3	3	2,5	2,5	58,5	NNCF 4968 V
	3	-	2,5	-	59	NNC 4968 V
	3	-	2,5	-	58	NNCL 4968 V
	5	5	4	4	185	NNCF 5068 V
360	2,1	2,1	2	2	26,5	NNCF 4872 V
	2,1	-	2	-	27	NNC 4872 V
	2,1	-	2	-	26	NNCL 4872 V
	3	3	2,5	2,5	61,5	NNCF 4972 V
	3	-	2,5	-	62	NNC 4972 V
	3	-	2,5	-	61	NNCL 4972 V
	5	5	4	4	195	NNCF 5072 V
380	2,1	2,1	2	2	45	NNCF 4876 V
	2,1	-	2	-	45,5	NNC 4876 V
	2,1	-	2	-	44	NNCL 4876 V
	4	4	3	3	91,5	NNCF 4976 V
	4	-	3	-	92,5	NNC 4976 V
	4	-	3	-	90,5	NNCL 4976 V
	5	5	4	4	200	NNCF 5076 V
400	2,1	2,1	2	2	46	NNCF 4880 V
	2,1	-	2	-	46,5	NNC 4880 V
	2,1	-	2	-	46	NNCL 4880 V
	4	4	3	3	95,5	NNCF 4980 V
	4	-	3	-	96,5	NNC 4980 V
	4	-	3	-	94,5	NNCL 4980 V
	5	5	4	4	270	NNCF 5080 V
420	2,1	2,1	2	2	49,5	NNCF 4884 V
	2,1	-	2	-	49,5	NNC 4884 V

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
420	520	100	1347	3920	319	500	-	NNCL 4884 V
(cont.)	560	140	2217	5980	508	430	-	NNCF 4984 V
	560	140	2217	5980	508	460	-	NNC 4984 V
	560	140	2217	5980	508	470	-	NNCL 4984 V
440	540	100	1414	4080	334	440	-	NNCF 4888 V
	540	100	1414	4080	334	450	-	NNC 4888 V
	540	100	1414	4080	334	460	-	NNCL 4888 V
	600	160	3000	7460	637	420	-	NNCF 4988 V
	600	160	3000	7460	635	450	-	NNC 4988 V
	600	160	3000	7460	635	420	-	NNCL 4988 V
460	580	118	1555	4470	373	420	-	NNCF 4892 V
	580	118	1555	4470	373	420	-	NNC 4892 V
	580	118	1555	4470	373	440	-	NNCL 4892 V
	620	160	3027	7590	650	390	-	NNCF 4992 V
	620	160	3027	7590	650	390	-	NNC 4992 V
	620	160	3027	7590	650	410	-	NNCL 4992 V
480	600	118	1572	4680	384	390	-	NNCF 4896 V
	600	118	1572	4680	384	410	-	NNC 4896 V
	600	118	1572	4680	384	390	-	NNCL 4896 V
	650	170	3314	8210	702	380	-	NNCF 4996 V
	650	170	3314	8210	702	390	-	NNC 4996 V
	650	170	3314	8210	702	370	-	NNCL 4996 V
500	620	118	1596	4840	385	420	-	NNCF 48/500 V
	620	118	1596	4840	385	390	-	NNC 48/500 V
	620	118	1596	4840	385	390	-	NNCL 48/500 V
	670	170	3364	8790	734	370	-	NNCF 49/500 V
	670	170	3364	8790	734	360	-	NNC 49/500 V
	670	170	3364	8790	734	370	-	NNCL 49/500 V

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
420	2,1	-	2	-	49,5	NNCL 4884 V
(cont.)	4	4	3	3	99,5	NNCF 4984 V
	4	-	3	-	99,5	NNC 4984 V
	4	-	3	-	99,5	NNCL 4984 V
440	2,1	2,1	2	2	52	NNCF 4888 V
	2,1	-	2	-	52	NNC 4888 V
	2,1	-	2	-	52	NNCL 4888 V
	4	4	3	3	137	NNCF 4988 V
	4	-	3	-	137	NNC 4988 V
	4	-	3	-	137	NNCL 4988 V
460	3	3	2,5	2,5	76	NNCF 4892 V
	3	-	2,5	-	76	NNC 4892 V
	3	-	2,5	-	76	NNCL 4892 V
	4	4	3	3	140	NNCF 4992 V
	4	-	3	-	140	NNC 4992 V
	4	-	3	-	140	NNCL 4992 V
480	3	3	2,5	2,5	78,5	NNCF 4896 V
	3	-	2,5	-	78,5	NNC 4896 V
	3	-	2,5	-	78,5	NNCL 4896 V
	5	5	4	4	165	NNCF 4996 V
	5	-	4	-	165	NNC 4996 V
	5	-	4	-	165	NNCL 4996 V
500	3	3	2,5	2,5	81,5	NNCF 48/500 V
	3	-	2,5	-	81,5	NNC 48/500 V
	3	-	2,5	-	81,5	NNCL 48/500 V
	5	5	4	4	175	NNCF 49/500 V
	5	-	4	-	175	NNC 49/500 V
	5	-	4	-	175	NNCL 49/500 V

NNC (SL01)

NNCF

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
530	650	118	1695	5320	419	370	-	NNCF 48/530 V
	650	118	1695	5320	419	370	-	NNC 48/530 V
	650	118	1695	5320	419	350	-	NNCL 48/530 V
	710	180	3925	10160	827	330	-	NNCF 49/530 V
	710	180	3925	10160	827	330	-	NNC 49/530 V
	710	180	3925	10160	827	330	-	NNCL 49/530 V

NNCL (SL02)

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
530	3	3	2,5	2,5	85	NNCF 48/530 V
	3	-	2,5	-	86	NNC 48/530 V
	3	-	2,5	-	84	NNCL 48/530 V
	5	5	4	4	200	NNCF 49/530 V
	5	-	4	-	200	NNC 49/530 V
	5	-	4	-	200	NNCL 49/530 V

NNF (SL04)

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
20	42	30	29	45,8	54,6	5,7	3000	**NNF 5004**
25	47	30	29	50,7	65	6,7	2700	**NNF 5005**
30	55	34	33	57,8	74	7,7	2300	**NNF 5006**
35	62	36	35	69,4	97,9	10,6	1900	**NNF 5007**
40	68	38	37	85	114,3	13	1800	**NNF 5008**
45	75	40	39	101,7	145,7	17	1600	**NNF 5009**
50	80	40	39	109	158	18,4	1500	**NNF 5010**
55	90	46	45	128	195	23	1300	**NNF 5011**
60	95	46	45	136	207	25	1200	**NNF 5012**
65	100	46	45	136	220	26	1200	**NNF 5013**
70	110	54	53	187	284	34,4	1100	**NNF 5014**
75	115	54	53	227	309	40	1000	**NNF 5015**
80	125	60	59	251	411	52	900	**NNF 5016**
85	130	60	59	270	422	54	900	**NNF 5017**
90	140	67	66	317	545	68,9	800	**NNF 5018**
95	145	67	66	329	564	70	800	**NNF 5019**
100	150	67	66	335	569	68	800	**NNF 5020**

Dimensions				Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]				[kg]	
20	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,2	NNF 5004
25	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,24	NNF 5005
30	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,37	NNF 5006
35	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,48	NNF 5007
40	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,56	NNF 5008
45	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,7	NNF 5009
50	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,76	NNF 5010
55	1	0,6	0,6	1,2	NNF 5011
60	1	0,6	0,6	1,25	NNF 5012
65	1	0,6	0,6	1,35	NNF 5013
70	1	0,6	0,6	1,85	NNF 5014
75	1	0,6	0,6	1,95	NNF 5015
80	1,5	0,6	1	2,7	NNF 5016
85	1,5	0,6	1	2,85	NNF 5017
90	1,5	0,6	1	3,7	NNF 5018
95	1,5	0,6	1	3,9	NNF 5019
100	1,5	0,6	1	3,95	NNF 5020

NNF (SL04)

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
110	170	80	79	410	693	81,3	700	**NNF 5022**
120	180	80	79	426	851	85,1	620	**NNF 5024**
130	190	69	68	382	731	83	600	**319110**
	190	80	79	443	800	89,8	600	**319426**
	200	95	94	622	1044	118	600	**NNF 5026**
140	200	80	79	468	861	96,1	600	**319428**
	210	95	94	641	1100	125	530	**NNF 5028**
150	210	80	79	482	897	98	500	**319430**
	225	100	99	758	1272	141	500	**NNF 5030**
160	220	80	79	504	994	105	500	**319432**
	240	109	108	772	1390	152	430	**NNF 5032**
170	230	80	79	520	1040	108	500	**319434**
	260	122	121	1022	1780	191	430	**NNF 5034**
180	240	80	79	524	1080	112	440	**319436**
	280	136	135	1169	2090	225	400	**NNF 5036**
190	260	80	79	547	1170	119	400	**319438**
	290	136	135	1180	2160	232	400	**NNF 5038**
200	270	80	79	566	1230	123	400	**319440**
	310	150	149	1458	2860	296	400	**NNF 5040**
220	300	95	94	881	1850	185	340	**322108**
	340	160	159	1630	3060	311	320	**NNF 5044**
240	360	160	159	1677	3340	334	290	**NNF 5048**

Dimensions				Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]				[kg]	
110	1,8	0,6	1,5	6,45	NNF 5022
120	1,8	0,6	1,5	6,9	NNF 5024
130	1,8	0,6	1	6,5	319110
	1,8	0,6	1,5	7,5	319426
	1,8	0,6	1,5	10,5	NNF 5026
140	1,8	0,6	1,5	8	319428
	1,8	0,6	1,5	11	NNF 5028
150	1,8	0,6	1,5	8,4	319430
	2	0,6	2	13,5	NNF 5030
160	1,8	0,6	1,5	8,8	319432
	2	0,6	2	16,5	NNF 5032
170	1,8	0,6	1,5	9,3	319434
	2	0,6	2	22,5	NNF 5034
180	1,8	0,6	1,5	9,8	319436
	2	0,6	2	30	NNF 5036
190	1,8	0,6	1,5	12,5	319438
	2	0,6	2	31,5	NNF 5038
200	1,8	0,6	1,5	13	319440
	2	0,6	2	42	NNF 5040
220	2	1	1	19,5	322108
	2	1	2	53,5	NNF 5044
240	2	1	2	57,5	NNF 5048

NNF (SL04)

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]				[kN]			[rpm]	
260	400	160	159	1918	3510	341	270	**320848**

Dimensions				Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]				[kg]	
260	3	1,5	1,5	70	**320848**

Multi row cylindrical roller bearings

Multi row cylindrical roller bearings, also known as Multiroll, are made up of two parts: inner ring (L) and outer assembly (R), which includes outer rings, cage and four rows of rollers.

They are mainly used in rolling mill stands, where they are subjected to very high radial loads and impacts combined with medium-low speeds.

RKB Multiroll bearings are manufactured in different executions, to suit a wide range of applications and environments, above all in the harsh conditions of the steel and aluminum industry. May be available with a cylindrical bore for special design and applications as well as featuring tapered bore (taper 1:12) normally required as replacement for oil film bearings.

Multi row cylindrical roller bearings

Internal clearance

RKB multi row cylindrical roller bearings are usually manufactured in C3 or C4 radial internal clearance both typical in rolling mill application. Should the bearing be mounted loose fit on rolling mill neck, the radial clearance becomes C2. Standard radial internal clearance for multi row cylindrical roller bearings with a cylindrical bore are provided in **Tab. 1 page 127**. For Multi row cylindrical roller bearings with a taper bore are usually produced with an internal clearance reoprted in **Tab. 2 page 128**.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for multi row cylindrical roller bearings to perform efficiently, especially in critical working conditions like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions, a skidding between rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Assuming a continuous operation, the minimum radial load can be estimated using the following formula:

$$F_{rm} > \frac{C_{0r}}{50}$$

Where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_{0r} basic static load rating, [kN].

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing together with the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the multi row cylindrical roller bearings. In application where a starting up at a low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, a greater minimum radial load is required.

Bearing fittings

Multi row cylindrical roller bearings can be mounted on the roll neck both "tight fit" and "loose fit".
Typical "tight fit" values for roll neck can be found in the following **Tab. 6 page 241**.

Nominal bearing bore	Typical roll neck tolerance	
	Sup.	Inf.
[mm]	[mm]	
d < 200	n6	
200 <d ≤ 400	p6/r6	
400 <d ≤ 630	+0,200	+0,260
630 <d ≤ 800	+0,250	+0,330
900 <d ≤ 1250	+0,320	+0,420
1250 <d ≤ 1400	+0,400	+0,550
1400 <d ≤ 1600	+0,520	+0,650

Tab. 6 - General tight fit tolerances for roll neck

Viceversa, four row cylindrical roller bearings requesting an inner ring "loose fit", the roll neck typical tolerance is "e7".
As regards fitting tolerances for the chock bore, typical values are the following:

- "H6" for D ≤ 800 [mm]
- "H7" for D > 800 [mm]

With reference to four row cylindrical roller bearings featuring a tapered bore please consult the RKB application engineering services.

Designs and variants

Type AF2D/A2D

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · PROFILE · VICTORY LINE

- Design used for small and medium size bearings
- One-piece ribless inner ring
- Two-piece outer ring with three integral ribs
- Double pronged high strength machined steel cage for increased stiffness and resistance to corrosive environments (AF2D)
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Available with lubrication grooves in rings side faces
- Available with double pronged machined brass cage (A2D)

Type F2CII/EVO

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · PROFILE

- Design used for large size bearings
- Two-piece ribless inner ring with lubrication grooves in side faces
- Two-piece outer ring with separated side flanges and one central spacer
- Two-piece pin-type steel cage with lightened design for optimized lubrication
- Pierced rollers design for increased carrying capacities
- Available with four window type machined brass cage (EVO)

Type Q2AC

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · PROFILE · AVH CAGE DESIGN

- Design used for large size bearings with increased shoulder on inner ring for seal seating
- Two-piece inner ring with lubrication grooves in side faces
- Two-piece outer ring with separated side flanges and one central spacer
- Four window type machined brass cage
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring

Type GB2DX

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · PROFILE · VICTORY LINE · AVH CAGE DESIGN

- Designed for rolling mill stands with automatic roll changing device
- One-piece ribless inner ring with increased length of chamfers to facilitate mounting
- Two-piece outer ring with integral ribs
- Two-piece reinforced window type machined brass cage with integral rivets (AVH) for optimized roller drop
- Long-short roller arrangement for better load distribution and reduced edge stress
- Optimized for oil lubrication and automatic grease lubrication systems

Type D2CII

- Design used for medium and large size bearings
- Two-piece ribless inner ring with lubrication grooves in side faces
- Two-piece outer ring with separated side flanges and one central spacer
- Double pronged machined brass cage
- Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer ring
- Design for facilitated mounting and dismounting

Special designs and variants

Type AF2D/A2D K/K30

Multi row cylindrical roller bearings with tapered bore

RKB offers multi row cylindrical roller bearings both with 1:12 and 1:30 conicity depending on the bearing size. For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Prefixes	
L	In a separable bearing: separate inner ring
R	In a separable bearing: outer ring with roller and cage assembly
4CRB	Out of standard four-row cylindrical roller bearing followed by drawing number
NNU 60	Out of standard four-row cylindrical roller bearing followed by dimension indication

Note: unless differently specified, by default the mating of L and its corresponding R always give a C4 internal radial clearance

Suffixes	Main design
A	Two outer rings each with three integral ribs. One inner ring. Two double pronged machined brass cages guided on rolling elements
AF	As A, but with reinforced machined steel cage
B	As A, but with a spacer between the two outer rings
C or AII	As A, but with inner ring split into two halves
CF	As C, but with reinforced machined steel cage
DII	Two outer rings each with an integral central rib and one loose flange ring; one spacer. One inner ring split into two halves. Two double pronged machined brass cages guided on rolling elements
EII	Two outer rings each with three integral ribs. One inner ring split into two halves. Four steel pin-type cages and pierced rollers
FII	Two outer rings each with an integral central rib and one loose flange ring; one spacer. One inner ring split into two halves. Four steel pin-type cages and pierced rollers
FIIEVO	As FII, but with four window type machine brass cages
GII or GXII	Two outer rings each with two integral ribs. One inner ring split into two halves. Two double row window type machined brass cages
GB or GBX	As GII, but with one inner ring in one piece (not split)
H	One outer ring with three loose guide rings and two loose flange rings. One inner ring. Two double pronged machined brass cages
I	Two outer rings each with integral central rib and two loose flange rings; one spacer. Two inner rings. Four pressed steel cages
L	One outer ring with five integral ribs. One inner ring. Four pronged machined brass cages guided on rolling elements
M	As C, but with one wider inner ring
N	As D, but with one wider inner ring
O	As F, but with one wider inner ring
P	As H, but with one wider inner ring
Q	As F, but with one wider inner ring with concentric shoulder
R	As F, but with two wider inner rings; one inner ring with concentric shoulder
VJ 202	Bearing set of two double row bearings

Suffixes	Internal design
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
W	One wider inner ring
WS	One wider inner ring with special concentric shoulder

Suffixes	Cage
S/F	Steel cage

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
HP	High precision running accuracy (better than P6)

Suffixes	Lubrication
1	Annular groove and lubrication holes in spacer between outer rings
2	Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer rings
3	Annular groove and lubrication holes in spacer between outer rings and Annular groove and lubrication holes in outer rings
A	Helical groove in inner ring bore
B	Scallops in the side faces of inner and outer rings
C	Scallops in the side face of inner ring
D	Scallops in the side face of outer ring

Suffixes	External design
K	Tapered bore, taper 1:12
K30	Tapered bore, taper 1:30

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
115	165	107,5	90	401	760	87	**319738**
127	174,625	150,812	150,812	624	1310	152	**315643**
139,7	215	195	187	1020	2260	258	**466971**
	215	195	187	1218	2530	288	**459696**
145	210	155	155	800	1550	172	**314625**
	225	156	156	906	1650	182	**313924**
150	230	156	156	894	1640	181	**313891**
160	230	130	130	773	1330	142	**314190**
	230	168	168	1100	2180	238	**315189**
	233	180	180	1147	2760	311	**457627**
165,1	225,425	168,275	168,275	1012	2210	237	**315642**
170	230	130	130	678	1390	145	**313673**
	230	160	160	1088	2350	254	**322340**
	240	130	130	912	1857	199	**635122**
	260	225	225	1658	3320	352	**313587**
180	260	168	168	1400	2470	262	**313812**
190	260	168	168	1128	2590	269	**313651**
	270	200	200	1500	3320	342	**314199**
	280	200	200	1726	3320	342	**314049**
200	270	170	170	1225	2690	274	**314553**
	280	170	170	1441	2990	304	**314385**
	280	170	170	1421	3136	322	**314385 GB2**
	280	180	170	1365	2970	302	**319019**

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore
[mm]			[kg]	
115	1,1	1,1	8,5	**319738**
127	1,1	1,5	10,5	**315643**
139,7	3	0,4	25	**466971**
	3	0,4	24	**459696**
145	1,1	1,1	18	**314625**
	2	2	23	**313924**
150	2	2	24	**313891**
160	1,5	1,5	17	**314190**
	2	2	23,5	**315189**
	2,5	1,8	26,5	**457627**
165,1	1,5	1,5	20	**315642**
170	2	2	15	**313673**
	2	2	19	**322340**
	2	2	19	**635122**
	2,1	2,1	43,5	**313587**
180	2,1	2,1	29,5	**313812**
190	2	2	27	**313651**
	2,1	2,1	37,5	**314199**
	2,1	2,1	41,5	**314049**
200	2,1	2,1	28,5	**314553**
	2,1	2,1	33,5	**314385**
	2,1	2,1	35	**314385 GB2**
	2,1	2,1	35	**319019**

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
200	280	200	200	1492	3353	345	**313893**
(cont.)	285	200	200	1466	3840	399	**457628**
	290	192	192	1526	3190	319	**313811**
	310	230	230	2038	3730	388	**313639** (1)
210	290	192	192	1460	3390	354	**313646**
220	300	200	200	1793	3823	382	**322341**
230	330	206	206	2008	3920	382	**313824**
	365	250	250	2657	4890	489	**313581**
240	330	180	180	1739	3770	372	**635194**
	330	220	220	1711	4322	417	**313921**
	330	240	220	1709	4260	411	**320415**
	360	290	290	3262	6500	635	**322292**
250	340	230	230	1878	4920	502	**457629**
260	360	204	204	1983	4360	421	**314997**
	360	230	230	2008	4580	448	**320956**
	370	220	220	2170	4570	457	**313823**
	370	240	220	2185	4540	458	**319464**
	400	290	290	3521	6980	669	**313427**
265	370	234	234	2216	5330	513	**313922**
270	380	295	275	3121	7140	689	**315605**
280	390	220	220	2416	4960	486	**313822**
	390	250	220	2227	4900	480	**319259**
	390	275	275	3106	7130	688	**314719**
	400	285	285	3182	7280	703	**314070** (1)

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore	
[mm]			[kg]		
200	0,6	2,1	39	**313893**	
(cont.)	2,1	2	44	**457628**	
	2,1	2,1	42,5	**313811**	
	2,1	2,1	63	**313639**	(1)
210	2,1	2,1	41	**313646**	
220	2,1	2,1	41	**322341**	
230	2,1	2,1	58	**313824**	
	3	3	100	**313581**	
240	2,1	2,1	49,5	**635194**	
	2,1	2,1	58	**313921**	
	2,1	2,1	60	**320415**	
	8x20°	2	130	**322292**	
250	3	2,3x45°	65	**457629**	
260	2,1	2,1	64,5	**314997**	
	3	3	73,5	**320956**	
	3	3	77,5	**313823**	
	3	3	78,5	**319464**	
	4	4	135	**313427**	
265	3	3	80,5	**313922**	
270	2	1	100	**315605**	
280	3	3	82,5	**313822**	
	3	3	84,5	**319259**	
	7x20°	1,1	100	**314719**	
	3	3	120	**314070**	(1)

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
280	410	300	300	3493	7470	732	**314897**
(cont.)	420	300	300	3506	7260	686	**313487**
290	390	190	190	2060	4530	438	**635195**
300	420	300	300	4013	8670	837	**314484**
	420	320	300	3739	8680	838	**319129**
320	460	240	240	2939	7160	666	**322216**
	480	350	350	5017	10750	961	**314274**
330	460	340	340	4443	10080	939	**313445**
340	480	350	350	4900	10990	1019	**314485**
	480	370	350	4605	10890	1010	**319040**
	500	370	370	5274	11680	1069	**322261**
	560	380	380	6749	12820	1073	**313404**
350	500	380	380	4972	11270	1028	**314563**
	500	410	410	5816	13670	1197	**322777**
	520	300	300	4350	8920	793	**319878**
	520	300	300	4350	8920	793	**326909**
	520	320	300	4350	8920	789	**326858**
360	500	250	250	3599	7270	663	**320075**
	500	250	250	3506	8350	766	**322217**
	510	400	380	5283	12090	1090	**316890**
370	520	380	380	5468	12970	1140	**314486**
380	540	260	260	3426	8630	763	**326131**
	540	300	300	5008	10800	947	**313030**
	540	400	380	6126	13800	1183	**320989**

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore
[mm]			[kg]	
280	4	4	130	**314897**
(cont.)	4	4	150	**313487**
290	2,1	2,1	67	**635195**
300	7x20°	1,5	130	**314484**
	4	1,5	135	**319129**
320	3	3	140	**322216**
	10x20°	1,5	220	**314274**
330	10,5x20°	1,5	175	**313445**
340	8x20°	1,5	205	**314485**
	4	1,5	200	**319040**
	13x20°	3	260	**322261**
	5	4	350	**313404**
350	5	5	240	**314563**
	11,5x20°	3	285	**322777**
	5	5	220	**319878**
	8x20°	5	220	**326909**
	8x20,5°	5	240	**326858**
360	3	3	145	**320075**
	3	3	140	**322217**
	4	1,5	260	**316890**
370	10x20°	1,5	255	**314486**
380	4	4	205	**326131**
	8,5x20°	2	220	**313030**
	4	1,5	300	**320989**

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
380	540	400	380	5771	13480	1141	**315606**
(cont.)	540	400	400	5845	13950	1216	**313511**
	540	400	400	6116	14940	1285	**326366**
	560	300	300	4995	9510	838	**322189**
	560	325	325	5181	10540	925	**322264**
390	540	320	320	5258	12010	1024	**322498**
	550	310	310	5155	11120	993	**313190**
399,93	590	440	440	8645	20060	1701	**313038**
400	560	410	410	6299	15330	1297	**313015**
	590	440	440	7267	16330	1377	**315802**
410	560	400	400	6393	15920	1363	**316689**
	560	400	400	5508	15920	1363	**322038**
	560	420	400	6002	14320	1226	**320612**
	600	440	440	7669	17120	1514	**313877**
420	580	260	260	3791	9630	828	**320074**
	580	320	320	4658	10770	947	**313555**
	600	440	440	7189	17520	1453	**313513**
	620	400	400	6948	15490	1281	**314391**
431,5	571,5	300	300	4412	10086	870	**326361**
440	620	450	450	7919	19310	1576	**314554**
	620	470	450	7203	17270	1433	**320608**
	650	355	355	6715	13770	1062	**316899**
	660	340	340	6628	13650	1076	**635043**
447,295	635,176	463,55	463,55	8263	19690	1605	**314792**

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore
[mm]			[kg]	
380	4	1,5	295	**315606**
(cont.)	10x20°	2	295	**313511**
	10x20°	2	305	**326366**
	13,5x20°	2	260	**322189**
	13,5x20°	5	265	**322264**
390	10x20°	2	230	**322498**
	11x20°	4	240	**313190**
399,93	10x20°	5	420	**313038**
400	13,5x20°	2	315	**313015**
	5	5	415	**315802**
410	11x20°	2	290	**316689**
	14x20°	2	295	**322038**
	13x20°	2	275	**320612**
	5	5	425	**313877**
420	4	4	210	**320074**
	4	4	250	**313555**
	8x20°	2	400	**313513**
	4	4	430	**314391**
431,5	10,5x20°	4	210	**326361**
440	12x20°	2	440	**314554**
	14x20°	2	420	**320608**
	12,5x20°	4	420	**316899**
	6	6	430	**635043**
447,295	13,5x20°	5	460	**314792**

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
450	590	300	300	3861	11930	1014	**315811**
459,95	760	600	600	14101	30390	2312	**312980**
460	650	355	355	6301	14420	1205	**313031**
	650	424	424	7905	18160	1518	**315196**
	650	460	424	7892	17980	1503	**322993**
	650	470	470	8931	22270	1889	**314560**
	650	470	470	8931	22270	1889	**319155**
	680	400	400	8032	17080	1323	**322374**
475	600	368	368	5516	14590	1249	**326261**
480	650	450	450	8176	20780	1666	**316690**
	680	420	420	8328	19070	1482	**319320**
	680	500	500	9231	21650	1673	**316624**
	680	500	500	9639	23530	1892	**313516**
487,98	637,045	350	350	5078	15170	1210	**326196**
500	650	260	260	4064	10090	806	**319254**
	670	450	450	8148	21970	1798	**316083**
	670	480	450	8372	21880	1790	**322039**
	680	450	450	8218	21610	1729	**316515**
	710	480	480	8813	21460	1619	**316968**
	720	400	400	7846	17570	1318	**322066**
	720	530	530	10765	28000	2083	**314441**
	738	500	500	10657	23030	1747	**326853**
510	680	500	500	8861	25480	1960	**319411**
529,91	870	670	670	15665	33400	2443	**312844**

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore
[mm]			[kg]	
450	12x45°	4	245	**315811**
459,95	15x20°	6	1160	**312980**
460	12x20°	3	380	**313031**
	12x20°	3	450	**315196**
	12x20°	3	490	**322993**
	12x20°	3	510	**314560**
	3	3	510	**319155**
	6	6	640	**322374**
475	3	3	235	**326261**
480	12,5x20°	2	440	**316690**
	12x20°	3	515	**319320**
	13x20°	3	605	**316624**
	13x20°	3	585	**313516**
487,98	10,5x20°	4	300	**326196**
500	5	5	225	**319254**
	12,5x20°	5	460	**316083**
	12,5x20°	5	485	**322039**
	5	2	500	**316515**
	18x20°	5	610	**316968**
	6	3	530	**322066**
	13x20°	5	730	**314441**
	1E0(20°	6	735	**326853**
510	7,5x20°	5	522	**319411**
529,91	7,5	7,5	1660	**312844**

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
530	760	520	520	11621	28120	2092	**314886**
	780	500	500	9365	20030	1502	**315040**
	780	570	570	12646	31970	2361	**314517**
536,176	762,03	558,8	558,8	11449	28540	2126	**313535**
	762,03	558,8	558,8	11083	29470	2161	**322142**
549,85	740	510	510	10191	26690	2214	**326897**
550	740	510	510	10204	26570	2204	**316691**
	800	520	520	11667	26160	1935	**316115**
	800	560	560	12048	27580	2009	**322719**
559,84	920	710	710	20344	44600	3186	**313189**
560	820	600	600	14149	33720	2430	**322930**
571,1	812,97	594	594	13593	33120	2521	**313499**
580	780	521	486	9932	26990	2039	**326140**
600	820	575	575	13832	35790	2535	**315175**
	870	540	540	13137	31330	2228	**315068**
	870	578	540	13203	31440	2236	**322497**
	870	640	640	14957	39700	2829	**314317**
	870	640	640	15690	39700	2829	**315513**
610	820	430	430	9394	23430	1688	**315257**
628	922	600	600	16719	38640	2675	**315071**
634,5	901,87	674	674	16762	44480	3114	**313705**

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore
[mm]			[kg]	
530	12x20°	5	775	**314886**
	6	6	805	**315040**
	14x20°	3	960	**314517**
536,176	16x20°	4	830	**313535**
	16x20°	4	820	**322142**
549,85	15x20°	2	615	**326897**
550	15x20°	2	615	**316691**
	10x20°	6	895	**316115**
	18,5x20°	6	930	**322719**
559,84	20x20°	4	2000	**313189**
560	20x20°	3	1080	**322930**
571,1	14x20°	5	1000	**313499**
580	12x20°	2	700	**326140**
600	15x20°	3	910	**315175**
	22x20°	4	1100	**315068**
	19,5x20°	4	1150	**322497**
	17x20°	4	1300	**314317**
	20x20°	4	1340	**315513**
610	19x20°	3	650	**315257**
628	17,5x20°	6	1420	**315071**
634,5	18x20°	4	1400	**313705**

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
650	920	670	670	17334	46250	3183	**313007**
658	1075	650	650	20521	42820	2888	**320525**
660	820	440	440	7442	22500	1609	**239509**
	880	450	450	7260	23200	1730	**313477**
680	980	640	640	17012	43510	2967	**313154**
690	980	715	715	19748	53780	3635	**313008**
700	930	620	620	15032	42700	2979	**316967**
710	1000	715	715	19988	54900	3676	**313403**
730	960	620	620	15492	44920	2995	**315982**
	1030	750	750	20674	57760	3851	**314518**
748	1135	690	690	21920	50880	3342	**420625**
750	1000	500	500	12356	32950	2203	**314420**
	1000	670	670	17550	49260	3300	**315973**
759	1210	740	740	26985	83980	3754	**313685**
760	1080	790	790	23944	64730	4348	**312979**
761,425	1079,602	787,4	787,4	23589	65310	4387	**312967**
	1079,602	787,4	787,4	23471	65330	4389	**322143**
799	1080	700	700	20060	57610	3742	**326892**
800	1080	700	700	19565	58060	3771	**315599**

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore
[mm]			[kg]	
650	17x20°	4	1450	**313007**
658	22x20°	75	2490	**320525**
660	7,5	4	530	**239509**
	6	6	785	**313477**
680	20x20°	4	1590	**313154**
690	20x20°	4	1780	**313008**
700	18x20°	3	1180	**316967**
710	17x20°	4	1860	**313403**
730	20x20°	3	1220	**315982**
	21x20°	6	2040	**314518**
748	21x20°	4	2635	**420625**
750	6	6	1150	**314420**
	20x20°	3	1480	**315973**
759	4	4	3480	**313685**
760	7,5	7,5	2440	**312979**
761,425	19x20°	7,5	2400	**312967**
	19x20°	75	2410	**322143**
799	20x20°	3	1955	**326892**
800	20x20°	3	1950	**315599**

AF2D/A2D

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Cylindrical bore
[mm]				[kN]			
820	1100	745	720	19593	56190	3697	**316341**
	1130	800	800	24143	67600	4374	**320455**
	1130	825	800	24339	66900	4329	**319313**
850	1150	840	840	25292	74630	4776	**315826**
862,98	1219,302	876,3	889	30121	85370	5428	**312966**
865	1180	750	750	23081	66020	4237	**319668**
900	1220	840	840	28582	78970	4936	**316043**
	1280	930	930	32974	91670	5914	**313528**
937,5	1270,25	825,5	825,5	28122	82070	5241	**315265**
950	1360	975	975	34207	98550	6110	**319862**
	1360	1000	1000	37911	109500	6769	**314520**
980	1310	880	880	28900	84840	5296	**319303**
1000	1360	800	800	27757	82950	5097	**316234**
1200	1590	1050	1050	41830	132600	7916	**315494**

(1) Bearing set of two double row bearings (Suffix VJ 202)

D2C

F2CII/EVO

GB2

Q2AC

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Cylindrical bore
[mm]			[kg]	
820	22x20°	3	2000	**316341**
	23x20°	6	2540	**320455**
	23x20°	6	2570	**319313**
850	23x20°	4	2570	**315826**
862,98	7,5	4	3470	**312966**
865	20x20°	8,5x45°	2520	**319668**
900	24x24°	4	3060	**316043**
	25x20°	4	4080	**313528**
937,5	27x20°	4	3160	**315265**
950	26x20°	6	4900	**319862**
	22x20°	5	5020	**314520**
980	20x20°	14x45°	3310	**319303**
1000	23x20°	4	3560	**316234**
1200	30x20°	6	5970	**315494**

AF2D/A2D K/K30

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kN]			
105	150	71	71	256	472	52	**319148**
125	180	100	90	428	863	94,6	**319768**
140	210	155	155	798	1530	173	**313900**
151,5	230	168	168	1042	2190	239	**314024**
	230	168	168	1090	2270	249	**467334**
160	240	175	175	1188	2510	271	**313436**
160,69	260	178,7	166	1089	2520	272	**466949**
162	230	130	130	664	1382	144	**312863**
170	260	160	160	1086	2120	224	**313423**
175	260	180	180	1223	3120	337	**457919**
181	260	180	180	1132	2600	270	**314874**
	260	180	180	969	2580	278	**452683**
181,5	260	168	168	1133	2530	258	**314023**
	260	168	168	956	2590	279	**467333**
182	260	168	183	1136	2570	267	**312942**
183,33	280	200	200	1383	3430	373	**457920**
190	280	200	200	1491	3320	342	**313583**
	290	180	180	1444	2800	285	**313422**
192	270	170	170	1225	2690	272	**313153**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]	
105	0,6	1,1	4,1	**319148**
125	1	1,5	7,9	**319768**
140	1,1	1,1	17	**313900**
151,5	1,1	2	24	**314024**
	2	2x45°	23	**467334**
160	1	2	24	**313436**
160,69	2,1	1,2x45°	34	**466949**
162	1	2	16	**312863**
170	0,6	1,1	29,5	**313423**
175	1	1,8x45°	32	**457919**
181	2	2	29,5	**314874**
	1	3,5x45°	28	**452683**
181,5	1,1	2	27,5	**314023**
	1,5	1x45°	27	**467333**
182	1	2	28	**312942**
183,33	1,5	2x45°	43	**457920**
190	1,1	2,1	40	**313583**
	1	2,1	41	**313422**
192	1	2,1	28,5	**313153**

AF2D/A2D K/K30

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kN]			
200,833	310	230	230	1880	4700	485	**457922**
202	290	192	192	1429	3360	351	**313152**
	290	202,23	192	1305	3580	378	**467419**
	290	207	192	1456	3350	350	**312858**
205	310	225	225	1940	4230	423	**313584**
228,33	325	200	200	1599	4480	468	**461839**
230	330	220	220	2016	4590	459	**313438**
231	330	235	220	1736	4310	416	**312943**
246,67	380	280	280	2670	7050	665	**457927**
255	370	249	234	2222	5380	518	**312860**
260	400	250	250	2718	5760	551	**313439**
	400	285	285	3127	7290	704	**313532**
266,25	400	285	285	2545	6680	629	**457929**
320	480	350	350	4553	10930	1014	**316345**
340	520	300	300	4271	8870	788	**315767**
356,67	550	400	400	5226	14780	1271	**457939**
365	540	300	300	5079	10790	947	**313041**
382,5	590	450	450	6915	15980	1402	**319352**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]	
200,833	3	3,2x45°	62,5	**457922**
202	1	2,1	39,5	**313152**
	1,5	2,5x45°	49	**467419**
	1	2,1	42,5	**312858**
205	1,1	3	58	**313584**
228,33	1	2	48,5	**461839**
230	1,1	2,1	57,5	**313438**
231	1,1	2,1	59	**312943**
246,67	3	2,8x45°	115	**457927**
255	1,1	3	82	**312860**
260	1,1	3	110	**313439**
	1,1	3	125	**313532**
266,25	4	3,2x45"	120	**457929**
320	1,5	1,5	215	**316345**
340	2	5	215	**315767**
356,67	3,2	4x45°	335	**457939**
365	2	2	230	**313041**
382,5	5	6,4x45°	425	**319352**

AF2D/A2D K/K30

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	B	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kN]			
412,335	650	488	480	7530	21000	1714	**467373**
	650	488	488	8518	18660	1473	**314964**
412,5	630	450	450	6689	18760	1580	**457945**
440	650	355	355	6281	14540	1215	**313032**
485	740	540	540	10853	28150	2133	**315523**
511,584	760	560	580	11848	34290	2214	**457956**
551,667	830	580	580	12223	32170	2296	**457960**
571,627	870	640	640	13529	40070	2869	**319446**
571,667	870	640	640	17852	49430	3510	**457962**
606,667	920	640	640	16711	44660	3077	**315526**
633,334	960	680	680	14468	44330	3103	**457969**
773,334	1120	800	800	23510	64650	4244	**319991**
811,692	1180	850	850	25442	66860	4326	**457984**
918,354	1330	950,125	950	26633	84380	5361	**457995**
950	1360	1000	1000	37600	109500	6769	**314520**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$		Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]	
412,335	5	4,5x45"	565	**467373**
	4	4	575	**314964**
412,5	1,5	4,5x45°	490	**457945**
440	3	3	400	**313032**
485	5	5	830	**315523**
511,584	3	5,8x45°	915	**457956**
551,667	3	6,1x45°	1070	**457960**
571,627	3	4	1335	**319446**
571,667	4	6,4x45°	1170	**457962**
606,667	4	5	1525	**315526**
633,334	4	6,4x45°	1675	**457969**
773,334	4	8,5x45°	2715	**319991**
811,692	1,5	8,5x45°	2980	**457984**
918,354	6	6x45°	4380	**457995**
950	4	5	4830	**314520**

Tapered roller bearings 272
Single row tapered roller bearings 272
Axial Internal clearance and preload 272
Adjustment and running in 272
Misalignment 274
Minimum load 274
Cage 274
Designs and variants 275
Type TS 275
Type DB 275
Type DF 275
Suffixes 276
Part numbering 277
Inch size 277
Metric size 280
Product tables 282
Product tables 306
Double row tapered roller bearings 350
Tolerances and accuracy 350
Axial internal clearance 350
Misalignment 350
Minimum load 350
Designs and variants 351
Type TDO 351
Type TDI 351
Type TDONASW 351
Type TDIS with steep contact angle 351
Type TDISS with steep contact angle 352
Type TDIS with retention sleeve 352
Type TDISS with retention sleeve 352
Suffixes 353
Part numbering 354
First system 354

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Second system 356
Product tables 358
Product tables 378
Product tables 390
Product tables 394
Four-row tapered roller bearings 396
Bearing internal clearance 396
Minimum load 396
Bearings fitting 396
Designs and variants 398
Type TQO1 398
Type TQO2 398
Type TQO3 398
Type TQOE 398
Type SET2xTDI 399
Type TQI 399
Type TQIT 399
Type TQITE 399
Type TQOT 400
Type TQOS1 400
Type TQOS2 400
Type TQOS3 400
Type TQOES 401
Suffixes 402
Part numbering 404
First system 404
Second system 406
Product tables 408

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Tapered roller bearings

The tapered roller bearings manufactured by RKB are engineered to withstand combined radial and thrust loads. Available in a rich portfolio of designs and sizes, in standardized and non-standardized dimensional series, RKB tapered roller bearings can be in metric or inch measurements and represent the state of the art. Manufactured from high hardness materials, featuring unparalleled fatigue strength and resistance to wear, RKB TRBs provide excellent performance even under severe operating conditions.
RKB's single row, matched pair, double and four-row tapered roller bearings are optimized to ensure increased load carrying capacities and high stiffness in special applications. RKB Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) can be applied on bearing rings and rollers.

Single row tapered roller bearings

Single row tapered roller bearings

RKB single row and matched pair tapered roller bearings (SRTRBs) are widely used in all industrial segments, in standard and critical applications. The tighter dimensional tolerances, obtained through an extremely high precision manufacturing technology, and the optimized inner geometry (E-Type class) make of such bearings a reliable solution to improve the performance of any machine. Naturally, the matched pairs can be assembled according to the customer's special needs (e.g. a given axial internal clearance). The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/GOST specifications.

Axial Internal clearance and preload

The internal axial load or preload of the single row taper roller bearing can be obtained only during the mounting by adjusting one bearing against to the second one, which guarantees the location on the opposite side.
For standard internal clearance of paired metric single row tapered roller bearings in face-to-face or back-to-back arrangement please see **Tab. 1 page 273**.

Adjustment and running in

Before adjusting the taper roller bearings against each other, it is mandatory to rotate them in order to permit the rollers to find their final position. During the running-in, the working temperature of the taper roller bearings will increase rapidly due to the high frictional moment, but when the running-in period will be completed the temperature becomes stable and the thermal equilibrium takes place.

Bore diameter		Axial internal clearance of matched bearings in the series											
d		329		320		330		331, 302, 322, 332		303, 323		313	
over	incl.	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
[mm]		[µm]											
-	30	-	-	80	120	-	-	100	140	130	170	60	100
30	40	-	-	100	140	-	-	120	160	140	180	70	110
40	50	-	-	120	160	180	220	140	180	160	200	80	120
50	65	-	-	140	180	200	240	160	200	180	220	100	140
65	80	-	-	160	200	250	290	180	220	200	260	110	170
80	100	270	310	190	230	350	390	210	270	240	300	110	170
100	120	270	330	220	280	340	400	220	280	280	340	130	190
120	140	310	370	240	300	340	400	240	300	330	390	160	220
140	160	370	430	270	330	340	400	270	370	370	430	180	240
160	180	370	430	310	370	-	-	310	370	390	450	-	-
180	190	370	430	340	400	-	-	340	400	440	500	-	-
190	200	390	450	340	400	-	-	340	400	440	500	-	-
200	225	440	500	390	450	-	-	390	450	490	550	-	-
225	250	440	500	440	500	-	-	440	500	540	600	-	-
250	280	540	600	490	550	-	-	490	550	-	-	-	-
280	300	640	700	540	600	-	-	540	600	-	-	-	-
300	340	640	700	590	650	-	-	590	650	-	-	-	-

Tab. 1 - Axial internal clearance of paired metric single row tapered roller bearings in face-to-face or back-to-back arrangement

Misalignment

The permissible misalignment between the shaft and seat of the single row tapered roller bearing is restricted to a few minutes of arc, approximately from 2 to 4 minutes of arc.
These values can be considered valid if the shaft and housing axes remain unchanged. Larger values of misalignment may be used, but with negative consequences regarding the bearing life. For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for single tapered roller bearings, like for all ball and roller bearings, in order to guarantee an adequate operation condition, especially in critical working conditions: high speed (n > 0.5 reference speed), high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions a sliding movement between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Minimum radial load can be calculated using the following formula:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C_r} > 0{,}02$$

Where

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_r basic dynamic radial load, [kN].

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing and the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the single row tapered roller bearing. In application where a starting up at low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, a greater minimum radial load is required.

Cage

RKB single row tapered roller bearings feature one-piece window type pressed steel cage guided on rollers. In order to mount correctly the bearings, it is recomnended to keep a proper space to host laterally the cage protrusions. For additional informations please consult the RKB application enginnering services.

Designs and variants

Type TS

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | E-TYPE | PROFILE | VICTORY LINE

- Ribless outer ring (cup)
- Inner ring with two integral ribs (cone)
- One-piece window type pressed steel cage
- Supports radial and axial loads in one direction
- Suitable for medium to high operating speeds
- Separable design
- Optimized geometry (E-Type)
- Optimized roller profile
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type DB

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE

- Matched set of single row TRBs (back-to-back arrangement)
- Available with cup and cone spacers (plain or with lubrication holes)
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- High arrangement stiffness
- Reduced angular misalignment
- Optimized geometry (E-Type)
- Optimized roller profile
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type DF

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE

- Matched set of single row TRBs (face-to-face arrangement)
- Available with cup and cone spacers (plain or with lubrication holes)
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- Low arrangement stiffness
- Increased angular misalignment
- Optimized geometry (E-Type)
- Optimized roller profile
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Suffixes	Internal design
A	Standard contact angle
B	Steep contact angle
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
BT1B	Single row tapered roller bearing
C	Cone with boundary dimensions same as basic part number but modified inner geometry
E	Optimized inner geometry
DRW	Special or non-standard bearing
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Suffixes	Cage
J	Pressed steel cage

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
CL0 or CLN	Dimensional and running accuracy to ISO tolerance class 0 or normal
CL2	Dimensional and running accuracy to ISO tolerance class 2
CL3	Dimensional and running accuracy to ISO tolerance class 3
CL4	Dimensional and running accuracy to ISO tolerance class 4

Suffixes	External design
N1 or W	One locating slot in cup
N2 or W	Two locating slots in cup

Suffixes	Set
DB	Two bearings matched for mounting back-to-back
DF	Two bearings matched for mounting face-to-face
DT	Two bearings matched for mounting in tandem
DB…	Two bearings matched for mounting back-to-back. The number immediately following the DB identifies the design of the spacers
DF…	Two bearings matched for mounting face-to-face. The number immediately following the DF identifies the design of the spacers

Suffixes	Alternative designation
TS	Out of standard single row tapered roller bearing followed by drawing number

Part numbering

Several part-numbering systems have been developed in the last 70 years for tapered roller bearings. Inch size bearings are usually given individual part numbers for the cone and the cup, while ISO metric bearings are identified by means of a unique part number for the bearing assembly as a whole.

Inch size

Original system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3
	Prefix	Numerical code	Suffix
Example	EE	107060/107105	C

Tab. 2 - Original system: structure

Prefix	Component	Description
-	Cone and cup	-
A	Cone and cup	Part of the standard basic series number
EE	Cone	Large and small ribs close guided rollers. It was originally used to designate close guided rollers. Even if this designation is no longer in use, the prefix has been maintained on existing part numbers
NA	Cone	Non-adjustable. Two single cones with front faces contacting, mated with a double cup to form a double row bearing with internal clearances preset
J	Cone and cup	A J preceding the prefix or numerical code indicates a metric design bearing component

Tab. 3 - Original system: prefixes

ABMA system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5
	Duty class	Angularity	Basic series	Component	Suffix
Example	HM	3	226	49	C

Tab. 4 - ABMA system: structure

Prefix	Component
EL	Extra Light
LL	Lighter than Light
L	Light
LM	Light Medium
M	Medium
HM	Heavy Medium
H	Heavy
HH	Heavier than Heavy
EH	Extra Heavy
T	Thrust only
J	Metric size
-	Different prefixes or absence of prefixes indicates original inch part numbering system

Tab. 5 - ABMA system: duty class

Cup angle		Code
over	incl.	
0	to 23° 59′ 59,99″	1
24°	to 25° 29′ 59,99″	2
25° 30′	to 26° 59′ 59,99″	3
27°	to 28° 29′ 59,99″	4
28° 30′	to 30° 29′ 59,99″	5
30° 30′	to 32° 29′ 59,99″	6
32° 30′	to 35° 59′ 59,99″	7
36°	to 44° 59′ 59,99″	8
45°	Up, but not thrust only	9
90°	Thrust only	0

Tab. 6 - ABMA system: angularity

Series indication	Maximum bore range [mm]		Maximum bore range [inches]	
	over	incl.	over	incl.
0-9 incl.	Extremely small tapered roller bearings			
00-19 incl.	0	25,4	0	1
20-99 incl.	25,4	50,8	1	2
000-029 incl.				
039-129 incl.	50,8	76,2	2	3
130-189 incl.	76,2	101,6	3	4
190-239 incl.	101,6	127,0	4	5
240-289 incl.	127,0	152,4	5	6
290-339 incl.	152,4	177,8	6	7
340-389 incl.	177,8	203,2	7	8
390-429 incl.	203,2	228,6	8	9
430-469 incl.	228,6	254,0	9	10
470-509 incl.	254,0	279,4	10	11
510-549 incl.	279,4	304,8	11	12

Tab. 7 (1 of 2) - ABMA system: basic series

Series indication	Maximum bore range [mm]		Maximum bore range [inches]	
	over	incl.	over	incl.
550-579 incl.	304,8	330,2	12	13
580-609 incl.	330,2	355,6	13	14
610-639 incl.	355,6	381,0	14	15
640-659 incl.	381,0	406,4	15	16
660-679 incl.	406,4	431,8	16	17
680-699 incl.	431,8	457,2	17	18
695-709 incl.	457,2	482,6	18	19
710-724 incl.	482,6	508,0	19	20
725-739 incl.	508,0	534,4	20	21
740-754 incl.	534,4	558,8	21	22
755-769 incl.	558,8	584,2	22	23
770-784 incl.	584,2	609,6	23	24
785-799 incl.	609,6	635,0	24	25
800-829 incl.	635,0	762,0	25	30
830-859 incl.	762,0	889,0	30	35
860-879 incl.	889,0	1016,0	35	40
880-889 incl.	1016,0	1270,0	40	50
890-899 incl.	1270,0	1841,5	50	72,5
900-999 incl.	Extremely large tapered roller bearings			

Tab. 7 (2 of 2) - ABMA system: basic series

Component	Component number
Cups	10-19 (maximum section)
Cones	30-49 (minimum section)

Tab. 8 - Component

Metric size

First system

The J prefix placed at the beginning of an ABMA bearing code identifies metric dimensioned and toleranced cones and cups.

	Section 0	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5
	Prefix	Duty class	Angularity	Basic series	Component	Suffix
Example	J	HM	3	226	49	C

Tab. 9 - Metric system: structure

ISO 15 system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5
	Bearing type	Width series	Diameter series	Bore indication	Suffix
Example	3	2	2	18	C

Tab. 10 - ISO 15 system: structure

ISO 355 system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5	Section 6
	Prefix (none or T)	Contact angle series (alpha)	Diameter series	Width series	Bore diameter	Suffix
Example	T	4	E	B	240	C

Tab. 11 - ISO 15 system: structure

Designation of contact angle series (alpha)	Alpha	
	over	incl.
1	Reserved for future use	
2	10°	13° 52'
3	13° 52'	15° 59'
4	15° 59'	18° 55'
5	18° 55'	23°
6	23°	27°
7	27°	30°

Tab. 12 - ISO 355 system: contact angle series (alpha)

Designation of diameter series	$D/d^{0,77}$	
	over	incl.
A	Reserved for future use	
B	3,4	3,8
C	3,8	4,4
D	4,4	4,7
E	4,7	5
F	5	5,6
G	5,6	7

Tab. 13 - ISO 355 system: diameter series

Designation of width series	$T/(D-d)^{0,95}$	
	over	incl.
A	Reserved for future use	
B	0,5	0,68
C	0,68	0,8
D	0,8	0,88
E	0,88	1

Tab. 14 - ISO 355 system: width series

Optimized bearing system

The J prefix identifies metric dimensioned and toleranced cones and cups.

	Section 0	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4
	Prefix	Duty class	Bore diameter	Component	Suffix
Example	J	P	130	49	A

Tab. 15 - Optimized bearing system: structure

Duty class	Application
C, D, F	General purpose
N	Combination of general purpose and pinion
P	High speed
S, T	Pinion
W	High axial loads

Tab. 16 - Optimized bearing system: duty class

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
15	42	14,25	27,3	20	2,08	13630	15870	**30302**
17	40	13,25	23,5	19	1,84	13800	15600	**30203**
	47	15,25	33,7	25	2,70	11500	13600	**30303**
	47	20,25	42,7	34	3,63	10700	13930	**32303**
20	42	15	29,9	27	2,65	11700	13890	**32004**
	47	15,25	34,5	28	3,00	10700	12800	**30204**
	52	16,25	42,2	33	3,54	10790	12330	**30304**
	52	22,25	54,6	45	5,00	9970	11900	**32304**
22	44	15	31,3	29	2,85	12030	12900	**320/22**
25	47	15	32,9	32	3,28	10600	12030	**32005**
	52	16,25	38,3	33	3,50	9770	11240	**30205**
	52	19,25	50,8	46	4,90	10010	11200	**32205**
	52	22	57,3	56	6,00	9310	11450	**33205**
	62	18,25	56	43	4,75	8700	10580	**30305**
	62	18,25	46,2	40	4,50	7740	9670	**31305**
	62	25,25	73,1	62	7,20	8260	10200	**32305**
28	52	16	38,4	38	4,00	9100	11260	**320/28**
	58	17,25	47,2	41	4,40	9240	10300	**302/28**
	58	20,25	51,7	50	5,50	8540	10300	**322/28**
30	55	17	44	44	4,59	8800	10550	**32006**
	62	17,25	50,7	44	4,80	8200	9500	**30206**
	62	21,25	62,2	57	6,30	8200	9400	**32206**
	62	25	79	77	8,40	7880	9490	**33206**
	72	20,75	69	56	6,40	7200	8810	**30306**
	72	20,75	58,9	50	5,70	6850	8300	**31306**
	72	28,75	93,9	84	9,76	6700	8600	**32306**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
15	1	1	1	1	0,28	0,094	**30302**
17	1	1	1	1	0,35	0,079	**30203**
	1	1	1	1	0,28	0,13	**30303**
	1	1	1	1	0,28	0,17	**32303**
20	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,37	0,098	**32004**
	1	1	1	1	0,35	0,12	**30204**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,3	0,17	**30304**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,3	0,23	**32304**
22	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,1	**320/22**
25	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,43	0,11	**32005**
	1	1	1	1	0,37	0,15	**30205**
	1	1	1	1	0,57	0,19	**32205**
	1	1	1	1	0,35	0,22	**33205**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,3	0,26	**30305**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,83	0,27	**31305**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,3	0,36	**32305**
28	1	1	1	1	0,43	0,14	**320/28**
	1	1	1	1	0,37	0,2	**302/28**
	1	1	1	1	0,57	0,25	**322/28**
30	1	1	1	1	0,43	0,17	**32006**
	1	1	1	1	0,37	0,23	**30206**
	1	1	1	1	0,37	0,29	**32206**
	1	1	1	1	0,35	0,35	**33206**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,31	0,38	**30306**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,83	0,39	**31306**
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,31	0,55	**32306**

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
32	53	14,5	33,2	36	3,60	8800	10700	**26749/710**
	58	17	45	47	4,70	8200	9600	**320/32**
35	62	18	52,8	54	5,87	7600	9100	**32007**
	72	18,25	63,6	57	6,00	7360	8210	**30207**
	72	24,25	82,4	77	8,60	7250	8400	**32207**
	72	28	104,1	106	11,80	6280	8100	**33207**
	80	22,75	87,8	74	8,30	6830	7750	**30307**
	80	22,75	75,4	67	7,80	5700	7270	**31307**
	80	32,75	117,1	114	11,30	6160	7790	**32307**
37	80	32,75	94,4	114	12,90	6000	8200	**32307/37**
38	63	17	45,4	53	5,30	7690	9200	**69349/310**
	68	19	53,4	71	7,67	6800	8800	**32008/38**
40	68	19	65,2	72	7,55	6700	8260	**32008**
	75	26	98,8	103	11,50	6500	7910	**33108**
	80	19,75	75,9	67	7,76	6390	7400	**30208**
	80	24,75	90,4	86	9,90	6310	7300	**32208**
	80	32	128	133	15,00	5750	7300	**33208**
	85	33	150	150	17,30	6010	7400	**T2EE 040**
	90	25,25	105,8	96	10,70	5800	6970	**30308**
	90	25,25	89,9	81	9,50	5300	6400	**31308**
	90	35,25	141	138	16,00	5430	6900	**32308**
45	75	20	71,1	80	8,80	6430	7320	**32009**
	80	26	102,7	115	12,80	6400	6800	**33109**
	85	20,75	82,5	76	8,71	5700	6970	**30209**
	85	24,75	98,3	99	11,00	6100	6900	**32209**
	85	32	130	143	16,30	5570	6470	**33209**
	95	29	108,8	111	12,80	4940	6120	**T7FC 045**
	95	36	180	188	20,60	5450	6900	**T2ED 045**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
32	3,6	1,3	3	1,3	0,33	0,11	26749/710
	1	1	1	1	0,46	0,19	320/32
35	1	1	1	1	0,44	0,23	32007
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	0,33	30207
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	0,44	32207
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,35	0,53	33207
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,31	0,51	30307
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,83	0,52	31307
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,31	0,8	32307
37	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,54	0,77	32307/37
38	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,43	0,21	69349/310
	1	1	1	1	0,37	0,3	32008/38
40	1	1	1	1	0,37	0,28	32008
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,35	0,5	33108
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	0,42	30208
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	0,53	32208
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,35	0,73	33208
	1	2	1	2	0,35	0,9	T2EE 040
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,35	0,73	30308
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,83	0,72	31308
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,35	1,05	32308
45	1	1	1	1	0,4	0,34	32009
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	0,55	33109
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,47	30209
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,58	32209
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,79	33209
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,88	0,93	T7FC 045
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,33	1,2	T2ED 045

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
45	100	27,25	132	121	14,20	5100	6000	**30309**
(cont.)	100	27,25	113	103	12,40	4800	5860	**31309**
	100	38,25	172	172	20,20	4780	6000	**32309**
46	75	18	50	71	7,65	6100	8200	**503349/310**
50	80	20	75	89	9,54	5800	7070	**32010**
	80	24	85,4	101	11,50	5800	6800	**33010**
	82	21,5	89,9	100	11,00	5800	7000	**104948/910**
	85	26	106,4	122	13,40	5300	6400	**33110**
	90	21,75	93	91	10,50	5400	6400	**30210**
	90	24,75	100,3	99	11,60	5400	6600	**32210**
	90	28	132	139	16,00	5320	6800	**205149/110**
	90	32	141	162	18,10	4800	6120	**33210**
	100	36	189	200	22,40	5160	6200	**T2ED 050**
	105	32	134	138	16,00	4330	5400	**T7FC 050**
	110	29,25	154	140	16,60	5100	5400	**30310**
	110	29,25	131	119	14,40	4300	5100	**31310**
	110	42,25	209	215	24,00	4300	5560	**32310**
55	90	23	98,6	117	12,80	5000	6120	**32011**
	90	27	112	136	15,40	5400	6040	**33011**
	95	30	135	156	17,60	5230	5800	**33111**
	100	22,75	110	105	12,00	5000	5790	**30211**
	100	26,75	132	130	15,00	4800	5830	**32211**
	100	35	168	193	21,30	4300	5540	**33211**
	110	39	221	229	26,00	4400	5700	**T2ED 055**
	115	34	157	163	19,30	3800	4820	**T7FC 055**
	120	31,5	174	163	19,30	4600	4890	**30311**
	120	31,5	148	137	16,60	4010	4900	**31311**
	120	45,5	242	260	27,40	4200	4800	**32311**
60	95	23	100,9	123	13,30	5100	5880	**32012**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
45	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,35	0,97	30309
(cont.)	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,83	0,95	31309
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,35	1,4	32309
46	2,3	1,6	2,3	1,5	0,4	0,3	503349/310
50	1	1	1	1	0,43	0,38	32010
	1	1	1	1	0,31	0,45	33010
	3,6	1,2	3,4	1,2	0,3	0,43	104948/910
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,58	33110
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,43	0,54	30210
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,43	0,62	32210
	3	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,33	0,75	205149/110
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,86	33210
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,35	1,3	T2ED 050
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,88	1,25	T7FC 050
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,35	1,25	30310
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,83	1,2	31310
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,35	1,95	32310
55	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,56	32011
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,31	0,66	33011
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	0,85	33111
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	0,7	30211
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	0,84	32211
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	1,15	33211
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,35	1,7	T2ED 055
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,88	1,6	T7FC 055
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,35	1,55	30311
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,83	1,55	31311
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,35	2,5	32311
60	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,43	0,59	32012

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
60	95	27	112	143	16,00	5100	5800	**33012**
(cont.)	100	30	145	168	19,80	4730	5570	**33112**
	110	23,75	119	113	13,30	4800	5290	**30212**
	110	29,75	156	161	18,50	4540	5100	**32212**
	110	38	209	239	26,20	4060	5150	**33212**
	115	40	240	259	30,00	4450	5300	**T2EE 060**
	125	37	189	202	24,70	3690	4630	**T7FC 060**
	130	33,5	208	197	23,50	3800	4630	**30312**
	130	33,5	177	167	20,30	3500	4650	**31312**
	130	48,5	279	301	33,00	3550	4570	**32312**
65	100	23	103,4	127	14,00	4800	5230	**32013**
	100	27	120	151	17,50	4800	5400	**33013**
	110	28	150	183	21,20	4360	5300	**511946/910**
	110	31	172	194	22,30	4280	5300	**T2DD 065**
	110	34	177	205	24,00	4380	4800	**33113**
	120	24,75	142	132	16,50	4300	4870	**30213**
	120	32,75	187	191	23,00	4010	4840	**32213**
	120	41	238	274	30,10	3600	4600	**33213**
	130	37	195	214	25,70	3390	4340	**T7FC 065**
	140	36	243	228	27,50	3560	4100	**30313**
	140	36	204	194	23,50	3200	4120	**31313**
	140	51	322	337	40,00	3190	4100	**32313**
70	110	25	124,9	151	17,50	4100	4800	**32014**
	110	31	159	199	22,50	4380	4800	**33014**
	120	37	213	253	28,20	3800	4670	**33114**
	125	26,25	157	154	18,00	3800	4570	**30214**
	125	33,25	194	206	24,70	3950	4540	**32214**
	125	41	250	281	33,00	3500	4340	**33214**
	130	43	287	322	38,00	3700	4700	**T2ED 070**
	140	39	219	238	27,70	3100	3920	**T7FC 070**
	150	38	229	217	27,00	3130	3980	**31314**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
60	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,33	0,7	33012
(cont.)	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,92	33112
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	0,88	30212
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	1,15	32212
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	1,55	33212
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,33	1,85	T2EE 060
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,83	2,05	T7FC 060
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	1,95	30312
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,83	1,9	31312
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	3,1	32312
65	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,46	0,63	32013
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,35	0,75	33013
	3	2,5	2,8	2,5	0,4	1,05	511946/910
	2	2	2	2	0,33	1,15	T2DD 065
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	1,3	33113
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	1,1	30213
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	1,5	32213
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	2	33213
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,88	2,2	T7FC 065
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	2,45	30313
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,83	2,35	31313
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	3,75	32313
70	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,43	0,85	32014
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,28	1,05	33014
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,37	1,7	33114
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,43	1,25	30214
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,43	1,6	32214
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	2,1	33214
	8	2,5	7	2,5	0,33	2,45	T2ED 070
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,88	2,65	T7FC 070
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,83	2,9	31314

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
70	150	38	271	256	31,00	3530	3910	**30314**
(cont.)	150	54	361	396	43,00	3050	3930	**32314**
75	105	20	87,5	117	13,10	4380	5200	**32915**
	115	25	130	164	18,50	3800	4680	**32015**
	115	31	168	228	26,00	3900	4660	**33015**
	120	31	172	214	25,00	3950	4800	**714249/210**
	125	37	216	266	30,00	3600	4320	**33115**
	130	27,25	171	177	20,30	3600	4390	**30215**
	130	33,25	195	211	24,60	3590	4330	**32215**
	130	41	252	296	34,00	3200	4110	**33215**
	145	52	369	447	50,00	3300	4100	**T3FE 075**
	150	42	250	278	31,00	2900	3730	**T7FC 075**
	160	40	301	292	34,00	3000	3800	**30315**
	160	40	253	246	29,00	2840	3730	**31315**
	160	58	413	472	48,00	2870	3690	**32315**
80	125	29	166	218	24,30	3640	4290	**32016**
	125	36	208	285	32,00	3640	4300	**33016**
	130	35	213	278	31,00	3640	4400	**515649/610**
	130	37	222	281	31,00	3670	4250	**33116**
	140	28,25	183	182	21,30	3430	4120	**30216**
	140	35,25	231	242	28,90	3520	3870	**32216**
	140	46	306	371	41,90	3000	3900	**33216**
	160	45	277	311	36,00	2700	3540	**T7FC 080**
	170	42,5	274	267	30,30	2700	3430	**31316**
	170	42,5	337	324	36,00	2840	3500	**30316**
	170	61,5	468	499	56,00	2900	3500	**32316**
85	130	29	172	221	25,80	3380	4130	**32017**
	130	36	223	306	35,00	3500	4210	**33017**
	140	41	269	344	38,00	3300	3890	**33117**
	150	30,5	215	220	25,50	3290	3710	**30217**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
70	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	2,95	30314
(cont.)	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	4,55	32314
75	1	1	1	1	0,33	0,48	32915
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,46	0,91	32015
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,3	1,15	33015
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2	0,44	1,3	714249/210
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,4	1,8	33115
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,43	1,4	30215
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,43	1,65	32215
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,43	2,2	33215
	11	3	11	3	0,43	3,9	T3FE 075
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,88	3,25	T7FC 075
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	3,5	30315
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,83	3,5	31315
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	5,55	32315
80	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,43	1,3	32016
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,28	1,65	33016
	3	2,5	2,8	2,5	0,4	1,75	515649/610
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,43	1,85	33116
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	1,6	30216
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	2,05	32216
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	2,9	33216
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,88	4	T7FC 080
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,83	4,05	31316
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	4,15	30316
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,35	6,2	32316
85	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,44	1,35	32017
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,3	1,75	33017
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,4	2,45	33117
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	2,05	30217

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
85	150	38,5	263	287	33,30	3320	3700	**32217**
(cont.)	150	49	356	427	48,00	2900	3800	**33217**
	180	44,5	367	368	40,20	2700	3300	**30317**
	180	44,5	294	287	32,00	2500	3270	**31317**
	180	63,5	499	552	58,00	2700	3300	**32317**
90	140	32	208	267	31,00	3360	3710	**32018**
	140	39	265	350	40,00	3220	3960	**33018**
	150	45	307	393	43,00	3050	3770	**33118**
	160	32,5	237	246	28,40	3150	3400	**30218**
	160	42,5	309	344	38,00	3040	3540	**32218**
	190	46,5	353	398	44,00	2500	3400	**30318**
	190	46,5	281	314	35,60	2300	2970	**31318**
	190	67,5	491	618	64,70	2500	3300	**32318**
95	145	32	205	268	30,70	3100	3700	**32019**
	145	39	275	374	40,60	3000	3700	**33019**
	170	34,5	266	276	31,40	2870	3300	**30219**
	170	45,5	348	392	43,00	2970	3280	**32219**
	180	49	274	398	44,00	2300	2990	**T7FC 095**
	200	49,5	351	395	42,00	2500	2940	**30319**
	200	49,5	311	357	39,00	2300	2900	**31319**
	200	71,5	535	675	71,00	2300	2900	**32319**
100	140	25	147	202	22,60	3000	3900	**32920**
	145	24	154	191	20,70	3000	3700	**T4CB 100**
	150	32	210	281	31,00	2900	3490	**32020**
	150	39	278	387	41,80	3120	3400	**33020**
	155	32	173	284	31,00	2680	-	**332118**
	157	42	248	404	42,10	2900	3700	**220149/110**
	157	42	246	404	43,00	2800	-	**328115**
	160	41	249	388	41,70	2700	3700	**720249/210**
	165	47	386	475	53,00	2910	3600	**T2EE 100**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
85	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	2,6	32217
(cont.)	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	3,55	33217
	4	3	4	3	0,35	4,85	30317
	4	3	4	3	0,83	4,6	31317
	4	3	4	3	0,35	7,6	32317
90	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,43	1,75	32018
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,27	2,2	33018
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,4	3,1	33118
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	2,5	30218
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	3,35	32218
	4	3	4	3	0,35	5,65	30318
	4	3	4	3	0,83	5,4	31318
	4	3	4	3	0,35	8,4	32318
95	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,44	1,85	32019
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,28	2,3	33019
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	3	30219
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	4,1	32219
	4	4	3	3	0,88	5,25	T7FC 095
	4	3	4	3	0,35	6,45	30319
	4	3	4	3	0,83	6,3	31319
	4	3	4	3	0,35	9,8	32319
100	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,33	1,15	32920
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,48	1,2	T4CB 100
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,46	1,9	32020
	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,28	2,4	33020
	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,46	2,2	332118
	8	3,5	7	3,3	0,33	2,9	220149/110
	3	3,5	3	3	0,33	2,95	328115
	3	2,5	2,8	2,5	0,48	3,05	720249/210
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,31	3,9	T2EE 100

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
100	180	37	300	320	36,00	2740	3080	**30220**
(cont.)	180	49	391	446	47,00	2740	3100	**32220**
	180	63	526	655	71,00	2300	3100	**33220**
	215	45	258	319	35,10	1860	-	**328180**
	215	51,5	435	483	54,00	2300	2750	**30320**
	215	56,5	401	471	50,00	2100	2590	**31320**
	215	77,5	610	790	82,00	2100	2820	**32320**
105	160	35	249	338	37,20	2950	3280	**32021**
	160	43	304	435	45,00	2940	3270	**33021**
	190	39	334	354	40,00	2500	2940	**30221**
	190	53	448	514	55,00	2500	3010	**32221**
	225	53,5	460	528	57,00	1990	2600	**30321**
	225	81,5	650	807	86,00	1900	2600	**32321**
106	160	35	204	337	37,30	2610	-	**331974**
110	150	25	154	222	24,00	2900	3700	**32922**
	160	27	154	235	27,10	2540	-	**T4CB 110**
	170	38	289	390	40,00	2800	3100	**32022**
	170	47	348	497	53,00	2700	3170	**33022**
	180	47	323	513	57,00	2400	-	**522649/10**
	180	56	451	634	65,10	2500	2960	**33122**
	200	41	380	411	42,00	2300	2750	**30222**
	200	56	493	578	60,00	2300	2800	**32222**
	240	48	297	360	41,10	1700	-	**328164**
	240	54,5	510	578	63,00	2100	2470	**30322**
	240	63	493	580	62,00	1800	2470	**31322**
	240	84,5	667	839	85,60	1800	2400	**32322**
120	165	29	204	309	32,00	2780	3200	**32924**
	170	27	196	246	26,90	2500	3200	**T4CB 120**
	170	27	136	225	25,00	2200	-	**328031**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
100	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	3,6	30220
(cont.)	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	4,95	32220
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,4	6,7	33220
	3	3	2,5	2,5	1,05	6,5	328180
	4	3	4	3	0,35	7,95	30320
	4	3	4	3	0,83	8,6	31320
	4	3	4	3	0,35	12,5	32320
105	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,44	2,45	32021
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,28	3	33021
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	4,3	30221
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	6,05	32221
	4	3	4	3	0,35	9,15	30321
	4	3	4	3	0,35	14	32321
106	6,4	2	6	2	0,44	2,3	331974
110	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,35	1,25	32922
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,44	1,6	T4CB 110
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	3,05	32022
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,28	3,85	33022
	3	2,5	2,5	2	0,40	4,65	522649/10
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	5,5	33122
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	5,05	30222
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	7,1	32222
	3	3	2,5	2,5	1,05	8,45	328164
	4	3	4	3	0,35	11	30322
	4	3	4	3	0,83	12	31322
	4	3	4	3	0,35	16,5	32322
120	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,35	1,8	32924
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,48	1,75	T4CB 120
	5	2,5	4	2,5	0,79	1,8	328031

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
120	180	38	302	416	42,40	2530	2900	**32024**
(cont.)	180	48	356	541	56,00	2500	2990	**33024**
	215	43,5	412	462	49,00	2160	2640	**30224**
	215	61,5	578	690	73,00	2180	2590	**32224**
	260	59,5	595	709	73,60	1900	2300	**30324**
	260	68	574	686	73,00	1600	2110	**31324**
	260	90,5	851	1119	110,00	1700	2230	**32324**
130	180	32	242	370	37,00	2300	2900	**32926**
	185	29	195	314	32,60	2230	-	**T4CB 130**
	200	45	388	540	55,00	2140	2580	**32026**
	220	64	492	758	75,70	1950	-	**442768**
	230	43,75	444	493	51,00	2010	2390	**30226**
	230	64	514	739	75,00	1860	-	**443742**
	230	67,75	586	836	84,00	1900	2400	**32226**
	280	63,75	678	804	81,10	1700	2120	**30326**
	280	72	645	782	80,00	1500	2050	**31326**
	280	98,75	1022	1353	131,00	1430	2060	**32326**
140	190	32	253	386	40,00	2300	2800	**32928**
	195	29	245	327	33,30	2200	2700	**T4CB 140**
	210	45	403	593	57,70	2240	2430	**32028**
	250	45,75	444	578	57,70	1800	2250	**30228**
	250	71,75	685	988	101,00	1800	2230	**32228**
	300	63,5	652	1011	94,00	1450	-	**440740**
	300	67,75	797	947	93,00	1580	1940	**30328**
	300	77	745	900	90,00	1400	1880	**31328**
150	210	32	284	387	40,00	2030	2500	**T4DB 150**
	225	48	458	657	65,30	2050	2250	**32030**
	225	59	557	862	85,00	2010	2250	**33030**
	270	49	453	560	57,00	1700	2110	**30230**
	270	77	777	1124	114,00	1600	2120	**32230**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
120	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,46	3,3	32024
(cont.)	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,3	4,15	33024
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	6,1	30224
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	9,05	32224
	4	3	4	3	0,35	13,5	30324
	4	3	4	3	0,83	15,5	31324
	4	3	4	3	0,35	21,5	32324
130	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,33	2,4	32926
	3	3	2	2,5	0,48	2,25	T4CB 130
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,43	4,95	32026
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,33	9,4	442768
	4	3	4	3	0,43	6,85	30226
	3	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,43	10,5	443742
	4	3	4	3	0,43	11	32226
	5	4	5	4	0,35	17	30326
	5	4	5	4	0,83	18,5	31326
	5	4	3	3	0,35	30,5	32326
140	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,35	2,55	32928
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,5	2,4	T4CB 140
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,46	5,25	32028
	4	3	4	3	0,43	8,7	30228
	4	3	4	3	0,43	14	32228
	7	3,3	6	3	0,31	21,5	440740
	5	4	3	3	0,35	21	30328
	5	4	5	4	0,83	22,5	31328
150	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,46	3,1	T4DB 150
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,46	6,4	32030
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,37	8,05	33030
	4	3	4	3	0,43	10,5	30230
	4	3	4	3	0,43	18	32230

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
150	320	72	872	1056	104,00	1450	1750	**30330**
(cont.)	320	82	835	1012	101,00	1300	1750	**31330**
	320	114	1167	1640	155,00	1290	-	**32330**
160	220	32	296	411	41,90	1960	2400	**T4DB 160**
	240	51	534	772	77,30	1810	2120	**32032**
	245	61	640	981	96,40	1860	2100	**T4EE 160**
	290	52	573	729	73,00	1500	1890	**30232**
	290	84	928	1412	131,00	1500	1900	**32232**
	340	75	979	1197	112,00	1400	1750	**30332**
165	290	63500	651	1004	95,00	1450	-	**440771**
170	230	32	311	439	43,00	1800	2300	**T4DB 170**
	230	38	347	591	54,00	1800	2300	**32934**
	240	46	395	757	72,80	1630	-	**734449/410**
	260	57	629	918	88,00	1750	1920	**32034**
	310	57	649	865	83,00	1400	1730	**30234**
	310	91	1073	1619	151,00	1400	1740	**32234**
	360	80	1087	1324	131,00	1250	1540	**30334**
180	240	32	306	455	44,00	1820	2200	**T4DB 180**
	250	45	439	732	68,00	1750	2200	**32936**
	250	47	370	690	67,00	1560	-	**736149/110**
	280	64	785	1161	110,00	1500	1900	**32036**
	320	57	636	818	80,00	1400	1700	**30236**
	320	91	1080	1641	149,00	1300	1630	**32236**
190	260	45	447	773	71,00	1610	1900	**32938**
	260	46	443	768	72,00	1640	2000	**738249/210**
	260	46	356	773	71,00	1460	-	**332265**
	280	50	479	826	79,00	1000	1400	**328166**
	290	64	798	1212	111,00	1490	1700	**32038**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
150	5	4	3	3	0,35	28,5	30330
(cont.)	5	4	5	4	0,83	27	31330
	5	4	3	3	0,35	46	32330
160	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,48	3,25	T4DB 160
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,46	7,85	32032
	3	2	3	2	0,44	10,5	T4EE 160
	4	3	4	3	0,43	13	30232
	4	3	4	3	0,43	23	32232
	5	4	5	4	0,35	29	30332
165	7	3,3	6,5	3	0,31	17,5	440771
170	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,46	3,45	T4DB 170
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,37	4,5	32934
	3	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,44	6,5	734449/410
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,44	10,5	32034
	5	4	5	4	0,43	16,5	30234
	5	4	5	4	0,43	28,5	32234
	5	4	3	3	0,35	35	30334
180	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,48	3,6	T4DB 180
	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,48	6,65	32936
	3	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,48	6,65	736149/110
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	14	32036
	5	4	5	4	0,46	17	30236
	5	4	5	4	0,46	29,5	32236
190	2,5	2	2,5	2	0,48	7	32938
	3	4	2,8	2,5	0,48	7	738249/210
	3	2,5	2,5	2	0,48	7,2	332265
	3	4	2,5	3	0,30	10,7	328166
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,44	15	32038

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
190	340	60	757	1013	94,00	1300	1540	**30238**
(cont.)	340	97	1261	1934	176,00	1200	1550	**32238**
200	260	28	198	416	39,00	1470	-	**329053**
	270	37	404	599	57,00	1500	1900	**T4DB 200**
	270	45	376	758	72,00	1450	-	**331473**
	280	51	587	954	88,00	1570	1800	**32940**
	300	54,5	558	1005	95,00	1360	-	**330710**
	300	65	660	1265	115,00	1300	-	**840449/410**
	310	70	807	1383	126,00	1300	1670	**32040**
	317,5	70	731	1333	119,00	1260	-	**440408**
	360	64	833	1126	105,00	1200	1490	**30240**
	360	104	1288	2004	180,00	1200	1480	**32240**
210	260	30	197	459	43,10	1470	-	**332465**
	300	54,5	552	987	96,00	1340	-	**332284**
215	340	76	900	1644	151,00	870	1150	**332110**
220	285	41	490	837	74,00	1470	1760	**T2DC 220**
	300	51	599	991	92,30	1360	1700	**32944**
	340	76	944	1638	152,00	1200	1500	**32044**
	340	90,475	1053	2067	184,00	1150	-	**328144**
	400	72	1054	1395	127,00	1100	1390	**30244**
	400	90	1078	1734	158,00	890	-	**332348**
	400	114	1717	2724	230,00	1000	1290	**32244**
240	320	42	523	813	73,70	1280	1500	**T4EB 240**
	320	51	624	1070	97,40	1270	1500	**32948**
	320	57	762	1308	119,00	1290	1500	**T2EE 240**
	360	76	1000	1815	155,00	1100	1370	**32048**
	440	127	1897	3351	270,00	960	1140	**32248**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
190	5	4	5	4	0,43	20,5	30238
(cont.)	5	4	5	4	0,43	36	32238
200	1	1,5	1	1,5	0,30	4	329053
	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,48	5,5	T4DB 200
	2,5	2	2	2	0,48	7	331473
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,4	9,5	32940
	4	3	3	2,5	0,31	12,7	330710
	3,5	2,5	3	2	0,52	15,5	840449/410
	3	2,5	2,5	2,5	0,43	19	32040
	3,5	3,5	3	3	0,43	20,3	440408
	5	4	5	4	0,43	24,5	30240
	5	4	5	4	0,4	42,5	32240
210	2	1,5	2	1,5	0,52	3,4	332465
	4	3	4	2,5	0,31	11,4	332284
215	4	3	3	2,5	0,43	25,5	332110
220	4	3	3	2,5	0,31	6,45	T2DC 220
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	10	32944
	4	3	4	3	0,43	24,5	32044
	4	3	3	2,5	0,35	30,3	328144
	5	4	4	3	0,43	34,5	30244
	5	5	4	4	0,75	45,5	332348
	5	4	4	3	0,43	59,5	32244
240	3	3	2,5	2,5	0,46	8,45	T4EB 240
	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,46	11	32948
	3	2	3	2	0,35	12,5	T2EE 240
	4	3	4	3	0,46	26,5	32048
	5	4	4	3	0,43	83,5	32248

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
242	406	97	1413	2507	215,00	980	-	**332255**
255	560	123	1819	2688	225,00	700	-	**328213**
260	400	87	1234	2210	189,00	1000	1200	**32052**
	400	98	1433	2564	227,00	1020	-	**329066**
	410	95	1412	2595	224,00	1010	-	**332551**
	480	137	2369	3638	301,00	860	1050	**32252**
	540	109	2128	3063	249,00	790	1120	**332973**
	540	113	2121	3007	254,00	820	-	**30352**
280	380	63,5	964	1641	145,00	1100	1210	**32956**
	420	87	1295	2359	200,00	960	1110	**32056**
300	420	76	1121	2243	186,00	920	1200	**32960**
	460	100	1627	3010	244,00	870	1050	**32060**
	540	149	2976	4812	360,00	780	950	**32260**
320	440	76	1159	2372	192,00	870	1030	**32964**
	480	100	1667	3079	252,00	830	970	**32064**
	620	141	2811	4584	365,00	630	-	**332303**
340	460	76	1172	2416	195,00	810	1100	**32968**
360	480	76	1202	2521	206,00	770	1000	**32972**
	680	165	3675	6237	460,00	570	-	**332302**
460	860	210	5596	10293	689,00	450	580	**332304**
560	1080	265	9070	15804	1012,00	250	-	**334018**
680	1000	190	5677	12573	808,00	320	440	**332787**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
242	4	4	3	3	0,43	49	**332255**
255	6	6	5	5	0,88	123	**328213**
260	5	4	5	4	0,43	38	**32052**
	4	1,5	3	-	0,30	42,5	**329066**
	5	5	4	4	0,37	45,5	**332551**
	6	5	5	4	0,43	105	**32252**
	6	6	5	5	0,35	107	**332973**
	6	6	5	5	0,35	110	**30352**
280	3	2,5	3	2,5	0,43	20	**32956**
	5	4	5	4	0,46	40,5	**32056**
300	4	3	4	3	0,4	31,5	**32960**
	5	4	5	4	0,43	58	**32060**
	6	5	5	4	0,43	140	**32260**
320	4	3	4	3	0,43	33,5	**32964**
	5	4	5	4	0,46	64	**32064**
	7,5	7,5	7	7	0,60	180	**332303**
340	4	3	4	3	0,44	35	**32968**
360	4	3	4	3	0,46	37	**32972**
	7,5	7,5	6	6	0,60	260	**332302**
460	7,5	7,5	6	6	0,57	510	**332304**
560	9,5	9,5	8	8	0,43	1060	**334018**
680	6	6	5	5	0,43	485	**332787**

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
710	950	113	2861	6579	448,00	320	470	**332890**
900	1180	122	3931	9157	585,00	240	350	**328214**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		
[mm]						[kg]	
710	6	6	5	5	0,44	200	**332890**
900	6	6	5	5	0,40	340	**328214**

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
14,989	34,989	10,998	16,5	13	1,31	15500	18900	**4059/4138**
0,590	1,378	0,433						
15,875	41,275	14,288	21,8	21	2,17	17910	19500	**03062/162**
0,625	1,625	0,563						
	42,862	14,288	21	17	1,80	11500	14580	**11590/520**
	1,688	0,563						
17,462	39,878	13,843	25,9	21	2,09	13560	16500	**11749/710**
0,688	1,57	0,545						
19,05	45,237	15,494	33,5	28	2,90	11700	15200	**11949/910**
0,75	1,781	0,61						
	49,225	18,034	47,2	52	5,60	10700	14700	**09067/195**
	1,938	0,71						
	49,225	19,845	39,3	40	4,30	10700	14700	**09074/195**
	1,938	0,781						
21,43	45,237	15,492	27,7	31	3,20	10700	14700	**12748/710**
0,844	1,781	0,610						
21,987	45,237	15,494	33,9	31	3,20	10700	14500	**12749/710**
0,866	1,781	0,61						
	45,974	15,494	33,9	31	3,20	10700	14500	**12749/711**
	1,81	0,61						
25,4	50,292	14,224	32,4	30	3,00	10130	12600	**44643/610**
1	1,98	0,56						
	50,8	15,011	28	31	3,14	13970	14000	**07100/210**
	2	0,591						
	57,15	17,462	49,2	46	4,80	8800	10800	**15578/520**
	2,25	0,688						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
14,989	0,8	1,3	0,8	1,3	0,46	0,051	**4059/4138**
0,590							
15,875	1,3	2	1,3	2	0,31	0,095	**03062/162**
0,625	0,05	0,08					
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,72	0,1	**11590/520**
	0,06	0,06					
17,462	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,28	0,082	**11749/710**
0,688	0,05	0,05					
19,05	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,3	0,12	**11949/910**
0,75	0,05	0,05					
	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,27	0,17	**09067/195**
	0,05	0,05					
	1,5	1,3	1,5	1,3	0,27	0,19	**09074/195**
	0,06	0,05					
21,43	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,31	0,12	**12748/710**
0,844	0,05	0,05					
21,987	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,31	0,12	**12749/710**
0,866	0,05	0,05					
	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,31	0,12	**12749/711**
	0,05	0,05					
25,4	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,37	0,13	**44643/610**
1	0,05	0,05					
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	0,13	**07100/210**
	0,06	0,06					
	1,3	1,5	1,3	1,5	0,35	0,22	**15578/520**
	0,05	0,06					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
25,4	57,15	19,431	49,2	45	5,00	8800	10800	**84548/510**
1	2,25	0,765						
(cont.)	62	19,05	60,4	58	6,10	8350	10200	**15101/245**
	2,441	0,75						
26,162	61,912	19,05	60,4	58	6,10	8350	10200	**15103/243**
1,03	2,438	0,75						
	62	19,05	60,4	58	6,10	8350	10200	**15103/245**
	2,441	0,75						
26,988	50,292	14,224	32,4	30	3,00	10130	12600	**44649/610**
1,063	1,98	0,56						
28,575	57,15	19,845	59	55	6,00	9290	10900	**1985/1922**
1,125	2,25	0,781						
	57,15	19,845	59	55	6,00	9290	10900	**1988/1922**
	2,25	0,781						
	64,292	21,433	60,4	61	6,80	7700	9690	**86647/610**
	2,531	0,844						
	73,025	22,225	56,8	70	7,50	6800	8670	**02872/820**
	2,875	0,875						
29	50,292	14,224	31,6	33	3,35	9940	11900	**45449/410**
1,142	1,98	0,56						
30,162	64,292	21,433	60,4	61	6,80	7700	9690	**86649/610**
1,188	2,531	0,844						
	68,262	22,225	66,3	69	7,90	7300	9100	**88043/010**
	2,688	0,875						
31,75	59,131	15,875	43	42	4,30	8790	10100	**67048/010**
1,25	2,328	0,625						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
25,4	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,54	0,24	**84548/510**
1	0,06	0,06					
(cont.)	0,8	1,3	0,8	1,3	0,35	0,31	**15101/245**
	0,03	0,05					
26,162	0,8	2	0,8	2	0,35	0,29	**15103/243**
1,03	0,03	0,08					
	0,8	1,3	0,8	1,3	0,35	0,29	**15103/245**
	0,03	0,05					
26,988	3,5	1,3	3,3	1,3	0,37	0,11	**44649/610**
1,063	0,14	0,05					
28,575	0,8	1,5	0,8	1,5	0,33	0,23	**1985/1922**
1,125	0,03	0,06					
	3,5	1,5	3,3	1,5	0,33	0,22	**1988/1922**
	0,14	0,06					
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,54	0,35	**86647/610**
	0,06	0,06					
	0,8	3,3	0,8	3,1	0,46	0,49	**02872/820**
	0,03	0,13					
29	3,5	1,3	3,3	1,3	0,37	0,11	**45449/410**
1,142	0,14	0,05					
30,162	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,54	0,33	**86649/610**
1,188	0,06	0,06					
	2,3	1,5	2,3	1,5	0,54	0,41	**88043/010**
	0,09	0,06					
31,75	3,6	1,3	3,4	1,3	0,4	0,18	**67048/010**
1,25	0,14	0,05					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
31,75	61,912	18,161	60,4	58	6,10	8350	10200	**15123/243**
1,25	2,438	0,715						
(cont.)	62	18,161	60,4	58	6,10	8350	10200	**15123/245**
	2,441	0,715						
	73,025	29,37	86,4	94	10,50	6930	8300	**88542/510**
	2,875	1,156						
33,338	68,262	22,225	66,3	69	7,90	7300	9100	**88048/010**
1,313	2,688	0,875						
34,925	65,088	18,034	58,6	57	6,20	7920	9400	**48548/510**
1,375	2,563	0,71						
	65,088	18,034	58,6	57	6,20	7920	9400	**48548/510**
	2,563	0,71						
	69,012	19,845	66	68	7,28	7200	9100	**14137/276**
	2,717	0,781						
	72,233	25,4	81,8	90	10,00	6700	8300	**88649/610**
	2,844	1						
	73,025	23,812	90	89	9,70	7170	8600	**25877/821**
	2,875	0,938						
	73,025	26,988	93,9	93	10,40	7320	8600	**23690/620**
	2,875	1,063						
	76,2	29,37	81,9	100	11,20	6500	8590	**31594/520**
	3	1,156						
	76,2	29,37	96,4	107	11,70	6510	8200	**89446/410**
	3	1,156						
34,988	59,131	15,875	41	44	4,50	7990	10300	**68149/110**
1,378	2,328	0,625						
36,512	76,2	29,37	96,4	107	11,70	6510	8200	**89449/410**
1,438	3	1,156						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
31,75	4	2	3,8	2	0,35	0,24	**15123/243**
1,25	0,16	0,08					
(cont.)	4	1,3	3,8	1,3	0,35	0,24	**15123/245**
	0,16	0,05					
	1,3	3,3	1,3	3,1	0,54	0,62	**88542/510**
	0,05	0,13					
33,338	0,8	1,5	0,8	1,5	0,54	0,38	**88048/010**
1,313	0,03	0,06					
34,925	0,8	1,3	0,8	1,3	0,37	0,26	**48548/510**
1,375	0,03	0,05					
	3,5	1,3	3	1,3	0,37	0,25	**48548/510**
	0,14	0,05					
	1,5	1,3	1,5	1,3	0,37	0,34	**14137/276**
	0,06	0,05					
	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	0,54	0,5	**88649/610**
	0,09	0,09					
	1,5	0,8	1,5	0,8	0,3	0,47	**25877/821**
	0,06	0,03					
	3,5	1,5	3,3	1,5	0,37	0,52	**23690/620**
	0,14	0,06					
	1,5	3,3	1,5	3,1	0,4	0,63	**31594/520**
	0,06	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,54	0,66	**89446/410**
	0,14	0,13					
34,988	3,5	1,3	3,3	1,3	0,43	0,17	**68149/110**
1,378	0,14	0,05					
36,512	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,54	0,64	**89449/410**
1,438	0,14	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
38,1	65,088	18,034	53,2	57	6,10	7300	9500	**29748/710**
1,5	2,563	0,71						
	65,088	18,034	53,2	57	6,10	7300	9500	**29749/710**
	2,563	0,71						
	65,088	19,812	53,2	57	6,10	7300	9500	**29749/711**
	2,563	0,78						
	76,2	23,812	91,2	93	10,40	6760	8600	**2788/2720**
	3	0,938						
	79,375	29,37	113,1	111	12,40	6500	7800	**3490/3420**
	3,125	1,156						
	82,55	29,37	107,1	118	13,40	6250	7000	**801346/310**
	3,25	1,156						
	82,55	29,37	107,1	118	13,40	6250	7000	**801346/310**
	3,25	1,156						
	88,5	26,988	124,8	114	13,20	6000	7700	**418/414**
	3,484	1,063						
41,275	73,431	19,558	67,8	69	7,54	6980	8500	**501349/310**
1,625	2,891	0,77						
	73,431	21,43	67,8	69	7,54	6980	8500	**501349/314**
	2,891	0,844						
	76,2	18,009	56,4	56	6,10	6500	7900	**11163/300**
	3	0,709						
	76,2	18,009	56,4	56	6,10	6500	7900	**11162/300**
	3	0,709						
	76,2	22,225	84,7	86	9,66	6400	7800	**24780/720**
	3	0,875						
	82,55	26,543	92	91	10,70	6150	7600	**802048/011**
	3,25	1,045						
	88,9	30,162	115	127	14,60	5300	6600	**803146/110**
	3,5	1,188						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
38,1	2,3	1,3	2,3	1,3	0,33	0,23	**29748/710**
1,5	0,09	0,05					
	2,3	1,3	2	1,3	0,33	0,24	**29749/710**
	0,09	0,05					
	2,3	1,3	2,3	1,3	0,33	0,24	**29749/711**
	0,09	0,05					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,3	0,5	**2788/2720**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,37	0,67	**3490/3420**
	0,14	0,13					
	2,3	3,3	2,3	3,1	0,54	0,78	**801346/310**
	0,09	0,13					
	0,8	3,3	0,8	3,1	0,54	0,78	**801346/310**
	0,03	0,13					
	3,5	1,5	3,3	1,5	0,26	0,83	**418/414**
	0,14	0,06					
41,275	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,4	0,34	**501349/310**
1,625	0,14	0,03					
	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,4	0,36	**501349/314**
	0,14	0,03					
	0,8	1,5	0,8	1,5	0,48	0,34	**11163/300**
	0,03	0,06					
	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,48	0,34	**11162/300**
	0,06	0,06					
	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,4	0,43	**24780/720**
	0,14	0,03					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,54	0,62	**802048/011**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,54	0,9	**803146/110**
	0,14	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
42,875	82,931	23,812	100,1	107	11,70	6190	7700	**25577/520**
1,688	3,265	0,938						
	82,931	26,988	100,1	107	12,00	6190	7700	**25577/523**
	3,265	1,063						
44,45	82,931	23,812	100,1	107	11,70	6190	7700	**25580/520**
1,75	3,265	0,938						
	83,058	23,876	100,1	107	11,70	6190	7700	**25580/522**
	3,27	0,94						
	82,931	26,988	100,1	107	11,70	6190	7700	**25580/523**
	3,265	1,063						
	88,9	30,162	115	127	14,60	5300	6600	**803149/110**
	3,5	1,188						
	95,25	30,958	109	97	11,30	4800	6130	**53178/377**
	3,75	1,219						
	95,25	30,958	124,2	121	14,00	4760	6090	**903249/210**
	3,75	1,219						
	104,775	36,512	182	206	22,20	4630	5700	**807040/010**
	4,125	1,438						
	107,95	36,512	185	193	21,30	4940	5900	**535/532 X**
	4,25	1,438						
	111,125	38,1	185	193	21,30	4940	5900	**535/532 A**
	4,375	1,5						
45,237	87,312	30,162	127	133	15,00	5800	7100	**3585/3525**
1,781	3,438	1,188						
45,242	73,431	19,558	65,4	75	8,15	6500	7900	**102949/910**
1,781	2,891	0,77						
	77,788	19,842	67,4	71	7,54	6230	7700	**603049/011**
	3,063	0,781						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
42,875	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,33	0,57	**25577/520**
1,688	0,14	0,03					
	3,5	2,3	3,3	2,3	0,33	0,57	**25577/523**
	0,14	0,09					
44,45	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,33	0,57	**25580/520**
1,75	0,14	0,03					
	3,5	2	3,3	2	0,33	0,57	**25580/522**
	0,14	0,08					
	3,5	2,3	3,3	2,3	0,33	0,57	**25580/523**
	0,14	0,09					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,54	0,85	**803149/110**
	0,14	0,13					
	2	2,3	2	2,3	0,75	0,93	**53178/377**
	0,08	0,09					
	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,75	1	**903249/210**
	0,14	0,03					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,48	1,5	**807040/010**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,3	1,7	**535/532 X**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,3	1,85	**535/532 A**
	0,14	0,13					
45,237	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,31	0,85	**3585/3525**
1,781	0,14	0,13					
45,242	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,3	0,31	**102949/910**
1,781	0,14	0,03					
	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,43	0,37	**603049/011**
	0,14	0,03					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
45,618	82,931	26,988	100,1	107	11,70	6190	7700	**25590/523**
1,796	3,265	1,063						
	83,058	23,876	100,1	107	11,70	6190	7700	**25590/522**
	3,27	0,94						
46,038	79,375	17,462	60	62	6,80	6370	7600	**18690/620**
1,813	3,125	0,688						
	85	20,638	88,1	82	9,20	6170	7000	**359/354 X**
	3,347	0,813						
47,625	88,9	20,638	95,3	92	10,40	5730	6900	**369/362 A**
1,875	3,5	0,813						
	95,25	30,162	132	146	17,30	5230	6300	**804846/810**
	3,75	1,188						
	101,6	34,925	183	190	21,60	5140	6300	**528/522**
	4	1,375						
49,212	114,3	44,45	226	225	25,00	4550	5800	**65390/320**
1,938	4,5	1,75						
50,8	88,9	20,638	95,3	92	10,40	5730	6900	**368/362 A**
2	3,5	0,813						
	90	25	95,3	92	10,40	5730	6900	**368/362 X**
	3,543	0,984						
	93,264	30,162	135	147	17,00	5100	6100	**3780/3720**
	3,672	1,188						
	104,775	36,512	182	206	22,20	4630	5700	**807046/010**
	4,125	1,438						
	104,775	39,688	197	226	25,00	4850	5800	**4580/4535**
	4,125	1,563						
53,975	88,9	19,05	72,2	77	9,00	5500	6600	**806649/610**
2,125	3,5	0,75						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
45,618	3,5	2,3	3,3	2,3	0,33	0,59	**25590/523**
1,796	0,14	0,09					
	3,5	2	3,3	2	0,33	0,55	**25590/522**
	0,14	0,08					
46,038	2,8	1,5	2,6	1,5	0,37	0,33	**18690/620**
1,813	0,11	0,06					
	2,3	1,5	2,3	1,5	0,31	0,49	**359/354 X**
	0,09	0,06					
47,625	2,3	1,3	2,3	1,3	0,31	0,55	**369/362 A**
1,875	0,09	0,05					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,54	0,95	**804846/810**
	0,14	0,13					
	8	3,3	7	3,1	0,28	1,25	**528/522**
	0,31	0,13					
49,212	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,43	2,2	**65390/320**
1,938	0,14	0,13					
50,8	3,5	1,3	3,3	1,3	0,31	0,5	**368/362 A**
2	0,14	0,05					
	3,5	2	3,3	2	0,31	0,58	**368/362 X**
	0,14	0,08					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,33	0,87	**3780/3720**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,48	1,5	**807046/010**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,33	1,65	**4580/4535**
	0,14	0,13					
53,975	2,3	2	2,3	2	0,54	0,44	**806649/610**
2,125	0,09	0,08					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
53,975	95,25	27,783	128	136	16,00	5100	6400	**33895/821**
2,125	3,75	1,094						
(cont.)	95,25	27,783	128	136	16,00	5100	6400	**33895/822**
	3,75	1,094						
	107,95	36,512	182	189	21,70	4930	5900	**539/532 X**
	4,25	1,438						
	111,125	38,1	182	189	21,70	4930	5900	**539/532 A**
	4,375	1,5						
	123,825	36,512	174	158	19,80	3800	4900	**72212/487**
	4,875	1,438						
57,15	96,838	21	100,8	103	11,50	4980	6200	**387/382 A**
2,25	3,813	0,827						
	104,775	30,162	151	159	18,70	4770	5700	**462/453 X**
	4,125	1,188						
	112,712	30,162	177	206	23,40	4200	5300	**39581/520**
	4,438	1,188						
	119,985	32,75	177	206	23,40	4200	5300	**39580/528**
	4,724	1,289						
	119,985	32,75	177	206	23,40	4200	5300	**39581/528**
	4,724	1,289						
60,325	130,175	36,512	188	180	22,40	3400	4340	**911245/210**
2,375	5,125	1,438						
61,912	146,05	41,275	200	237	29,00	3000	3960	**913842/810**
2,438	5,75	1,625						
	146,05	41,275	200	237	29,00	3000	3960	**913843/810**
	5,75	1,625						
63,5	112,712	30,162	151	184	21,10	4460	5400	**3982/3920**
2,5	4,438	1,188						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
53,975	1,5	2,3	1,5	2,3	0,33	0,8	**33895/821**
2,125	0,06	0,09					
(cont.)	1,5	0,8	1,5	0,8	0,33	0,81	**33895/822**
	0,06	0,03					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,3	1,45	**539/532 X**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,3	1,55	**539/532 A**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,75	2	**72212/487**
	0,14	0,13					
57,15	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,35	0,59	**387/382 A**
2,25	0,14	0,03					
	2,3	3,3	2,3	3,1	0,33	1,05	**462/453 X**
	0,09	0,13					
	8	3,3	7	3,1	0,33	1,35	**39581/520**
	0,31	0,13					
	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,33	1,75	**39580/528**
	0,14	0,03					
	8	0,8	7	0,8	0,33	1,75	**39581/528**
	0,31	0,03					
60,325	5	3,3	4,6	3,1	0,83	2,1	**911245/210**
2,375	0,2	0,13					
61,912	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,79	3,2	**913842/810**
2,438	0,14	0,13					
	7	3,3	6,6	3,1	0,79	3,15	**913843/810**
	0,28	0,13					
63,5	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,4	1,25	**3982/3920**
2,5	0,14	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
65,088	135,755	53,975	358	405	44,90	3600	4700	**6379/6320**
2,563	5,345	2,125						
66,675	112,712	30,162	177	202	23,80	4100	5400	**39590/520**
2,625	4,438	1,188						
	112,712	30,162	151	184	21,10	4460	5400	**3984/3920**
	4,438	1,188						
	119,985	32,75	177	202	23,80	4100	5400	**39590/528**
	4,724	1,289						
	135,755	53,975	358	405	44,90	3600	4700	**6386/6320**
	5,345	2,125						
69,85	120	32,545	189	226	26,70	3900	5100	**47487/420**
2,75	4,724	1,281						
	127	36,512	219	258	29,00	4010	4800	**566/563**
	5	1,438						
73,025	127	36,512	219	258	29,00	4010	4800	**567/563**
2,875	5	1,438						
76,2	109,538	19,05	71,4	102	11,00	4200	4900	**814749/710**
3	4,313	0,75						
	127	30,162	172	203	24,00	3700	4500	**42687/620**
	5	1,188						
	133,35	33,338	200	262	30,00	3460	4100	**47678/620**
	5,25	1,313						
	139,992	36,512	225	279	31,00	3450	4200	**575/572**
	5,512	1,438						
	161,925	49,212	315	336	38,00	2780	3540	**9285/9220**
	6,375	1,938						
77,788	127	30,163	172	203	24,00	3700	4500	**42690/620**
3,063	5	1,188						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
65,088	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,33	3,7	**6379/6320**
2,563	0,14	0,13					
66,675	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,33	1,15	**39590/520**
2,625	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,4	1,15	**3984/3920**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	0,8	3,3	0,8	0,33	1,2	**39590/528**
	0,14	0,03					
	4,3	3,3	3,9	3,1	0,33	3,65	**6386/6320**
	0,17	0,13					
69,85	3,5	0,5	3	0,5	0,35	1,5	**47487/420**
2,75	0,14	0,02					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,37	1,9	**566/563**
	0,14	0,13					
73,025	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,37	1,8	**567/563**
2,875	0,14	0,13					
76,2	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,5	0,6	**814749/710**
3	0,06	0,06					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,43	1,45	**42687/620**
	0,14	0,13					
	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,4	1,95	**47678/620**
	0,25	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,4	2,45	**575/572**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,72	4,4	**9285/9220**
	0,14	0,13					
77,788	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,43	1,45	**42690/620**
3,063	0,14	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
82,55	139,992	36,512	225	279	31,00	3450	4200	**580/572**
3,25	5,512	1,438						
92,075	152,4	39,688	240	308	33,20	3100	3800	**598/592 A**
3,625	6	1,563						
95,25	152,4	39,688	240	308	33,20	3100	3800	**594/592 A**
3,75	6	1,563						
	168,275	41,275	285	362	39,00	2700	3300	**683/672**
	6,625	1,625						
100,012	157,162	36,512	204	338	37,20	2520	-	**52393/618**
3,938	6,188	1,438						
	161,925	36,512	204	338	37,20	2520	-	**52393/637**
	6,375	1,438						
101,6	146,05	21,433	80	152	16,40	2730	-	**521945/910**
4	5,75	0,844						
	157,162	36,512	204	338	36,20	2520	-	**52400/618**
	6,188	1,438						
	157,162	36,512	204	338	36,20	2520	-	**52401/618**
	6,188	1,438						
	161,925	36,512	204	338	36,20	2520	-	**52400/637**
	6,375	1,438						
109,538	158,75	23,02	101,2	161	18,50	2600	-	**332727**
4,313	6,25	0,906						
109,974	177,8	41,275	246	412	43,00	2420	-	**64432/700**
4,330	7	1,625						
	180	41,275	246	412	43,00	2420	-	**64432/708**
	7,087	1,625						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
82,55	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,4	2,2	**580/572**
3,25	0,14	0,13					
92,075	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,44	2,7	**598/592 A**
3,625	0,14	0,13					
95,25	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,44	2,55	**594/592 A**
3,75	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,48	3,75	**683/672**
	0,14	0,13					
100,012	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	2,45	**52393/618**
3,938							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	2,8	**52393/637**
101,6	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	1,15	**521945/910**
4							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	2,45	**52400/618**
	8	3,3	7	3	0,48	2,45	**52401/618**
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	2,65	**52400/637**
109,538	5	3,3	3	3	0,6	1,35	**332727**
4,313							
109,974	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,52	3,7	**64432/700**
4,330							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,52	3,9	**64432/708**

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
109,987	159,987	34,925	156	348	8,58	2540	-	**522548/510**
4,330	6,299	1,375						
	159,987	34,925	156	348	8,58	2540	-	**522549/510**
	6,299	1,375						
109,992	177,8	41,275	246	412	43,00	2500	-	**64433/700**
4,330	7	1,625						
	180	41,275	246	412	43,00	2500	-	**64433/708**
	7,087	1,625						
114,3	177,8	41,275	309	416	42,40	2500	3200	**64450/700**
4,5	7	1,625						
	180	41,275	246	412	42,80	2500	-	**64450/708**
	7,087	1,625						
	180,975	34,925	227	280	30,00	2500	3100	**68450/712**
	7,125	1,375						
	190,5	47,625	316	516	55,00	2190	-	**71450/750**
	7,5	1,875						
	192	47,625	316	516	56,00	2190	-	**71450/753**
	7,559	1,875						
	212,725	66,675	625	766	81,40	2360	2790	**938/932**
	8,375	2,625						
	212,725	66,675	624	841	87,00	2010	2650	**224346/310**
	8,375	2,625						
	228,6	53,975	732	938	97,70	1620	-	**926740/710**
	9	2,125						
114,976	177,8	41,275	252	413	42,70	2400	-	**64452/700**
4,527	7	1,625						
	180	41,275	252	413	42,70	2400	-	**64452/708**
	7,087	1,625						
	212,725	66,675	607	813	90,00	2100	2550	**224349/310**
	8,375	2,625						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
109,987	7,9	3,3	7	3	0,4	2,2	**522548/510**
4,330							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,4	2,3	**522549/510**
109,992	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,52	3,7	**64433/700**
4,330							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,52	3,9	**64433/708**
114,3	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,52	3,6	**64450/700**
4,5	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,52	3,8	**64450/708**
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,5	2,95	**68450/712**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,43	5,25	**71450/750**
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,43	5,4	**71450/753**
	7	3,3	6	3	0,33	10	**938/932**
	7	3,3	6	3	0,33	10,5	**224346/310**
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,75	9,65	**926740/710**
114,976	9	3,3	8	3	0,52	3,55	**64452/700**
4,527							
	9	3,3	8	3	0,52	3,75	**64452/708**
	7	3,3	6	3	0,33	10,5	**224349/310**

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
117,475	180,975	34,925	181	279	30,00	2410	-	**68462/712**
4,625	7,125	1,375						
	180,975	34,925	181	279	30,00	2410	-	**68463/712**
	7,125	1,375						
120,65	169,862	25,4	133	266	27,00	2420	-	**225842/810**
4,75	6,688	1						
	190,5	46,038	394	539	56,00	2430	2740	**624749/710**
	7,5	1,813						
	254	77,788	730	1076	106,00	1710	-	**228340/310**
	10	3,063						
127	169,862	25,4	133	266	27,00	2420	-	**225849/810**
5	6,688	1						
	182,562	39,688	279	439	44,00	2400	2760	**48290/220**
	7,188	1,563						
	196,85	46,038	400	590	59,00	2180	2800	**67388/322**
	7,75	1,813						
	215,9	47,625	342	605	63,00	1800	-	**74500/850**
	8,5	1,875						
	228,6	53,975	416	619	64,00	1870	-	**926747/710**
	9	2,125						
	254	77,788	730	1076	106,00	1710	-	**228349/310**
	10	3,063						
133,35	177,008	25,4	164	277	28,00	2300	3000	**327249/210**
5,25	6,969	1						
	190,5	39,688	249	503	50,00	2220	-	**48385/320**
	7,5	1,563						
	196,85	46,038	323	588	60,00	2000	3010	**67390/322**
	7,75	1,814						
	196,85	46,038	323	588	60,00	2000	2930	**67391/322**
	7,75	1,813						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
117,475	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,5	2,8	**68462/712**
4,625							
	8	3,3	7	3	0,5	2,8	**68463/712**
120,65	1,5	1,5	1	1	0,33	1,85	**225842/810**
4,75							
	3,5	1,5	3	1	0,43	4,85	**624749/710**
	9,7	6,4	9	6	0,33	19,5	**228340/310**
127	1,5	1,5	1	1	0,33	1,6	**225849/810**
5							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,3	3,3	**48290/220**
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,35	5,15	**67388/322**
	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	7	**74500/850**
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,75	8,9	**926747/710**
	9,7	6,4	9	6	0,33	18,5	**228349/310**
133,35	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,35	1,75	**327249/210**
5,25	0,06	0,06					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,33	3,55	**48385/320**
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,35	4,7	**67390/322**
	8	3,3	7	3	0,35	4,65	**67391/322**

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
133,35	215,9	47,625	342	605	63,00	1800	-	**74525/850**
5,25	8,5	1,875						
(cont.)	234,95	63,5	676	912	90,30	2000	2450	**95525/925**
	9,25	2,5						
	234,95	63,5	547	893	91,00	1800	-	**95528/925**
	9,25	2,5						
136,525	190,5	39,688	249	503	49,00	2220	-	**48393/320**
5,375	7,5	1,563						
	190,5	39,688	249	503	49,00	2220	-	**48393/320**
	7,5	1,563						
139,7	215,9	47,625	342	605	63,00	1800	-	**74550/850**
5,5	8,5	1,875						
	236,538	57,15	507	841	87,40	1720	-	**231132/110**
	9,313	2,25						
142,875	200,025	41,275	250	518	52,00	1960	-	**48685/620**
5,625	7,875	1,625						
146,05	193,675	28,575	173	358	36,00	2050	-	**36690/620**
5,75	7,625	1,125						
	193,675	28,575	173	358	36,00	2050	-	**36691/620**
	7,625	1,125						
	200,025	41,275	250	518	52,00	1960	-	**332808**
	7,874	1,625						
	241,3	57,15	476	840	82,00	1730	-	**82576/950**
	9,5	2,25						
	304,8	88,9	839	1164	114,00	1250	-	**932145/110**
	12	3,5						
149,225	236,538	57,15	623	848	86,70	2040	2300	**231148/110**
5,875	9,313	2,25						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
133,35	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	6,5	**74525/850**
5,25							
(cont.)	9,7	3,3	9	3	0,37	11,5	**95525/925**
	4,8	3,3	4	3	0,37	11,5	**95528/925**
136,525	5,5	3,3	5	3	0,33	3,3	**48393/320**
5,375							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,33	3,3	**48393/320**
139,7	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	6	**74550/850**
5,5							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,31	10	**231132/110**
142,875	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,3	3,8	**48685/620**
5,625							
146,05	1,5	1,5	1	1	0,37	2,3	**36690/620**
5,75							
	4,8	1,5	4	1	0,37	2,3	**36691/620**
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,33	3,75	**332808**
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,44	10	**82576/950**
	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,72	28	**932145/110**
149,225	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,31	9,05	**231148/110**
5,875	0,25	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
152,4	222,25	46,83	399	638	61,00	2000	2500	**231649/610**
6	8,75	1,844						
	254	66,675	584	990	95,50	1630	-	**99600/100**
	10	2,625						
155,575	336,55	85,725	837	1183	118,00	1200	-	**328833**
6,125	13,25	3,375						
158,75	205,583	23,812	170	280	27,00	1980	2500	**432348/310**
6,25	8,094	0,938						
	225,425	41,275	262	582	56,00	1680	-	**46780/720**
	8,875	1,625						
165,1	225,425	41,275	262	582	56,00	1680	-	**46790/720**
6,5	8,875	1,625						
	336,55	92,075	1187	1715	155,00	1270	1670	**437549/510**
	13,25	3,625						
177,8	227,012	30,162	234	424	40,00	1830	2400	**36990/920**
7	8,938	1,188						
	260,35	53,975	489	895	88,00	1550	-	**236849/810**
	10,25	2,125						
178,595	265,112	51,595	616	886	84,00	1600	2000	**336948/912**
7,031	10,438	2,031						
179,934	265,112	51,595	616	886	84,00	1600	2000	**336949/912**
7,084	10,438	2,031						
184,15	266,7	47,625	372	798	75,00	1440	-	**67883/820**
7,25	10,5	1,875						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
152,4	3,5	1,5	3,3	1,5	0,33	5,85	**231649/610**
6	0,14	0,06					
	7	3,3	6	3	0,4	12,5	**99600/100**
155,575	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,79	33,5	**328833**
6,125							
158,75	4,8	1,5	4,4	1,5	0,37	1,9	**432348/310**
6,25	0,19	0,06					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,37	5,3	**46780/720**
165,1	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,37	4,75	**46790/720**
6,5							
	3,3	6,4	3	6	0,37	37	**437549/510**
177,8	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,44	2,95	**36990/920**
7	0,06	0,06					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,33	9,35	**236849/810**
178,595	3,3	3,3	3,1	3,1	0,33	9,55	**336948/912**
7,031	0,13	0,13					
179,934	3,3	3,3	3,1	3,1	0,33	9,4	**336949/912**
7,084	0,13	0,13					
184,15	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	8,2	**67883/820**
7,25							

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
187,325 **7,375**	269,875 10,625	55,562 2,188	475	957	90,80	1500	-	**238849/810**
	282,575 11,125	50,8 2	498	701	66,00	1500	1900	**87737/111**
189,738 **7,47**	279,4 11	52,388 2,063	645	991	92,00	1560	1750	**239447/410**
190,475 **7,5**	279,4 11	52,388 2,063	528	985	93,00	1500	1950	**239449/410**
190,5 **7,5**	266,7 10,5	47,625 1,875	372	798	73,70	1440	-	**67885/820**
	282,575 11,125	50,8 2	498	701	66,00	1500	1900	**87750/111**
191,237 **7,529**	279,4 11	52,388 2,063	528	985	95,00	1500	1950	**239448/410**
196,85 **7,75**	241,3 9,5	23,812 0,938	190	319	29,00	1750	2200	**639249/210**
	257,175 10,125	39,688 1,563	337	665	57,60	1670	2000	**739749/710**
200,025 **7,875**	276,225 10,875	42,862 1,688	477	781	72,00	1580	1800	**241147/110**
203,2 **8**	261,142 10,281	28,575 1,125	218	442	41,30	1460	-	**641149/110**
	282,575 11,125	46,038 1,813	382	835	76,00	1340	-	**67983/920**

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
187,325	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,33	9,85	**238849/810**
7,375							
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,43	9,95	**87737/111**
	0,14	0,13					
189,738	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,33	11	**239447/410**
7,47							
190,475	3,3	3,3	3,1	3,1	0,33	9,5	**239449/410**
7,5	0,13	0,13					
190,5	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	8,2	**67885/820**
7,5							
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,43	9,55	**87750/111**
	0,14	0,13					
191,237	3,3	3,3	3,1	3,1	0,33	9,2	**239448/410**
7,529	0,13	0,13					
196,85	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,43	2,1	**639249/210**
7,75	0,06	0,06					
	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,44	5,35	**739749/710**
	0,14	0,13					
200,025	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,31	7,7	**241147/110**
7,875	0,14	0,13					
203,2	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4	3,75	**641149/110**
8							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,5	8,95	**67983/920**

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
203,987	276,225	42,862	477	781	72,00	1580	1800	**241148/110**
8,031	10,875	1,688						
206,375	282,575	46,038	469	828	76,70	1470	1750	**67985/920**
8,125	11,125	1,813						
	336,55	98,425	1217	2153	191,00	1200	1580	**242649/610**
	13,25	3,875						
212,725	285,75	46,038	460	844	77,00	1490	1800	**742745/710**
8,375	11,25	1,813						
215,9	285,75	46,038	460	844	77,00	1490	1800	**742749/710**
8,5	11,25	1,813						
216,408	285,75	46,038	460	844	77,00	1490	1800	**742747/710**
8,52	11,25	1,813						
	285,75	46,038	328	703	62,00	1360	-	**443786**
	11,25	1,813						
216,713	285,75	46,038	460	844	77,00	1490	1800	**742747/710**
8,532	11,25	1,813						
220,116	317,5	47,625	517	979	90,00	1200	-	**245832/810**
8,666	12,5	1,875						
220,878	317,5	47,625	517	979	90,00	1200	-	**245833/810**
8,696	12,5	1,875						
230,188	317,5	47,625	643	977	90,00	1380	1570	**245846/810**
9,063	12,5	1,875						
231,775	300,038	33,338	266	426	39,00	1390	1650	**544091/118**
9,125	11,813	1,313						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
203,987	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,31	7,2	**241148/110**
8,031	0,14	0,13					
206,375	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,5	8,6	**67985/920**
8,125	0,14	0,13					
	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,33	34	**242649/610**
212,725	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	8	**742745/710**
8,375							
215,9	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	7,9	**742749/710**
8,5							
216,408	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,48	7,9	**742747/710**
8,52	0,14	0,13					
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,48	7,85	**443786**
216,713	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,48	7,85	**742747/710**
8,532	0,14	0,13					
220,116	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,31	12,5	**245832/810**
8,666							
220,878	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,31	12,5	**245833/810**
8,696							
230,188	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,31	11	**245846/810**
9,063							
231,775	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,4	5,3	**544091/118**
9,125	0,14	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
231,775	317,5	47,625	643	977	90,00	1380	1570	**245848/810**
9,125	12,5	1,875						
(cont.)								
247,65	406,4	115,888	1615	3136	256,00	990	-	**249949/910**
9,75	16	4,563						
254	533,4	133,35	2116	2908	239,00	720	970	**332901**
10	21	5,25						
	533,4	133,35	1853	2753	228,00	730	950	**953749/710**
	21	5,25						
255,6	342,9	57,15	800	1398	125,00	1210	1400	**349547/510**
10,063	13,5	2,25						
255,625	342,945	57,15	658	1388	126,00	1070	-	**417708**
10,064	13,501	2,25						
	342,945	57,15	658	1388	126,00	1070	-	**255-417054**
	13,501	2,25						
257,175	342,9	57,15	800	1398	125,00	1210	1400	**349549/510**
10,125	13,5	2,25						
	358,775	71,438	1022	1767	155,00	1200	1400	**249747/710**
	14,125	2,813						
263,525	325,438	28,575	272	555	48,00	1290	1500	**38880/820**
10,375	12,813	1,125						
265	355,6	57,15	647	1404	125,00	1080	-	**451347/310**
10,433	14	2,25						
266,56	325,438	29,5	205	472	41,80	1180	-	**446356**
10,500	12,813	1,161						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
231,775	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,31	10,5	**245848/810**
9,125							
(cont.)							
247,65	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	60	**249949/910**
9,75							
254	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,88	120	**332901**
10							
	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,94	121	**953749/710**
255,6	1,5	3,3	1,5	3	0,35	15	**349547/510**
10,063	0,06	0,13					
255,625	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,35	14	**417708**
10,064							
	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,35	14,4	**255-417054**
257,175	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,35	14	**349549/510**
10,125	0,25	0,13					
	1,5	3,3	1,5	3	0,33	21,5	**249747/710**
	0,06	0,13					
263,525	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	5,3	**38880/820**
10,375	0,06	0,06					
265	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,35	16	**451347/310**
10,433							
266,56	1	1,5	1	1,5	0,37	5,1	**446356**
10,500							

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
266,7	325,438	27,755	205	472	41,80	1180	-	**443884**
10,5	12,813	1,093						
	355,6	57,15	647	1404	125,00	1080	-	**451349/310**
	14	2,25						
292,1	374,65	47,625	618	1129	99,00	1110	1300	**555249/210**
11,5	14,75	1,875						
300	495,3	141,288	2345	4516	358,00	770	1120	**258248/210**
11,811	19,5	5,563						
304,8	393,7	50,8	656	1220	104,00	1010	1200	**357049/010**
12	15,5	2						
	546,1	171,053	3075	5560	418,00	730	970	**617089**
	21,5	6,734						
330,2	415,925	47,625	406	977	79,00	850	-	**440009**
13	16,375	1,875						
	482,6	85,725	1201	2535	201,00	770	1030	**526130/190**
	19	3,375						
333,375	469,9	90,488	1437	2874	230,00	780	1050	**261049/010**
13,125	18,5	3,563						
342,9	450,85	66,675	1009	2218	179,00	870	1100	**361649/610**
13,5	17,75	2,625						
346,075	488,95	95,25	1533	3153	255,00	820	1100	**262749/710**
13,625	19,25	3,75						
355,6	482,6	60,32	565	1205	98,00	760	1130	**431884**
14	19	2,375						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
266,7	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,37	5,1	**443884**
10,5							
	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,35	15,5	**451349/310**
292,1	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,4	12,5	**555249/210**
11,5	0,14	0,13					
300	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	107	**258248/210**
11,811							
304,8	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,35	14,5	**357049/010**
12	0,25	0,13					
	8	8	7	7	0,35	170	**617089**
330,2	3,5	3,5	3	3	0,5	14,3	**440009**
13							
	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,4	48,5	**526130/190**
333,375	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,33	47	**261049/010**
13,125							
342,9	8,5	3,5	7,5	3,3	0,35	28	**361649/610**
13,5	0,33	0,14					
346,075	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,33	55	**262749/710**
13,625	0,25	0,13					
355,6	7	7	6,5	6,5	0,48	26,5	**431884**
14							

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
380,1	480	50	594	1502	120,00	710	-	**380-332420**
14,961	18,898	1,969						
381	479,425	49,213	647	1488	121,00	770	1000	**865547/512**
15	18,875	1,938						
384,175	546,1	104,775	1865	4092	325,00	720	950	**266449/410**
15,125	21,5	4,125						
403,225	460,375	28,575	249	764	58,60	780	1060	**566848/810**
15,875	18,125	1,125						
406,4	508	61,912	829	2143	168,00	680	950	**467549/510**
16	20	2,438						
	549,275	85,725	1471	3072	234,00	680	850	**567949/910**
	21,625	3,375						
	574,675	76,2	943	2029	164,00	640	860	**285160/226**
	22,625	3						
	762	180,975	3685	6033	445,00	450	600	**969249/210**
	30	7,125						
415,925	590,55	114,3	2121	4736	370,00	620	860	**268749/710**
16,375	23,25	4,5						
430,212	603,25	76,2	1086	2335	185,00	620	830	**241693/375**
16,938	23,75	3						
431,8	571,5	89,694	1448	3443	266,00	620	780	**328284**
17	22,5	3,531						
431,902	685,698	177,8	3947	8669	584,00	500	730	**332900**
17,004	26,996	7						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
380,1	6	4	5	3,5	0,5	20,5	**380-332420**
14,961							
381	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,5	20	**865547/512**
15	0,25	0,13					
384,175	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	77	**266449/410**
15,125	0,25	0,25					
403,225	3,5	3,3	3,3	3,1	0,4	6,7	**566848/810**
15,875	0,14	0,13					
406,4	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,37	26,5	**467549/510**
16							
	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,4	53,5	**567949/910**
	0,25	0,13					
	6,8	3,3	6	3	0,5	53,5	**285160/226**
	12,7	12,7	12	12	0,94	320	**969249/210**
415,925	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	120	**268749/710**
16,375	0,25	0,25					
430,212	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,52	59	**241693/375**
16,938	0,25	0,25					
431,8	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,44	60	**328284**
17	0,25	0,25					
431,902	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,48	253	**332900**
17,004	0,25	0,25					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
447,675	635	120,65	2361	5466	402,00	540	770	**270749/710**
17,625	25	4,75						
457,2	573,088	74,612	1205	2965	231,00	600	800	**570649/610**
18	22,563	2,938						
	603,25	85,725	1437	3430	263,00	610	840	**770949/910**
	23,75	3,375						
	615,95	85,725	1473	3785	281,00	540	780	**272235/210**
	24,25	3,375						
	660,4	91,28	1778	3605	278,00	540	690	**737181/260**
	26	3,594						
479,425	679,45	128,588	2767	6327	453,00	500	750	**332529**
18,875	26,75	5,063						
480	950	240	7033	12551	840,00	380	-	**332263**
18,898	37,402	9,449						
482,6	634,873	80,962	1468	3642	281,00	580	740	**243190/250**
19	24,995	3,188						
488,95	634,873	84,138	1430	3678	263,00	580	750	**772748/710**
19,25	24,995	3,313						
498,323	634,873	80,962	1468	3642	281,00	580	740	**243196/243250**
19,619	24,995	3,188						
498,475	634,873	80,962	1468	3642	271,00	580	740	**243196/250**
19,625	24,995	3,188						
498,653	634,873	80,962	1468	3642	281,00	580	740	**243196/250**
19,632	24,995	3,188						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
447,675	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	120	**270749/710**
17,625	0,25	0,25					
457,2	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,4	43,5	**570649/610**
18	0,25	0,25					
	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,46	61,5	**770949/910**
	0,25	0,13					
	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	72	**272235/210**
	10,5	6,4	10	6	0,37	91	**737181/260**
479,425	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	145	**332529**
18,875							
480	9,5	9,5	9	9	0,54	760	**332263**
18,898							
482,6	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,35	67,5	**243190/250**
19	0,25	0,13					
488,95	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,48	63,5	**772748/710**
19,25	0,25	0,13					
498,323	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,35	60	**243196/243250**
19,619							
498,475	6,4	3,3	6	3,1	0,35	59,5	**243196/250**
19,625	0,25	0,13					
498,653	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,35	59,5	**243196/250**
19,632	0,25	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
520,7	736,6	88,9	1631	3373	248,00	490	660	**982051/900**
20,5	29	3,5						
536,575	761,873	146,05	3325	8090	544,00	440	580	**276449/410**
21,125	29,995	5,75						
	820	152	3930	7839	537,00	400	580	**328017**
	32,284	5,984						
539,75	635	50,8	774	2145	161,00	520	740	**575349/310**
21,25	25	2						
549,275	692,15	80,963	1343	3492	252,00	670	960	**476549/510**
21,625	27,25	3,188						
558,8	736,6	88,108	1827	4177	303,00	480	650	**843220/290**
22	29	3,469						
	736,6	104,775	2358	5725	403,00	480	650	**377449/410**
	29	4,125						
607,72	787,4	93,662	2164	5303	380,00	430	590	**649239/310**
23,926	31	3,688						
609,6	787,4	93,662	2164	5303	380,00	430	530	**649240/310**
24	31	3,688						
635	736,6	57,15	863	2636	187,00	440	600	**80780/720**
25	29	2,25						
660,4	812,8	95,25	1955	5533	385,00	380	490	**281147/110**
26	32	3,75						
	939,8	136,525	3782	8130	551,00	340	-	**332383**
	37	5,375						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
520,7	6,4	3,3	6	3	0,48	100	**982051/900**
20,5	0,25	0,13					
536,575	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	208	**276449/410**
21,125	0,25	0,25					
	6	5	5	4	0,43	272	**328017**
539,75	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,4	27	**575349/310**
21,25	0,25	0,25					
549,275	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,37	67	**476549/510**
21,625	0,25	0,25					
558,8	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,35	92,5	**843220/290**
22	0,25	0,25					
	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,35	115	**377449/410**
	0,25	0,25					
607,72	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,37	110	**649239/310**
23,926	0,25	0,25					
609,6	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,37	110	**649240/310**
24	0,25	0,25					
635	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,44	37	**80780/720**
25	0,13	0,13					
660,4	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	105	**281147/110**
26	0,25	0,25					
	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,4	287	**332383**
	0,25	0,25					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
660,4	1000	152,4	4423	9595	614,00	320	460	**334140**
26	39,370	6						
(cont.)								
679,45	901,7	142,875	3591	8956	603,00	340	480	**281849/810**
26,75	35,5	5,625						
682,625	965,2	185,738	5137	12609	793,00	330	-	**332283**
26,875	38	7,313						
	1080	200	6765	13097	837,00	290	420	**332705**
	42,520	7,874						
685,8	876,3	93,662	2091	5458	378,00	370	460	**655270/345**
27	34,5	3,688						
711,2	939,8	120,65	2644	6183	426,00	310	420	**328068**
28	37	4,75						
723,9	914,4	84,138	2076	4881	336,00	350	490	**755285/360**
28,5	36	3,313						
736,6	825,5	31,75	425	1384	90,60	370	-	**582949/910**
29	32,5	1,25						
749,3	990,6	159,5	4593	12093	744,00	320	430	**283649/610**
29,5	39	6,280						
759,925	889	69,85	1221	3786	256,00	370	480	**483448/418**
29,918	35	2,75						
	889	88,9	1955	6120	410,00	330	-	**183448/410**
	35	3,5						
760	889	69,85	1221	3786	256,00	370	480	**483448/418**
29,921	35	2,75						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
660,4	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,43	410	**334140**
26	0,25	0,25					
(cont.)							
679,45	9,7	6,4	9	6	0,33	242	**281849/810**
26,75							
682,625	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	420	**332283**
26,875	0,25	0,25					
	12	12	11	11	0,43	640	**332705**
685,8	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,43	130	**655270/345**
27	0,25	0,25					
711,2	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,75	206	**328068**
28	0,25	0,25					
723,9	5,5	6,4	5	6	0,37	115	**755285/360**
28,5		0,25					
736,6	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,4	22,5	**582949/910**
29							
749,3	6,4	6,4	6	6	0,33	330	**283649/610**
29,5	0,25	0,25					
759,925	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,37	67,5	**483448/418**
29,918	0,13	0,13					
	3,3	3,3	3	3	0,3	94	**183448/410**
	0,13	0,13					
760	3,3	3,3	3,1	3,1	0,37	67,5	**483448/418**
29,921	0,13	0,13					

TS

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	T	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]/[in]			[kN]			[rpm]		
760	889	88,9	1876	5854	380,00	340	470	**183448/410**
29,921	35	3,5						
(cont.)								
762	889	69,85	1221	3786	256,00	370	480	**483449/418**
30,000	35	2,75						
	889	88,9	1876	5854	380,00	340	470	**183449/410**
	35	3,5						
774,7	965,2	93,662	1929	4938	332,00	310	430	**752305/380**
30,5	38	3,688						
801,688	914,4	58,738	1105	3529	237,00	330	460	**584449/410**
31,563	36	2,313						
838,2	1041,4	93,662	2026	5183	346,00	290	370	**763330/410**
33	41	3,688						
857,25	1092,2	120,65	2785	7325	477,00	280	370	**157337/430**
33,75	43	4,75						
928	1060	92	2209	8004	318,00	260	-	**286948/910**
36,535	41,732	3,622						
930	1060	92	2209	8004	318,00	260	-	**286949/910**
36,614	41,732	3,622						
977,9	1130,3	66,675	1434	4440	282,00	240	330	**687949/910**
38,5	44,5	2,625						
1016	1270	101,6	2734	7470	467,00	210	280	**168400/500**
40	50	4						

DB

DF

Dimensions					Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}	e		Standard design
[mm]/[in]						[kg]	
760 **29,921** (cont.)	3,3 0,13	3,3 0,13	3,1	3,1	0,3	94	**183448/410**
762 **30,000**	3,3 0,13	3,3 0,13	3	3	0,37	66,5	**483449/418**
	3,3 0,13	3,3 0,13	3,1	3,1	0,3	94	**183449/410**
774,7 **30,5**	6,4 0,25	3,3 0,13	6	3	0,4	131	**752305/380**
801,688 **31,563**	3,5	3,3	3	3	0,4	53,5	**584449/410**
838,2 **33**	6,4 0,25	6,4 0,25	6	6	0,44	160	**763330/410**
857,25 **33,75**	19	6,4	18	6	0,57	245	**157337/430**
928 **36,535**	3,3 0,13	3,3 0,13	3	3	0,33	119	**286948/910**
930 **36,614**	3,3 0,13	3,3 0,13	3	3	0,33	117	**286949/910**
977,9 **38,5**	6,4 0,25	6,4 0,25	6	6	0,44	100	**687949/910**
1016 **40**	9,7	9,7	9	9	0,5	275	**168400/500**

Double row tapered roller bearings

RKB double row tapered roller bearings are produced in several configurations (TDO, TDONASW, TDI, TDIS) to support combined forces and locate the shaft in both directions.
Manufactured with a given axial clearance (BEP), RKB double row tapered roller bearings can fully exploit their potential in a variety of industries and applications. In order to manufacture products with the highest possible resistance to fatigue and wear, RKB makes use of different bearing steel grades and special heat treatments. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/GOST specifications.

Double row tapered roller bearings

Tolerances and accuracy

Dimensional and running tolerances for RKB double row tapered roller bearings are mostly in conformity with Normal class. Other specific tolerances may be available by customer request. For additional information please consult the RKB application engineering services.

Axial internal clearance

RKB double row tapered roller bearings TDO and TDI configuration feature a specific Bench End Play (BEP) according to application type, contact angle and main boundary dimension. Different value of B.E.P. maybe provided according to customer request. For additional information please consult the RKB application engineering services.

Misalignment

Angular misalignment lead to uneven load distribution among rollers and rows as well as local overloading. Thus reduction in terms of bearing life expectation may appear.

Minimum load

In order to get a correct functioning double row tapered roller bearings have to be always loaded with a minimum value, in particular in case of application featuring high speed, high acceleration and/or quick variation of load direction. According to the above condition the minimum required load can be evaluated as following:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C} > 0{,}02$$

where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C dynamic load rating, [kN].

Designs and variants

Type TDO

- One ribless outer ring (one double cup)
- Two inner rings with two ribs each (two single cones)
- Two one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- One single spacer between inner rings (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- High arrangement stiffness
- Reduced angular misalignment
- Optimized roller profile
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type TDI

- Two ribless outer rings (two single cups)
- One inner ring with three ribs (one double cone)
- Two one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- One single spacer between outer rings (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- Optimized roller profile
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type TDONASW

- One ribless outer ring (one double cup)
- Two inner rings with two ribs each (two single cones)
- Two one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- Lubrication grooves in cones internal side face
- Lateral shields or seals for contaminant exclusion
- Execution without spacer
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- High arrangement stiffness
- Optimized roller profile
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type TDIS with steep contact angle

- Two ribless outer rings (two single cups)
- One inner ring with three ribs (one double cone)
- Two one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- Supports axial loads in both directions
- Designed with increased contact angle
- Suitable for high axial load carrying capacity
- Available with steel pin-type cage and pierced roller design
- Available with one or more antirotation keyway slots on each side of double cone
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type TDISS with steep contact angle

- Two ribless outer rings (two single cups)
- One inner ring with three ribs (one double cone)
- Two one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- Lateral seals for contaminant exclusion
- Supports axial loads in both directions
- Designed with increased contact angle
- Suitable for high axial load carrying capacity
- Available with steel pin-type cage and pierced roller design
- Available with one or more antirotation keyway slots on each side of double cone
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type TDIS with retention sleeve

- Two ribless outer rings (two single cups)
- One inner ring with three ribs (one double cone)
- Two one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Designed with increased contact angle
- Suitable for high axial load carrying capacity
- Available with one or more antirotation keyway slots on each side of double cone
- Outer bush with annular groove and lubrication holes
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Type TDISS with retention sleeve

- Two ribless outer rings (two single cups)
- One inner ring with three ribs (one double cone)
- Two one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- Lateral seals for contaminant exclusion
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Designed with increased contact angle
- Suitable for high axial load carrying capacity
- Available with one or more antirotation keyway slots on each side of double cone
- Outer bush with annular groove and lubrication holes
- Available in metric and inch sizes

Suffixes	Internal design
B	In TDI bearings, special double cone width. The number immediately following the B gives the double cone width in mm (decimals excluded)
C	In TDO bearings, special double cup width. The number immediately following the C gives the double cone width in mm (decimals excluded)
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
BT2B	Double row tapered roller bearing

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
HP	High precision (better than P6)

Suffixes	External design
FF/1	FKM seal on both sides
FF	NBR seal on both sides

Part numbering

First system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5
	Configuration	Boundary dimensions	Execution	Material and heat treatment of bearing components	Special surface treatment
	TDO, TDI, TDONA, TDIS, TDISS, TDIT, TDOS, TDONASW, TDONASWE, TDONASWB	dxDxT/DxTxd	A1…An, AA, AB, AD, AC1, A1B etc. indicating major or minor revision based on: customer's request, application requirement, technology or design advancement, presence of special features. The meaning of such combination of characters and numbers may vary from bearing to bearing	HB1…HB7 HA1…HA7	PT1…PT7 AWT1…AWT7 ACT1…ACT3
Example	TDO	020503/519395	AA3	HA4	PT4
	One double cup, two single cones, and two one-piece window type pressed steel cages,one cone single spacer between cones.	d: 02,95 inches = 74,93 mm D: 05,51 inches = 139,95 mm T: 03,93 inches = 99,82 mm	As basic TDO configuration, but with counterbored hole for locking pin and special Bench End Play	Cones, cup and rollers in case hardening steel	Phosphate treated cones, cup and rollers

Tab. 17 (1 of 2) - First system: structure

Section 6	Section 7	Section 8	Section 9	Section 10
Roller features	Final bearing specification	K	$r_{1,2\,min}$ $r_{3,4\,min}$	Suffix
ZB	BT2B	The three figures immediately following the K indicates the K thrust value without a decimal mark	The four figures immediately following the three digits of the K value indicate the minimum values in mm of radii 1,2 and 3,4 without decimal marks	Different features from standard version
ZB	BT2B	K136	3506	VL
Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution	Double row tapered roller bearing	K: 1,36	$r_{1,2\,min}$: 3,5 mm $r_{3,4\,min}$: 0,6 mm	Victory Line

Tab. 17 (2 of 2) - First system: structure

Second system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4
	Configuration	Boundary dimensions	Execution	Material and heat treatment of bearing components
	TDO, TDI, TDONA, TDIS, TDISS, TDIT, TDOS, TDONASW, TDONASWE, TDONASWB	Up to six digits	A1…An, AA, AB, AD, AE1, A1B etc. indicating major or minor revision based on: customer's request, application requirement, technology or design advancement, presence of special features. Typically the meaning of such combination of alphabetical and numerical characters vary from bearing to bearing.	HB1…HB7 HA1…HA7
Example	TDI	331792	A9	HB1
	Double row tapered roller bearing with one double cone, two one-piece window type pressed steel cages with rollers, two single cups, and one cup spacer. X configuration	No dimension indication	As basic TDI configuration, but with lubrication grooves in side faces of double cone	Cone and cups in through hardening steel with bainitic treatment

Tab. 18 (1 of 2) - Second system: structure

Section 5	Section 6	Section 7	Section 8
Configuration	Boundary dimensions	Execution	Material and heat treatment of bearing components
PT1…PT7 AWT1…AWT7 ACT1…ACT3	ZB	BT2B	Different features from standard version
ACT1	ZB	BT2B	VL
Anticorrosion treated cone and cups	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution	Double row tapered roller bearing	Victory Line

Tab. 18 (2 of 2) - Second system: structure

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
100	150	55	39,05	223	351	42	**TDO 332759**
3,937	5,906	2,165	1,537				
	150	76,2	61,976	301	534	61	**TDO 328818**
	5,906	3	2,44				
	180	80	64	458	638	72	**TDO 617335**
	7,087	3,150	2,520				
101,6	146,05	49,212	38,94	268	370	41	**TDO 332767**
4	5,75	1,938	1,533				**(521945/910)**
107,95	146,05	49,212	39,688	153	311	32,4	**TDO 331392**
4,25	5,75	1,938	1,563				**(521949/910)**
	146,05	49,212	39,688	153	311	32,4	**TDO 331571**
	5,75	1,938	1,563				**(521949/910)**
	158,75	53,978	39,688	127	321	37	**TDO 614018**
	6,25	2,125	1,563				**(37425/626)**
110	200	90	72	561	790	91	**TDO 328947**
4,331	7,874	3,543	2,835				
114,3	177,8	92,075	69,85	467	833	85	**TDO 612700**
4,5	7	3,625	2,75				**(64450/700)**
120	180	86	68	421	828	90	**TDO 331181**
4,724	7,087	3,386	2,677				
130	230	146	118,5	945	1690	171	**TDO 330431**
5,118	9,055	5,748	4,668				
133,35	215,9	106,362	80,962	643	1220	125	**TDO 332160**
5,25	8,5	4,188	3,188				**(74525/851)**

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
100 3,937	2,5	0,8	0,65	3,00	TDO 332759
	3,5	0,6	0,40	4,25	TDO 328818
	3	0,8	0,43	7,65	TDO 617335
101,6 4	1,5	0,8	0,37	2,45	TDO 332767 (521945/910)
107,95 4,25	1,5	0,8	0,40	2,25	TDO 331392 (521949/910)
	1,5	0,8	0,40	2,25	TDO 331571 (521949/910)
	3,5	0,8	0,60	3,00	TDO 614018 (37425/626)
110 4,331	3	1	0,43	11,00	TDO 328947
114,3 4,5	3,5	0,8	0,52	7,75	TDO 612700 (64450/700)
120 4,724	2,5	0,8	0,46	7,10	TDO 331181
130 5,118	4	1,5	0,43	23,50	TDO 330431
133,35 5,25	3,5	1,5	0,48	14,50	TDO 332160 (74525/851)

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
139,7	254	149,225	111,125	1086	1965	193	**TDO 332750**
5,5	10	5,875	4,375				**(99550/102)**
140	200	93,665	73,025	472	1042	102	**TDO 442210**
5,512	7,874	3,688	2,875				
146,05	193,675	65,085	53,975	316	689	72	**TDO 331943**
5,75	7,625	2,562	2,125				**(36690/620)**
150	225	107	78	683	1325	132	**TDO 442211**
5,906	8,858	4,213	3,071				
152,4	222,25	100,01	76,2	612	1268	123	**TDO 613328**
6	8,75	3,937	3				**(231649/610)**
155	200	66	54	311	613	61	**TDO 328957**
6,102	7,874	2,598	2,126				
160	240	114	84	785	1544	158	**TDO 442212**
6,299	9,449	4,488	3,307				
	270	150	120	1200	2279	220	**TDO 332758**
	10,630	5,906	4,724				
165,1	225,425	85,725	69,85	491	1167	113	**TDO 331792**
6,5	8,875	3,375	2,75				**(46790/720)**
	288,925	142,875	111,125	1183	2260	218	**TDO 328697**
	11,375	5,625	4,375				**(94649/114)**
177,8	269,875	119,062	93,662	871	1872	186	**TDO 332585**
7	10,625	4,688	3,688				**(238840/810)**
180	270	109,538	84,138	676	1621	144	**TDO 442213**
7,087	10,630	4,313	3,313				

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
139,7 5,5	7	1,5	0,40	31,00	TDO 332750 (99550/102)
140 5,512	5	1	0,33	9,30	TDO 442210
146,05 5,75	1,5	0,8	0,37	5,00	TDO 331943 (36690/620)
150 5,906	5	1	0,46	14,50	TDO 442211
152,4 6	3,5	0,8	0,33	12,00	TDO 613328 (231649/610)
155 6,102	1,5	0,6	0,35	4,85	TDO 328957
160 6,299	5	1	0,46	16,50	TDO 442212
	4	1	0,40	32,50	TDO 332758
165,1 6,5	8	0,8	0,37	10,00	TDO 331792 (46790/720)
	7	1,5	0,46	38,00	TDO 328697 (94649/114)
177,8 7	3,5	1,5	0,33	23,00	TDO 332585 (238840/810)
180 7,087	5	1	0,48	22,50	TDO 442213

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
187,325	269,875	119,062	93,662	890	1896	183	**TDO 328698**
7,375	10,625	4,688	3,688				(238849/810)
200	290	121	88	1364	2724	257	**TDO 442214**
7,874	11,417	4,764	3,465				
200,025	317,5	146,05	111,125	1181	2387	221	**TDO 332459**
7,875	12,5	5,75	4,375				(93787/127)
203,2	317,5	120,65	88,9	1011	1978	188	**TDO 331785**
8	12,5	4,764	3,5				(132083/126)
206,375	336,55	211,138	169,862	2098	4303	380	**TDO 328270**
8,125	13,25	8,313	6,688				(242649/610)
220	340	164	130	1645	3366	299	**TDO 332473**
8,661	13,386	6,457	5,118				
	370	120	107	1305	2272	209	**TDO 328794**
	14,567	4,724	4,213				
228,6	327,025	114,3	82,55	830	2106	191	**TDO 332584**
9	12,875	4,5	3,25				(8573/8520)
	358,775	152,4	117,475	1531	3525	312	**TDO 332766**
	14,125	6	4,628				(249732/710)
	488,95	254	152,4	3108	4554	385	**TDO 331945**
	19,25	10	6				(949549/510)
241,3	368,3	120,65	85,725	995	2053	185	**TDO 331783**
9,5	14,5	4,75	3,375				(170950/451)
247,65	406,4	247,65	203,2	2985	6257	514	**TDO 332443**
9,75	16	9,75	8				(249949/910)

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
187,325 7,375	3,5	1,5	0,33	21,00	TDO 328698 (238849/810)
200 7,874	5	1	0,43	24,00	TDO 442214
200,025 7,875	4,3	1,5	0,52	41,50	TDO 332459 (93787/127)
203,2 8	6,4	1,5	0,31	34,00	TDO 331785 (132083/126)
206,375 8,125	3,3	1,5	0,33	70,00	TDO 328270 (242649/610)
220 8,661	4	1	0,43	50,00	TDO 332473
	5	1,5	0,40	49,00	TDO 328794
228,6 9	6,4	1,5	0,40	30,00	TDO 332584 (8573/8520)
	3,5	1,5	0,33	57,00	TDO 332766 (249732/710)
	6,4	1,5	0,94	205,00	TDO 331945 (949549/510)
241,3 9,5	6,4	1,5	0,37	39,50	TDO 331783 (170950/451)
247,65 9,75	6,4	1,5	0,33	120,00	TDO 332443 (249949/910)

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
254	422,275	173,038	128,66	2420	4039	356	**TDO 328615**
10	16,625	6,813	5,065				
	422,275	178,592	139,7	2420	4039	356	**TDO 331782**
	16,625	7,031	5,5				**(252343/310)**
	533,4	276,225	165,1	3424	5534	452	**TDO 331781**
	21	10,875	6,5				**(953749/710)**
260	360	105	76	979	1988	181	**TDO 328027**
	14,173	4,134	2,992				
	400	104	92	1108	2091	185	**TDO 328795**
	15,748	4,095	3,622				
	440	144	128	1994	3481	302	**TDO 617479**
	17,323	5,669	9,039				
	480	284	220	4320	7278	606	**TDO 328130**
	18,898	11,181	8,661				
260,35	422,275	178,592	139,7	2226	4038	356	**TDO 328187**
10,25	16,625	7,031	5,5				**(252349/310)**
280	470	250	180	3460	6399	530	**TDO 331717**
11,024	18,504	9,843	7,087				
285,75	380,898	139,7	107,95	1221	3212	269	**TDO 332449**
11,25	14,996	5,5	4,25				**(654648/610)**
288,925	406,4	165,1	130,175	1960	4562	375	**TDO 332503**
11,375	16	6,5	5,125				**(255449/410)**
300	500	203	152	3013	5084	426	**TDO 328383**
11,811	19,685	7,992	5,984				
300,038	422,275	174,625	136,525	2173	4745	400	**TDO 332504**
11,813	16,625	6,875	5,375				**(256849/810)**

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
254 10	6,8	1,5	0,33	87,50	TDO 328615
	6,8	1,5	0,33	97,50	TDO 331782 (252343/310)
	6,4	1,5	0,94	260,00	TDO 331781 (953749/710)
260	3	1	0,35	28,00	TDO 328027
	5	1,5	0,40	44,00	TDO 328795
	5	1,5	0,37	86,50	TDO 617479
	5	1,5	0,43	210,00	TDO 328130
260,35 10,25	6,8	1,5	0,33	86,50	TDO 328187 (252349/310)
280 11,024	6,4	1,5	0,46	155,00	TDO 331717
285,75 11,25	3,5	1,5	0,43	42,00	TDO 332449 (654648/610)
288,925 11,375	6,4	1,5	0,33	63,00	TDO 332503 (255449/410)
300 11,811	5	1,5	0,40	140,00	TDO 328383
300,038 11,813	6,4	1,5	0,33	71,50	TDO 332504 (256849/810)

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
317,5	447,675	180,975	146,05	2519	5370	442	**TDO 615058**
12,5	17,625	7,125	5,75				**(259049/010)**
	447,675	180,975	146,05	2519	5370	442	**TDO 332516**
	17,625	7,125	5,75				**(259049/010)**
330,2	482,6	177,8	127	2150	5046	411	**TDO 332845**
13	19	7	5				**(526132/191)**
333,375	469,9	190,5	152,4	2641	5784	458	**TDO 331775**
13,125	18,5	7,5	6				**(261049/100)**
340	460	160	128	2168	4953	396	**TDO 332830**
13,386	18,110	6,299	5,039				
342,9	533,4	174,625	123,825	2539	4368	368	**TDO 332802**
13,5	21	6,875	4,875				**(971354/103)**
346,075	488,95	200,025	158,75	2799	6281	512	**TDO 331981**
13,625	19,25	7,875	6,25				**(262749/710)**
355,6	444,5	136,525	111,125	1347	3620	302	**TDO 332505**
14	17,5	5,375	4,375				**(163149/110)**
	501,65	155,575	107,95	1964	4202	349	**TDO 332506**
	19,75	6,125	4,25				**(231400/976)**
360	480	160	128	2212	4936	410	**TDO 332831**
14,173	18,898	6,299	5,039				
368,249	523,875	214,312	169,862	3389	7490	586	**TDO 332603**
14,498	20,625	8,438	6,688				**(265049/010)**
368,3	596,9	203,2	133,35	3232	5905	461	**TDO 332754**
14,5	23,5	8	5,25				**(181453/351)**

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
317,5 12,5	3,5	1,5	0,33	84,00	TDO 615058 (259049/010)
	3,5	1,5	0,33	84,00	TDO 332516 (259049/010)
330,2 13	3,3	1,5	0,40	100,00	TDO 332845 (526132/191)
333,375 13,125	6,4	1,5	0,33	98,00	TDO 331775 (261049/100)
340 13,386	3	1	0,31	71,00	TDO 332830
342,9 13,5	4,8	1,5	0,33	130,00	TDO 332802 (971354/103)
346,075 13,625	6,4	1,5	0,33	110,00	TDO 331981 (262749/710)
355,6 14	3,5	1,5	0,31	46,00	TDO 332505 (163149/110)
	6,4	1,5	0,44	87,00	TDO 332506 (231400/976)
360 14,173	3	1	0,33	73,00	TDO 332831
368,249 14,498	6,4	1,5	0,33	140,00	TDO 332603 (265049/010)
368,3 14,5	9,7	2,3	0,40	188,00	TDO 332754 (181453/351)

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
371,475	501,65	155,575	107,95	1967	4302	341	**TDO 331606**
14,625	19,75	6,125	4,25				**(231462/976)**
380	520	148	112	2287	4453	369	**TDO 328020**
14,961	20,472	5,827	4,410				
	660	380	310	7631	15863	1130	**TDO 332823**
	25,984	14,961	12,205				**(267648/610)**
381	508	139,7	88,9	1360	3232	272	**TDO 332507**
15	20	5,5	3,5				**(192150/201)**
384,175	546,1	222,25	177,8	3703	8207	647	**TDO 331197**
15,125	21,5	8,75	7				**(266449/410)**
406,4	539,75	142,875	101,6	1832	4349	349	**TDO 328389**
15	21,25	5,625	4				**(234160/213)**
415,925	590,55	244,475	193,675	4164	9561	727	**TDO 331656**
16,375	23,25	9,625	7,625				**(268749/710)**
431,8	571,5	155,575	111,125	1920	5045	409	**TDO 332604**
17	22,5	6,125	4,375				**(869449/410)**
	571,5	192,088	146,05	2804	6985	527	**TDO 332237**
	22,5	7,563	5,75				**(769349/310)**
440	650	196	157	3723	7722	580	**TDO 328796**
17,323	25,591	7,717	6,181				
447,675	635	257,175	206,375	4444	11092	793	**TDO 332176**
17,625	25	10,125	8,125				**(270749/710)**
457,2	596,9	165,1	120,65	2139	5513	414	**TDO 328980**
18	23,5	6,5	4,75				**(244180/236)**

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
371,475 14,625	6,4	1,5	0,44	76,50	TDO 331606 (231462/976)
380 14,961	4	1,5	0,30	80,20	TDO 328020
	14	3,5	0,33	520,00	TDO 332823 (267648/610)
381 15	6,4	1,5	0,54	67,00	TDO 332507 (192150/201)
384,175 15,125	6,4	1,6	0,33	161,00	TDO 331197 (266449/410)
406,4 15	6,4	1,5	0,48	82,40	TDO 328389 (234160/213)
415,925 16,375	6,4	1,5	0,33	205,00	TDO 331656 (268749/710)
431,8 17	3,3	1,5	0,54	100,00	TDO 332604 (869449/410)
	6,4	1,5	0,44	125,00	TDO 332237 (769349/310)
440 17,323	6	3	0,37	203,00	TDO 328796
447,675 17,625	6,4	1,5	0,33	245,00	TDO 332176 (270749/710)
457,2 18	9,7	1,5	0,40	110,00	TDO 328980 (244180/236)

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
479,425	679,45	276,225	222,25	4978	12574	924	**TDO 331657**
18,875	26,75	10,875	8,75				**(272749/710)**
489,026	634,873	177,8	142,875	2787	7434	534	**TDO 331776**
19,253	24,995	7	5,625				**(243192/251)**
498,475	634,873	177,8	142,875	2774	7320	542	**TDO 331605**
19,625	24,995	7	5,625				**(243196/251)**
	634,873	177,8	142,875	2774	7320	542	**TDO 331605**
	24,995	7	5,625				**(243196/251)**
501,65	711,2	292,1	231,775	5547	13874	968	**TDO 332605**
19,75	28	11,5	9,125				**(274149/110)**
508	838,2	304,8	222,25	6383	13852	1011	**TDO 614995**
20	33	12	8,75				**(426200/331)**
520,7	736,6	186,502	114,3	3018	6783	494	**TDO 332761**
20,5	29	7,343	4,5				**(982051/901)**
536,575	761,873	311,15	247,65	6360	15991	1101	**TDO 332446**
21,125	29,995	12,25	9,75				**(276449/410)**
558,8	736,6	187,328	138,112	3425	8401	613	**TDO 331790**
22	29	7,375	5,438				**(843220/291)**
	736,6	225,425	177,8	4230	11380	1	**TDO 331640**
	29	8,875	7				**(377449/410)**
571,5	812,8	333,375	263,525	6392	16057	1076	**TDO 332447**
22,5	32	13,125	10,375				**(278749/710)**
602,945	787,4	206,375	158,75	4008	10748	740	**TDO 331576**
23,738	31	8,125	6,25				

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
479,425 18,875	6,4	1,5	0,33	302,00	TDO 331657 (272749/710)
489,026 19,253	6,4	1,5	0,35	130,00	TDO 331776 (243192/251)
498,475 19,625	6,4	1,5	0,35	125,00	TDO 331605 (243196/251)
	6,4	1,5	0,35	125,00	TDO 331605 (243196/251)
501,65 19,75	6,4	1,5	0,33	343,00	TDO 332605 (274149/110)
508 20	9,7	3,3	0,48	630,00	TDO 614995 (426200/331)
520,7 20,5	6,4	1,5	0,48	210,00	TDO 332761 (982051/901)
536,575 21,125	6,4	1,5	0,33	430,00	TDO 332446 (276449/410)
558,8 22	6,4	1,5	0,35	190,00	TDO 331790 (843220/291)
	6,4	1,5	0,35	250,00	TDO 331640 (377449/410)
571,5 22,5	6,4	1,5	0,33	520,00	TDO 332447 (278749/710)
602,945 23,738	6,4	1,5	0,37	180,00	TDO 331576

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
609,6	812,8	190,5	146,05	3594	8806	640	**TDO 614609**
24	32	7,5	5,75				
	787,4	206,375	158,75	3978	10707	743	**TDO 332448**
	31	8,125	6,25				**(649240/311)**
	820	206,375	158,75	4031	10749	740	**TDO 331500**
	32,284	8,125	6,25				
635	990,6	339,725	212,725	8074	16178	1048	**TDO 332493**
25	39	13,375	8,375				
685,8	876,3	200,025	152,4	3860	10869	759	**TDO 331290**
27	34,5	7,875	6				
711,2	914,4	190,5	139,7	3809	9675	668	**TDO 328028**
28	36	7,5	5,5				**(755280/361)**
723,9	914,4	187,325	139,7	3781	9704	666	**TDO 331554**
28,5	36	7,375	5,5				**(755285/361)**
762	965,2	187,325	133,35	3624	9698	677	**TDO 331780**
30	38	7,375	5,25				**(752300/381)**
774,7	965,2	187,325	133,35	3587	9683	678	**TDO 332764**
30,5	38	7,375	5,25				**(752305/381)**
774,962	1016	266,7	209,55	6369	16963	1102	**TDO 332625**
30,510	40	10,5	8,25				
812,8	1016	190,5	146,05	3595	10232	678	**TDO 331291**
32	40	7,5	5,75				**(762320/401)**
	1066,8	190,5	146,05	3562	10269	675	**TDO 328371**
	42	7,5	5,75				**(762320/420)**

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
609,6 **24**	6,4	3,3	0,33	250,00	**TDO 614609**
	6,4	1,5	0,37	232,00	**TDO 332448** (649240/311)
	6,4	1,5	0,37	292,00	**TDO 331500**
635 **25**	6,4	6,4	0,88	840,00	**TDO 332493**
685,8 **27**	6,4	1,5	0,43	270,00	**TDO 331290**
711,2 **28**	6,4	1,5	0,37	265,00	**TDO 328028** (755280/361)
723,9 **28,5**	3,3	1,5	0,37	250,00	**TDO 331554** (755285/361)
762 **30**	6,4	1,5	0,40	290,00	**TDO 331780** (752300/381)
774,7 **30,5**	6,4	1,5	0,40	265,00	**TDO 332764** (752305/381)
774,962 **30,510**	8	2,5	0,33	525,00	**TDO 332625**
812,8 **32**	6,4	1,5	0,43	350,00	**TDO 331291** (762320/401)
	6,4	1,5	0,43	445,00	**TDO 328371** (762320/420)

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
863,6	1371,6	469,9	285,75	14547	31596	1955	**TDO 332494**
34	54	18,5	11,25				
914,4	1066,8	139,7	101,6	2601	8093	514	**TDO 332501**
36	42	5,5	4				**(686947/910)**
	1066,8	139,7	101,6	2601	8093	514	**TDO 332501**
	42	5,5	4				**(686947/910)**
939,8	1270	457,2	317,5	9535	29316	1682	**TDO 328304**
37	50	18	12,5				
1120	1480	400	296	13474	38400	2098	**TDO 332756**
44,095	58,268	15,748	11,654				
1160	1540	400	290	14183	38377	2178	**TDO 332780**
45,669	60,630	15,748	11,417				
1250	1500	250	190	7371	22701	1302	**TDO 328339**
49,213	59,055	9,843	7,480				
1320,8	1727,2	412,75	254	13999	41102	2207	**TDO 332495**
52	68	16,25	10				
1562,1	1806,575	279,4	196,85	7301	27789	1511	**TDO 328310**
61,5	71,125	11	7,75				**(299615/711)**
1778	2159	393,7	266,7	15581	53650	2667	**TDO 332496**
70	5	15,5	10,5				
2133,6	2819,4	742	457,2	34928	107119	5041	**TDO 332497**
84	111	29,213	18				

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
863,6 34	28	2	0,88	2250,00	**TDO 332494**
914,4 36	6,4	3,3	0,40	190,00	**TDO 332501 (686947/910)**
	6,4	3,3	0,40	190,00	**TDO 332501 (686947/910)**
939,8 37	12,7	3,3	0,88	1540,00	**TDO 328304**
1120 44,095	12	4	0,44	1760,00	**TDO 332756**
1160 45,669	12	4	0,44	1900,00	**TDO 332780**
1250 49,213	6	1,5	0,35	795,00	**TDO 328339**
1320,8 52	28	2	0,83	2325,00	**TDO 332495**
1562,1 61,5	9,7	3,3	0,48	1045,00	**TDO 328310 (299615/711)**
1778 70	12,7	3	0,79	2750,00	**TDO 332496**
2133,6 84	15x45°	3,5	0,94	11600,00	**TDO 332497**

TDO

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	C	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
2184,486	2527,399,5	304,812	165,16,5	9351	37682	1891	**TDO 332673**
2616,2103	3048120	38115	209,558,25	12265	52386	2479	**8020**
3378,2133	3835,4151	393,715,5	203,28	15279	63065	2797	**8019**
3811150	4216,4166	419,116,5	274,710,815	19519	108618	4375	**TDO 334004**

TDONASW

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
2184,486	16	5	1,15	2230,00	**TDO 332673**
2616,2103	25,4	6,4	1,50	4485,00	**8020**
3378,2133	25,4	6,4	1,50	6380,00	**8019**
3811150	9,7	6,4	1,05	6315,00	**TDO 334004**

TDI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
152,4	222,25	84,138	84,138	610	1254	125	TDI 331387
6	8,75	3,313	3,313				(231649/610)
177,8	247,65	90,488	90,488	669	1522	138	TDI 331814
7	9,75	3,563	3,563				(67790/720)
	288,925	123,825	123,825	1299	2262	218	TDI 332534
	11,375	4,875	4,875				(237546/510)
203,2	317,5	133,35	133,35	1170	2408	219	TDI 332799
8	12,5	5,25	5,25				(93801D/125)
	368,3	158,75	152,4	1977	3397	301	TDI 332683
	14,5	6,25	6				(420800/450)
206,375	282,575	87,312	87,312	696	1661	153	TDI 331388
8,125	11,125	3,438	3,438				(67985/920)
	336,55	180,975	184,15	2124	4273	382	TDI 328834
	13,25	7,125	7,25				(242649/610)
220	340	140	200	1660	3362	299	TDI 332873
8,661	13,386	5,512	7,874				
234,95	327,025	93,662	93,662	843	2150	187	TDI 332492
9,25	12,875	3,688	3,688				(8576/8500)
240	480	220	200	3637	5501	465	TDI 332931
9,449	18,898	8,681	7,874				
254	358,775	130,175	130,175	1545	3578	308	TDI 332296
10	14,125	5,125	5,125				(249749/710)
	438,15	165,1	165,1	2679	4252	365	TDI 332536
	17,25	6,5	6,5				(738101/172)
269,875	381	136,525	136,525	1630	3753	325	TDI 331223
10,625	15	5,375	5,375				(252349/310)

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
152,4 6	1,5	1,5	0,33	11,50	TDI 331387 (231649/610)
177,8 7	1,5	3,3	0,44	13,00	TDI 331814 (67790/720)
	1,5	3,3	0,31	31,50	TDI 332534 (237546/510)
203,2 8	6,4	3,3	0,52	40,00	TDI 332799 (93801D/125)
	3,3	3,3	0,40	75,00	TDI 332683 (420800/450)
206,375 8,125	0,8	3,3	0,50	17,00	TDI 331388 (67985/920)
	1,5	3,3	0,33	66,50	TDI 328834 (242649/610)
220 8,661	1,5	3	0,43	50,50	TDI 332873
234,95 9,25	1,5	3,3	0,40	25,50	TDI 332492 (8576/8500)
240 9,449	2,5	5	0,72	183,00	TDI 332931
254 10	1,5	3,3	0,33	43,50	TDI 332296 (249749/710)
	3,3	6,4	0,35	100,00	TDI 332536 (738101/172)
269,875 10,625	3,3	3,3	0,33	51,00	TDI 331223 (252349/310)

TDI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
279,587	380,898	117,475	117,475	1227	3208	269	**TDI 332899**
11,007	14,996	4,625	4,625				**(654644/610)**
288,925	406,4	165,1	234,95	2257	4851	419	**TDI 332870**
11,375	16	6,5	9,25				
300,038	422,275	150,812	150,812	2180	4686	405	**TDI 331951**
11,813	16,625	5,938	5,938				**(256849/810)**
303,212	495,3	263,525	263,525	4904	9720	756	**TDI 332685**
11,938	19,5	10,375	10,375				**(258249/210)**
317,5	422,275	128,588	128,588	1777	4093	350	**TDI 328699**
12,5	16,625	5,063	5,063				**(528648/610)**
333,375	469,9	166,688	166,688	2653	5750	461	**TDI 328695**
13,125	18,5	6,563	6,563				**(261049/010)**
	469,9	166,688	231,775	2653	5750	461	**TDI 332871**
	18,5	6,563	9,125				
342,9	533,4	139,7	146,05	2300	4363	368	**TDI 331713**
13,5	21	5,5	5,75				**(971355/100)**
343,052	457,098	122,238	122,238	1604	3419	278	**TDI 332240**
13,506	17,996	4,813	4,813				**(76164/600)**
346,075	488,95	104,775	95,25	1140	2770	226	**TDI 332913**
13,625	19,25	4,125	3,75				**(161362/925)**
	488,95	174,625	174,625	2839	6239	515	**TDI 331527**
	19,25	6,875	6,875				**(262749/710)**
	488,95	174,625	174,625	2802	6233	515	**TDI 328410**
	19,25	6,875	6,875				**(262749/710)**

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
279,587 **11,007**	1,5	3,3	0,43	41,50	**TDI 332899** **(654644/610)**
288,925 **11,375**	1,6	3,2	0,33	73,00	**TDI 332870**
300,038 **11,813**	3,3	3,3	0,33	70,00	**TDI 331951** **(256849/810)**
303,212 **11,938**	3,3	6,4	0,33	212,00	**TDI 332685** **(258249/210)**
317,5 **12,5**	1,5	3,3	0,31	51,50	**TDI 328699** **(528648/610)**
333,375 **13,125**	3,3	3,3	0,33	92,50	**TDI 328695** **(261049/010)**
	1,6	3,3	0,33	98,00	**TDI 332871**
342,9 **13,5**	3,3	3,3	0,33	115,00	**TDI 331713** **(971355/100)**
343,052 **13,506**	1,5	3,3	0,48	54,00	**TDI 332240** **(76164/600)**
346,075 **13,625**	1,5	6,4	0,50	62,00	**TDI 332913** **(161362/925)**
	3,3	3,3	0,33	110,00	**TDI 331527** **(262749/710)**
	3,3	3,3	0,33	113,00	**TDI 328410** **(262749/710)**

TDI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
360	680	330	300	7268	13587	967	**TDI 331729**
14,173	26,772	12,992	11,811				
368,3	523,875	185,738	185,738	3369	7523	583	**TDI 331836**
14,5	20,625	7,313	7,313				**(265049/010)**
	523,875	185,738	185,738	3369	7523	583	**TDI 332468**
	20,625	7,313	7,313				**(265049/010)**
	596,9	165,1	158,75	3066	5888	462	**TDI 331905**
	23,5	6,5	6,25				
384,175	546,1	193,675	193,675	3737	8357	636	**TDI 331158**
15,125	21,5	7,625	7,625				**(266449/410)**
	546,1	193,675	193,675	3737	8357	636	**TDI 328580**
	215000	7,625	7,625				**(266449/410)**
	546,1	193,675	193,675	3737	8357	636	**TDI 331837**
	21,5	7,625	7,625				**(266449/410)**
390	546,1	141,288	141,288	2353	5164	400	**TDI 328705**
15,354	21,5	5,563	5,563				
406,4	546,1	138,113	138,113	2355	5155	401	**TDI 331840**
16	21,5	5,438	5,438				**(767749/710)**
408,4	546,1	120	98	1587	3404	289	**TDI 328874**
16,079	21,5	4,724	3,858				
	546,1	150	125	1986	4746	375	**TDI 328466**
	21,5	5,906	4,921				
409,575	546,1	161,925	161,925	2692	6459	507	**TDI 331714**
16,125	21,5	6,375	6,375				**(667947/910)**
415,925	590,55	209,55	209,55	4161	9719	715	**TDI 328283**
16,375	23,25	8,25	8,25				**(268749/710)**

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
360	4	7,5	0,60	540,00	**TDI 331729**
14,173					
368,3	3,3	6,4	0,33	133,00	**TDI 331836**
14,5					**(265049/010)**
	3,3	6,4	0,33	140,00	**TDI 332468**
					(265049/010)
	6,4	6,4	0,40	160,00	**TDI 331905**
384,175	3,3	6,4	0,33	152,00	**TDI 331158**
15,125					**(266449/410)**
	3,3	6,4	0,33	166,00	**TDI 328580**
					(266449/410)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	152,00	**TDI 331837**
					(266449/410)
390	3,3	6,4	0,48	102,00	**TDI 328705**
15,354					
406,4	1,5	6,4	0,48	89,00	**TDI 331840**
16					**(767749/710)**
408,4	1	3	0,88	76,50	**TDI 328874**
16,079					
	1,5	3,3	0,83	99,00	**TDI 328466**
409,575	1,5	6,4	0,43	110,00	**TDI 331714**
16,125					**(667947/910)**
415,925	3,3	6,4	0,33	192,00	**TDI 328283**
16,375					**(268749/710)**

TDI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
415,925	590,55	209,55	209,55	4161	9719	715	**TDI 331445**
16,375	23,25	8,25	8,25				(268749/710)
(cont.)							
430	535	84	84	1072	3044	237	**TDI 334013**
16,929	21,063	3,307	3,307				
447,675	635	223,838	223,838	4424	11052	796	**TDI 331562**
17,625	25	8,813	8,813				(270749/710)
	635	223,838	223,838	4424	11052	796	**TDI 332911**
	25	8,813	8,813				(270749/710)
450	595	178	178	3157	8065	616	**TDI 328523**
17,717	23,425	70,008	70,008				(270449/410)
464	615,95	150	136	2134	5901	436	**TDI 328361**
18,268	24,25	5,906	5,354				
489,026	634,873	152,4	152,4	2747	7405	536	**TDI 331848**
19,253	24,995	6	6				(243193/250)
491	635	148	128	1912	5293	406	**TDI 328381**
19,331	25	5,827	5,039				
500	730	280	280	6681	15810	1085	**TDI 331676**
19,685	28,740	11,024	11,024				
501,65	673,1	184,15	184,15	3961	9665	719	**TDI 332547**
19,75	26,5	7,25	7,25				
	711,2	250,825	250,825	5575	13827	956	**TDI 331182**
	28	9,875	9,875				(274149/110)
519,112	736,6	258,762	258,762	6048	15591	1069	**TDI 332662**
20,438	29	10,188	10,188				(275349/310)

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
415,925 16,375 (cont.)	3,3	6,4	0,33	192,00	TDI 331445 (268749/710)
430 16,929	1	3	0,54	44,50	TDI 334013
447,675 17,625	3,3	6,4	0,33	236,00	TDI 331562 (270749/710)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	246,00	TDI 332911 (270749/710)
450 17,717	3	6	0,33	140,00	TDI 328523 (270449/410)
464 18,268	1,5	4	0,83	125,00	TDI 328361
489,026 19,253	3,3	3,3	0,35	130,00	TDI 331848 (243193/250)
491 19,331	1,5	3,3	1,00	120,00	TDI 328381
500 19,685	3	6	0,31	420,00	TDI 331676
501,65 19,75	3,3	6,4	0,31	190,00	TDI 332547
	3,2	6,4	0,33	330,00	TDI 331182 (274149/110)
519,112 20,438	3,3	6,4	0,33	370,00	TDI 332662 (275349/310)

TDI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
519,112	736,6	258,762	258,762	6048	15591	1069	**TDI 334009**
20,438	29	10,188	10,188				**(275349/310)**
(cont.)							
522	690	180	160	2846	8273	602	**TDI 328359**
20,551	27,165	7,087	6,299				
536,575	761,873	269,875	269,875	6320	15786	1115	**TDI 331682**
21,125	29,995	10,625	10,625				**(276448/410)**
558,8	736,6	196,85	196,85	4294	11448	826	**TDI 331607**
22	29	7,75	7,75				**(377448/410)**
560	820	242	242	5085	11333	820	**TDI 332626**
22,047	32,284	9,528	9,528				
571,5	812,8	285,75	285,75	7206	17918	1205	**TDI 331476**
22,5	32	11,25	11,25				**(278749/710)**
	812,8	285,75	285,75	7206	17918	1205	**TDI 331854**
	32	11,25	11,25				**(278749/710)**
580	830	280	280	6870	16448	1130	**TDI 331677**
22,835	32,677	11,024	11,024				
609,6	787,4	171,45	171,45	4047	10715	742	**TDI 331858**
24	31	6,75	6,75				**(649241/310)**
	820	171,45	171,45	4075	10597	750	**TDI 332424**
	32,284	6,75	6,75				
650	1030	270	270	8694	18318	1249	**TDI 328306**
25,591	40,551	10,630	10,630				
660,4	812,8	176,212	176,212	3540	11344	755	**TDI 331198**
26	32	6,938	6,938				

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
519,112 **20,438** (cont.)	3,3	6,4	0,33	370,00	**TDI 334009** (275349/310)
522 **20,551**	1,5	4	0,79	190,00	**TDI 328359**
536,575 **21,125**	3,3	6,4	0,33	410,00	**TDI 331682** (276448/410)
558,8 **22**	3,3	6,4	0,35	235,00	**TDI 331607** (377448/410)
560 **22,047**	2,5	8	0,88	425,00	**TDI 332626**
571,5 **22,5**	3,3	6,4	0,33	500,00	**TDI 331476** (278749/710)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	500,00	**TDI 331854** (278749/710)
580 **22,835**	3	6	0,31	515,00	**TDI 331677**
609,6 **24**	3,3	6,4	0,37	218,00	**TDI 331858** (649241/310)
	3,3	6,4	0,37	265,00	**TDI 332424**
650 **25,591**	15	10	0,31	900,00	**TDI 328306**
660,4 **26**	3,2	6,4	0,33	195,00	**TDI 331198**

TDI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
682,625 **26,875**	965,2 38	338,138 13,313	338,138 13,313	9653	24699	1619	**TDI 332129** **(282249/210)**
710 **27,953**	900 35,433	197 7,756	197 7,756	4728	13378	868	**TDI 331581**
800 **31,496**	1260 49,606	375 14,764	375 14,764	14658	33205	2018	**TDI 334032**
863,6 **34**	1130,3 44,5	323,85 12,75	323,85 12,75	10717	30746	1875	**TDI 331590** **(286249/210)**
901,7 **35,5**	1295,4 51	450,85 17,75	438,15 17,25	16563	43214	2488	**TDI 331306** **(634356/510)**
939,8 **37**	1333,5 52,5	463,55 18,25	463,55 18,25	17583	49226	2737	**TDI 331350** **(287849/810)**

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
682,625 **26,875**	3,3	6,4	0,33	815,00	**TDI 332129** **(282249/210)**
710 **27,953**	3	6	0,35	325,00	**TDI 331581**
800 **31,496**	12	12	0,33	1850,00	**TDI 334032**
863,6 **34**	4,8	12,7	0,33	895,00	**TDI 331590** **(286249/210)**
901,7 **35,5**	4,8	12,7	0,35	2000,00	**TDI 331306** **(634356/510)**
939,8 **37**	4,8	12,7	0,33	2230,00	**TDI 331350** **(287849/810)**

TDIS

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
300	440	105	105	1084	2053	179	**TDIS 332168**
305,033	560	200	200	2820	5229	436	**TDIS 334087**
305,07	500	200	200	2694	5266	420	**TDIS 332169**
	560	200	200	3106	5297	430	**TDIS 332068**
	560	200	200	3106	5297	430	**TDIS 331617**
360	560	160	160	2589	4641	391	**8000**
	600	200	200	3071	5851	465	**8002**
380	560	200	200	2784	6580	518	**8009**
	565	200	200	2784	6580	518	**8003**
386	574	220	220	2989	6557	509	**TDISS 8010** (1)
390	570	200	200	2942	6633	504	**TDIS 328896**
400	650	240	240	3904	8124	622	**TDIS 332167**
408,4	546,1	152	160	1530	3426	287	**TDISS 334053** (1)
445	620	160	160	2149	5163	395	**TDIS 334069**
460	680	180	180	3145	6973	528	**TDIS 328876**
510	733,5	200,025	200,025	3542	8385	639	**TDIS 617670**
510,13	800	285	285	5574	12722	898	**TDIS 332171**
520	660	140	140	2080	5664	428	**8001**
635	939,8	304,8	304,8	6694	16445	1110	**TDIS 331555**

(1) Bearing with steep contact angle and with seals

TDISS

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
300	4	4	0,88	48,50	**TDIS 332168**
305,033	3,3	6,4x45°	0,88	205,00	**TDIS 334087**
305,07	6,4	4,8	0,88	150,00	**TDIS 332169**
	3,3	6	0,88	200,00	**TDIS 332068**
	3,3	18	0,88	200,00	**TDIS 331617**
360	3	5	0,72	140,00	**8000**
	3	5	0,94	220,00	**8002**
380	5	5	0,79	165,00	**8009**
	5	5	0,79	170,00	**8003**
386	3	5	0,83	185,00	**TDISS 8010** (1)
390	5	5	0,83	170,00	**TDIS 328896**
400	6,4	6,4	0,88	245,00	**TDIS 332167**
408,4	1	3	0,88	88,00	**TDISS 334053** (1)
445	2	5	0,83	135,00	**TDIS 334069**
460	2,5	6	0,99	210,00	**TDIS 328876**
510	3,3	4,8	0,88	265,00	**TDIS 617670**
510,13	4,8	10	0,88	505,00	**TDIS 332171**
520	3	5	0,68	115,00	**8001**
635	3,3	6,4	0,88	720,00	**TDIS 331555**

TDIS

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
800	1100	300	300	7733	21876	1323	**TDIS 332394**

(1) Bearing with steep contact angle and with seals

TDISS

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
800	1,5	6	0,79	850,00	**TDIS 332394**

TDIS

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
305,07	524	200	200	2739	5213	424	**TDIS 334110**
	524	220	220	2739	5213	424	**TDISS 8006** (1)
320	524	185	185	2744	5202	425	**TDIS 334152**
	540	160	160	2416	4354	369	**8017**
390	568	180	180	2577	5904	451	**TDIS 334045**
	590	200	200	2959	6548	510	**TDIS 328934**
	590	220	220	2959	6548	510	**TDISS 8011** (1)
	615,95	220	220	2742	6503	514	**TDISS 8014** (1)
406,4	566,1	150	150	1948	4806	371	**TDIS 334024**
	580	164,275	164,275	1962	4680	313	**TDISS 334085** (1)
408,4	570,1	152	160	1614	3444	285	**TDISS 334068** (1)
420	620	200	200	2945	7144	564	**8016**
440	615,95	220	220	2101	5098	400	**TDISS 8013** (1)
445	620	180	180	2107	5118	399	**TDISS 334113** (1)
450	702	180	180	3178	6898	534	**8018**
460	702	180	180	3130	6929	532	**TDIS 334030**
480	660	150	150	1750	5173	392	**TDIS 334100**
482	640	160	160	1756	5241	387	**TDIS 334112**
	640	160	160	1701	4219	342	**TDISS 334111** (1)
520	715	180	180	2823	8208	607	**TDISS 334041** (1)

(1) Bearing with steep contact angle and with seals

TDISS

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
305,07	6,4	4,8	0,88	180,00	**TDIS 334110**
	6,4	4,8	0,88	195,00	**TDISS 8006** (1)
320	3	4,8	0,88	150,00	**TDIS 334152**
	2	5	0,83	160,00	**8017**
390	2	5	0,83	155,00	**TDIS 334045**
	5	5	0,83	200,00	**TDIS 328934**
	3	5	0,83	210,00	**TDISS 8011** (1)
	3	5	0,83	250,00	**TDISS 8014** (1)
406,4	1,5	3,3	0,83	120,00	**TDIS 334024**
	1,5	5	0,83	135,00	**TDISS 334085** (1)
408,4	1	3	0,88	115,00	**TDISS 334068** (1)
420	2	5	0,75	210,00	**8016**
440	2	5	0,83	185,00	**TDISS 8013** (1)
445	2	5	0,83	160,00	**TDISS 334113** (1)
450	2,5	6	0,99	260,00	**8018**
460	2,5	6	0,99	250,00	**TDIS 334030**
480	2	5	0,94	160,00	**TDIS 334100**
482	2	5	0,94	145,00	**TDIS 334112**
	2	5	0,88	130,00	**TDISS 334111** (1)
520	1,5	4	0,79	220,00	**TDISS 334041** (1)

Four-row tapered roller bearings

RKB four-row tapered roller bearings are produced mainly in TQO and TQI configuration, in open and sealed version. Supplied with the required axial internal clearance, they are mainly employed on work rolls of rolling mill applications.
The use of high quality raw materials, special heat treatments, and innovative sealing solutions are at the base of their higher operating reliability and longer service life expectancy. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/ GOST specifications.

Four-row tapered roller bearings

Bearing internal clearance

RKB four-row tapered roller bearings are normally provided in set right ready for mounting featuring a proper Bench End Play (BEP) suitable to the specific application. According to this concepts, bearing components have to be mounted strictly following a sequence and cannot be swapped each other nor used among different bearings. In order to establish the proper BEP specification for your applications, please contact the RKB application engineering services.

Minimum load

In order to get a correct functioning, double row tapered roller bearings have to be always loaded with a minimum value, in particular in case of application featuring high speed, high acceleration and/or quick variation of load direction. According to the above condition the minimum required load can be evaluated as following:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C} > 0{,}02$$

where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C dynamic load rating, [kN].

Bearings fitting

RKB four-row tapered roller bearings are generally mounted "loose fit" on the roll neck. Typical roll neck tolerances can be found in the following **Tab. 19 page 397**. As regards fitting tolerances for the choke bore, typical values can be found in the following **Tab. 20 page 397**.

With reference to four-row tapered roller bearings featuring a tapered bore or applied in high speed application, please consult the application engineering services.

Four-row tapered roller bearings tolerances	Nominal dimension			Tolerances	
				Sup.	Inf.
[mm]	[mm]			[mm]	
Metric	d < 315			-0,180	-0,230
	315	<d ≤	630	-0,240	-0,300
	630	<d ≤	800	-0,325	-0,410
	d > 800			-0,350	-0,450
Inch	152,4	<d ≤	203,2	-0,150	-0,175
	203,2	<d ≤	304,8	-0,180	-0,205
	304,8	<d ≤	609,6	-0,200	-0,249
	609,6	<d ≤	914,4	-0,250	-0,334
	d > 914,4			-0,300	-0,400

Tab. 19 - General "loose fit" roll neck tolerances

Four-row tapered roller bearings tolerances	Nominal dimension			Tolerances	
				Sup.	Inf.
[mm]	[mm]			[mm]	
Metric	d ≤ 800			H6	
	> 800			H7	
Inch	304,8	<d ≤	+609,6	+0,101	+0,150
	609,6	<d ≤	+914,4	+0,156	+0,230
	914,4	<d ≤	+1219,2	+0,202	+0,300
	d > 1219,6			+0,257	+0,380

Tab. 20 - General choke bore tolerances

Designs and variants

Type TQO1

- One double cup, two single cups, plus two cup spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two double cones, plus one cone spacer (plain or with lubrication holes)
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available with helical groove in the bore (G)
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQO2

- One double cup, two single cups, plus two cup spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two double cones, plus one cone spacer (plain or with lubrication holes)
- Four two-piece steel pin-type cages
- Pierced roller execution to increase load rating capacities
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available with helical groove in the bore (G)
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQO3

- One double cup, two single cups
- Two double cones
- Four one-piece window type pressed steel cages
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- Available with helical groove in the bore (G)
- Lubrication grooves in double cone side faces
- Marked zones on cups sides face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQOE

- One double cup, two single cups, plus two cup spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two double cones, plus one cone spacer (plain or with lubrication holes)
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- With extended inner ring on both sides for radial shaft seals
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions

- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available with helical groove in the bore (G)
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type SET2xTDI

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | PROFILE

- Four ribless cups plus three spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two double cones with three ribs
- Four pin-type cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Better internal distribution of the external loads due to the four single cups compared with TQO design
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQI

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE

- Two double cup, plus one cup spacer (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- One double cone, two single cones
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available with helical groove in the bore (G)
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQIT

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE

- Two double cup, plus one cup spacer (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- One double cone, two single cones featuring tapered bore
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available with helical groove in the bore (G)
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQITE

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE

- Two double cup, plus one cup spacer (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- One double cone, two single cones featuring tapered bore
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Available with helical groove in the bore (G)
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile
- With extended inner ring on one side for radial shaft seal

Type TQOT

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · O+ OPTIMIZED · PROFILE

- One double cup, two single cups, plus two cup spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two two double cones, plus one cone spacer (plain or with lubrication holes)
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Supports radial and axial loads in both directions
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Tapered bore
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQOS2

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · O+ OPTIMIZED · PROFILE

- One double cup, two single cups plus two cup spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two double cones with three ribs
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Marked zones on cups side faces to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Lateral flanges, concentric to the single cups, with improved seal lip and O-rings
- Designed with Anti-Vortex System cone spacer seal set
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQOS1

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · O+ OPTIMIZED · PROFILE

- One double cup, two single cups, plus two cup spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two double cones
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Marked zones on cups side face to facilitate mounting and maintenance operations
- Lateral flanges with lip seals and o-rings on bearing both sides
- Designed with Anti-Vortex System cone spacer seal set
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQOS3

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · O+ OPTIMIZED · PROFILE

- One double cup, two single cups with integrated lateral flanges, featuring O-ring and rotating lip seals
- Two double cones with three ribs
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Marked zones on cups side face to easy mounting and maintenance operations
- Designed with Anti-Vortex System cone spacer seal set
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Completely sealed (re-lubrication process is not possible!)
- Optimized roller profile

Type TQOES

- One double cup, two single cups, plus two cup spacers (plain or with lubrication grooves and holes)
- Two double cones with extended inner ring on both sides for radial shaft seals
- Four one-piece window type steel cages
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Marked zones on cups side face to facilitate mounting and maintenance operations
- Lateral flanges with lip seals and o-rings on bearing both sides
- Designed with Anti-Vortex System cone spacer seal set
- Available in metric and inch sizes
- Optimized roller profile

Suffixes	Internal design
B	In TQO bearings, special double cones width. The number immediately following the B gives the double cones width in mm
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
BT4B	Four-row tapered roller bearing
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
HP	High precision (better than P6)
ST	Special tolerance

Suffixes	External design
AVSx	Anti-vortex system
AVSxC	Anti-vortex system with compact seals
1C	Compact seal and O-ring on both sides

Part numbering

First system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5
	Configuration	Boundary dimensions	Execution	Material and heat treatment of bearing components	Special surface treatment
	TQO, TQI, TQIT, TQOS, TQOE, TQITE, TQOT	dxDxT/DxTxd	A1…An, AA, AB, AD, AC1, A1B etc. indicating major or minor revision based on: customer's request; application requirement, echnology or design advancement, presence of special features. The meaning of such combination of characters and numbers may vary from bearing to bearing	HB1…HB7 HA1…HA7	PT1…PT7 AWT1…AWT7 ACT1…ACT3
Example	TQO	101510/506250	AA2	HA4	PT4
		d: 10,50 inches = 266,700 mm D: 15,50 inches = 393,700 mm T: 10,62 inches = 269,748 mm	As basic TQO configuration, but with special Bench End Play	Case hardened bearing components	Phosphate treated cones, cup and rollers

Tab. 21 (1 of 2) - First system: structure

Section 6	Section 7	Section 8	Section 9	Section 10
Roller features	Final bearing specification	K	$r_{1,2\ min}$ $r_{3,4\ min}$	Suffix
ZB	BT4B	The three figures immediately following the K indicates the K thrust value without a decimal mark	The four figures immediately following the three digits of the K value indicate the minimum values in mm of radii 1,2 and 3,4 without decimal marks	Different features from standard version
ZB	BT4B	K145	3364	VL
Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution	Four-row tapered roller bearing	K: 1,45	$r_{1,2\ min}$: 3,3 mm $r_{3,4\ min}$: 6,4 mm	Victory Line

Tab. 21 (2 of 2) - First system: structure

Second system

	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4
	Configuration	Drawing number	Execution	Material and heat treatment of bearing components
	TQO, TQI, TQIT, TQOS, TQOE, TQITE, TQOT	Up to six digits	A1…An, AA, AB, AD, AE1, A1B etc. indicating major or minor revision based on: customer's request, application requirement, technology or design advancement, presence of special features. Tipically the meaning of such combination of alphabetical and numerical characters vary from bearing to bearing	HB1…HB7 HA1…HA7
Example	TQIT	101411	AA	HB4
		No dimension indication	As basic TDI configuration, but with lubrication grooves in side faces of double cone	Bainite hardened bearing components

Tab. 22 (1 of 2) - Second system: structure

Section 5	Section 6	Section 7	Section 8
Special surface treatment	Roller features	Final bearing specification	Suffix
PT1…PT7 AWT1…AWT7 ACT1…ACT3	ZB	BT4B	Different features from standard version
ACT1	ZB	BT4B	VL
Anticorrosion treated	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution	Four-row tapered roller bearing	Victory Line

Tab. 22 (2 of 2) - Second system: structure

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
120,65 **4,75**	174,625 6,875	139,703 5,500	141,288 5,563	733	1542	172	**TQO 332406** **(224749/710/710)**
127 **5**	182,562 7,188	158,75 6,25	158,75 6,25	779	1743	182	**TQO 330880** **(48290/220/220)**
139,7 **5,5**	200,025 7,875	160,34 6,313	157,162 6,188	864	2079	204	**TQO 331138** **(48685/620/620)**
152,4 **6**	222,25 8,75	174,625 6,875	174,625 6,875	1136	2477	252	**TQO 331329** **(231649/610/610)**
165,1 **6,5**	225,425 8,875	168,275 6,625	165,1 6,5	868	2226	206	**TQO 330835** **(46791/720/721)**
177,8 **7**	247,65 9,75	192,088 7,563	192,088 7,563	1220	2985	281	**TQO 331480** **(67790/720/721)**
187,325 **7,375**	269,875 10,625	211,138 8,313	211,138 8,313	1655	3851	360	**TQO 331382** **(238849/810/810)**
	269,875 10,625	211,138 8,313	211,138 8,313	1655	3851	360	**TQO 328881** **(238849/810/810)**
190,5 **7,5**	266,7 10,5	188,912 7,438	187,325 7,375	1349	3278	278	**TQO 331249** **(67885/820/820)**
198,438 **7,813**	284,162 11,188	225,425 8,875	225,425 8,875	1795	4124	392	**TQO 330899** **(240648/611/611)**
205 **8,071**	320 12,598	203,5 8,012	203,5 8,012	1896	3623	348	**TQO 328065**

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
120,65 **4,75**	0,8	1,5	0,33	11,00	**TQO 332406** (224749/710/710)
127 **5**	1,5	3,3	0,3	14	**TQO 330880** (48290/220/220)
139,7 **5,5**	0,8	3,3	0,33	15,5	**TQO 331138** (48685/620/620)
152,4 **6**	1,5	1,5	0,33	22,5	**TQO 331329** (231649/610/610)
165,1 **6,5**	0,8	3,3	0,37	20,50	**TQO 330835** (46791/720/721)
177,8 **7**	1,5	3,3	0,44	29,00	**TQO 331480** (67790/720/721)
187,325 **7,375**	1,5	3,3	0,33	41	**TQO 331382** (238849/810/810)
	1,5	3,3	0,33	41,00	**TQO 328881** (238849/810/810)
190,5 **7,5**	1,5	3,3	0,48	33,50	**TQO 331249** (67885/820/820)
198,438 **7,813**	1,5	3,3	0,33	47,50	**TQO 330899** (240648/611/611)
205 **8,071**	4	3	0,46	54,50	**TQO 328065**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
206,375	282,575	190,5	190,5	1314	3305	309	**TQO 331486**
8,125	11,125	7,5	7,5				**(67985/920/921)**
220	320	200	200	1757	4009	384	**TQO 328348**
8,661	12,598	7,874	7,874				
	340	303,5	303,5	3066	6695	600	**TQO 328003**
	13,386	11,949	11,949				
220,662	314,325	239,712	239,712	2177	5185	466	**TQO 331156**
8,688	12,375	9,438	9,438				**(244249/210/210)**
228,6	311,15	200,025	200,025	1775	4056	379	**TQO 332637**
9	12,25	7,875	7,875				**(245149/110/110)**
234,95	327,025	196,85	196,85	1540	4251	380	**TQO 331399**
9,25	12,875	7,75	7,75				**(8576/20/20)**
240	338	248	248	2396	5504	490	**TQO 328015**
9,449	13,307	9,764	9,764				
	360	218	218	2467	4776	452	**TQO 328663**
	14,173	8,583	8,583				
	360	308,5	308,5	3268	7308	659	**TQO 328508**
	14,173	12,146	12,146				
241,224	355,498	228,6	228,6	2190	5064	449	**TQO 331787**
9,497	13,996	9	9				**(127094/138/139)**
241,478	349,148	228,6	228,6	2190	5064	449	**TQO 330782**
9,507	13,746	9	9				**(127097/135/136)**
244,475	327,025	193,675	193,675	1837	4325	388	**TQO 330862**
9,625	12,875	7,625	7,625				**(247748/710/710)**

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
206,375	0,8	3,3	0,5	36,50	**TQO 331486**
8,125					**(67985/920/921)**
220	1	3	0,33	54	**TQO 328348**
8,661					
	4	3	0,43	100	**TQO 328003**
220,662	1,5	3,3	0,33	61,50	**TQO 331156**
8,688					**(244249/210/210)**
228,6	1,5	3,3	0,33	43,5	**TQO 332637**
9					**(245149/110/110)**
234,95	1,5	3,3	0,4	54	**TQO 331399**
9,25					**(8576/20/20)**
240	4	3	0,4	70	**TQO 328015**
9,449					
	1,5	4	0,31	75,50	**TQO 328663**
	4	3	0,33	110,00	**TQO 328508**
241,224	1,5	3,3	0,35	81,50	**TQO 331787**
9,497					**(127094/138/139)**
241,478	1,5	3,3	0,35	74,50	**TQO 330782**
9,507					**(127097/135/136)**
244,475	1,5	3,3	0,33	46,00	**TQO 330862**
9,625					**(247748/710/710)**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
244,475	381	304,8	304,8	2934	6765	579	**TQO 328690**
9,625	15	12	12				**(126096/150/151)**
(cont.)							
245	380	254	255,5	2670	5670	504	**TQO 331398**
9,646	14,961	10	10,059				
247,65	400,05	253,995	249,235	2921	6287	561	**TQO 614096**
9,75	15,75	10,000	9,812				**(220975/1575/1576)**
254	358,775	269,875	269,875	2884	7073	622	**TQO 331275**
10	14,125	10,625	10,625				**(249749/710/710)**
	358,775	269,875	339,725	2884	7073	622	**TQO 329070** [1]
	14,125	10,625	13,375				
260	440	298,5	298,5	3957	7450	661	**TQO 328551**
10,236	17,323	11,725	11,725				
260,35	422,275	317,5	314,325	4102	8070	704	**TQO 331487**
10,25	16,625	12,5	12,375				**(252349/310/310)**
266,7	355,6	228,6	230,188	2110	5599	500	**TQO 330822**
10,5	14	9	9,063				**(76589/520/520)**
	355,6	228,6	230,188	2215	5600	500	**TQO 328209**
	14	9	9,063				**(451349/310/310)**
269,875	381	282,575	282,575	3068	7410	663	**TQO 331168**
10,625	15	11,125	11,125				**(2523490/310/3100)**
276,225	393,7	269,875	269,878	3001	6390	571	**TQO 331288**
10,875	15,5	10,625	10,625				**(275109/155/156)**
279,4	381	269,875	269,875	2904	7393	649	**TQO 328293**
11	15	10,625	10,625				

[1] Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
244,475	3,3	4,8	0,52	130,00	**TQO 328690**
9,625					**(126096/150/151)**
(cont.)					
245	1,5	4	0,44	105,00	**TQO 331398**
9,646					
247,65	1,5	6,4	0,4	120,00	**TQO 614096**
9,75					**(220975/1575/1576)**
254	1,5	3,3	0,33	88,00	**TQO 331275**
10					**(249749/710/710)**
	1,5	3,3	0,33	92,50	**TQO 329070** (1)
260	2,5	5	0,54	190,00	**TQO 328551**
10,236					
260,35	6,4	3,3	0,33	180,00	**TQO 331487**
10,25					**(252349/310/310)**
266,7	1,5	3,3	0,37	65,50	**TQO 330822**
10,5					**(76589/520/520)**
	1,5	3,3	0,35	65,50	**TQO 328209**
					(451349/310/310)
269,875	3,3	3,3	0,33	105,00	**TQO 331168**
10,625					**(2523490/310/3100)**
276,225	1,5	6,4	0,4	100	**TQO 331288**
10,875					**(275109/155/156)**
279,4	1,5	3,3	0,35	91	**TQO 328293**
11					

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
279,4	393,7	269,875	269,875	3026	7110	609	**TQO 332390**
11	15,5	10,625	10,625				**(135111/155/156)**
(cont.)							
279,578	380,898	244,475	244,475	2283	6323	547	**TQO 330540**
11,007	14,996	9,625	9,625				**(654644/610/610)**
280	380	290	290	3066	8055	690	**TQO 328613**
11,024	14,961	11,417	11,417				
	380	290	290	2961	7700	679	**TQO 328681**
	14,961	11,417	11,417				
	395	288	288	3499	8387	713	**TQO 328807**
	15,551	11,339	11,339				
	395	288	288	2882	7440	660	**TQO 328882**
	15,551	11,339	11,339				
	420	250	250	3202	6453	579	**TQO 328664**
	16,535	9,843	9,843				
	460	324	324	4673	9342	811	**TQO 332441**
	18,110	12,756	12,756				
285,75	380,898	244,475	244,475	2291	6445	536	**TQO 330337**
11,25	14,996	9,625	9,625				**(654648/610/610)**
288,925	406,4	298,45	298,45	3581	9088	743	**TQO 331452**
11,375	16	11,75	11,75				**(255449/410/410)**
292,1	422,275	269,875	269,875	3797	8039	677	**TQO 331968**
11,5	16,625	10,625	10,625				**(330116/166/167)**
300	440	279,4	280,988	3206	7689	680	**TQO 328725**
11,811	17,323	11	11,063				
	460	388,5	388,5	5454	12649	988	**TQO 332472**
	18,110	15,295	15,295				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
279,4 **11** (cont.)	1,5	6,4	0,37	102	**TQO 332390** **(135111/155/156)**
279,578 **11,007**	1,5	3,3	0,43	86,00	**TQO 330540** **(654644/610/610)**
280 **11,024**	1	2,5	0,28	95,00	**TQO 328613**
	2,2	4,3	0,33	95,50	**TQO 328681**
	2,5	4	0,28	110,00	**TQO 328807**
	2	6	0,37	115,00	**TQO 328882**
	2	5	0,35	115	**TQO 328664**
	6	6	0,35	215,00	**TQO 332441**
285,75 **11,25**	1,5	3,3	0,43	81	**TQO 330337** **(654648/610/610)**
288,925 **11,375**	3,3	3,3	0,33	125,00	**TQO 331452** **(255449/410/410)**
292,1 **11,5**	6,4	3,3	0,31	125	**TQO 331968** **(330116/166/167)**
300 **11,811**	3,3	4,8	0,43	145	**TQO 328725**
	5	5	0,33	240,00	**TQO 332472**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
300,038	422,275	311,15	311,15	3838	9533	797	TQO 331287
11,813	16,625	12,25	12,25				(256849/810/810)
304,648	438,048	279,4	280,99	3046	6941	586	TQO 328828
11,994	17,246	11	11,063				
	438,048	279,4	280,99	3390	7990	509	TQO 331492
	17,246	11	11,063				(757448/410/410)
304,8	419,1	269,875	269,875	3357	8076	686	TQO 331687
12	16,5	10,625	10,625				(257149/110/110)
	482,6	377,825	365,125	4960	10297	874	TQO 330693
	19	14,875	14,375				
304,902	412,648	266,7	266,7	2980	7990	601	TQO 330758
12,004	16,246	10,5	10,5				(257248/210/210)
317,5	422,275	269,875	269,875	3333	8206	675	TQO 330870
12,5	16,625	10,625	10,625				(258648/610/610)
	438,15	276,225	276,225	3515	8223	702	TQO 334020
	17,25	10,875	10,875				
	447,675	327,025	327,025	4681	10949	868	TQO 331161
	17,625	12,875	12,875				(259049/010/010)
330,2	444,5	301,625	301,625	3733	9725	794	TQO 332647
13	17,5	11,875	11,875				(260149/110/110)
330,302	438,023	254	247,65	2577	7323	602	TQO 331664
13,004	17,245	10	9,75				(138131/172/173)
333,375	469,9	342,9	342,9	4578	11419	928	TQO 331381
13,125	18,5	13,5	13,5				(261049/010/010)

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
300,038 **11,813**	3,3	3,3	0,33	140,00	**TQO 331287** **(256849/810/810)**
304,648 **11,994**	2x15°	4,8	0,48	135,00	**TQO 328828**
	3,3	4,8	0,48	135,00	**TQO 331492** **(757448/410/410)**
304,8 **12**	1,5	6,4	0,33	110,00	**TQO 331687** **(257149/110/110)**
	3,3	3,3	0,35	265,00	**TQO 330693**
304,902 **12,004**	3,3	3,3	0,31	105,00	**TQO 330758** **(257248/210/210)**
317,5 **12,5**	1,5	3,3	0,31	105,00	**TQO 330870** **(258648/610/610)**
	1,5	3,3	0,43	125	**TQO 334020**
	3,3	3,3	0,33	165,00	**TQO 331161** **(259049/010/010)**
330,2 **13**	3,3	3,3	0,33	135,00	**TQO 332647** **(260149/110/110)**
330,302 **13,004**	1,5	3,3	0,46	110	**TQO 331664** **(138131/172/173)**
333,375 **13,125**	3,3	3,3	0,33	190	**TQO 331381** **(261049/010/010)**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
340	520	323,5	323,5	5529	10259	892	**TQO 332963**
13,386	20,472	12,736	12,736				
342,9	571,5	342,9	342,54	6330	11767	937	**TQO 331553**
13,5	22,5	13,5	13,486				
343,052	457,098	254	254	3411	6780	572	**TQO 330661**
13,506	17,996	10	10				**(761649/610/610)**
346,075	488,95	358,775	358,775	5211	12657	1007	**TQO 331228**
13,625	19,508	14,125	14,125				**(262749/710/710)**
347,662	469,9	260,35	260,35	3801	10147	834	**TQO 331077**
13,688	18,5	10,25	10,25				**(262449/410/410)**
	469,9	292,1	292,1	3801	10147	834	**TQO 331092**
	18,5	11,5	11,5				**(262449/410/410)**
355	490	316	316	4164	10859	891	**TQO 331508**
13,976	19,291	12,441	12,441				
355,6	482,6	269,875	265,113	3962	7887	664	**TQO 330662**
14	19	10,625	10,438				**(763449/410/410)**
	488,95	317,5	317,5	4090	11090	873	**TQO 331271**
	19,25	12,5	12,5				**(263349/310/310)**
360	510	380	380	5678	14139	1133	**TQO 332059**
14,173	20,079	14,961	14,961				
	540	280	280	4359	8886	744	**TQO 328159**
	21,26	11,024	11,024				
368,3	523,875	382,588	382,588	6353	14841	1172	**TQO 331159**
14,5	20,625	15,063	15,063				**(265049/010/010)**

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
340 **13,386**	1,5	5	0,3	245	**TQO 332963**
342,9 **13,5**	3,3	6,4	0,33	365,00	**TQO 331553**
343,052 **13,506**	1,5	3,3	0,48	110,00	**TQO 330661** (761649/610/610)
346,075 **13,625**	3,3	3,3	0,33	220,00	**TQO 331228** (262749/710/710)
347,662 **13,688**	1,5	3,3	0,33	130	**TQO 331077** (262449/410/410)
	3,3	3,3	0,33	150,00	**TQO 331092** (262449/410/410)
355 **13,976**	1,5	3,3	0,33	185,00	**TQO 331508**
355,6 **14**	1,5	3,3	0,48	140,00	**TQO 330662** (763449/410/410)
	1,5	3,3	0,33	195	**TQO 331271** (263349/310/310)
360 **14,173**	2	6	0,33	255,00	**TQO 332059**
	5	5	0,44	230	**TQO 328159**
368,3 **14,5**	3,3	6,4	0,33	275	**TQO 331159** (265049/010/010)

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
374,65	501,65	260,35	250,825	3362	8094	675	**TQO 332188**
14,75	19,75	10,25	9,875				**(765149/110/110)**
380	560	325	325	5532	11867	945	**TQO 328294**
14,961	22,047	12,795	12,795				
	560	360	360	6090	13552	1092	**TQO 328816**
	22,047	14,173	14,173				
	620	388	388	6952	13609	1087	**TQO 332889**
	24,409	15,276	15,276				
384,175	546,1	400,05	400,05	7999	16498	1298	**TQO 331149**
15,125	21,5	15,75	15,75				**(266449/410/410)**
385,762	514,35	317,5	317,5	4248	12029	928	**TQO 331202**
15,188	20,25	12,5	12,5				**(665949/910/910)**
395	545	288,9	268	4744	9641	739	**TQO 332824**
15,551	21,457	11,374	10,551				
406,4	546,1	288,925	268,288	3953	9372	760	**TQO 331465**
16	21,5	11,375	10,563				**(234161/215/216)**
	546,1	288,925	288,925	4900	10239	812	**TQO 330650**
	21,5	11,375	11,375				**(767749/710/710)**
	565,15	381	381	5984	15429	1234	**TQO 331347**
	22,25	15	15				**(267949/910/910)**
	590,55	400,05	400,05	6866	16731	1260	**TQO 331133**
	23,25	15,75	15,75				**(833161 /232/233)**
409,575	546,1	334,962	334,962	4976	13159	1003	**TQO 331333**
16,125	21,5	13,188	13,188				**(667947/910/910)**
	546,1	334,962	334,962	4443	12533	962	**TQO 328967**
	21,5	13,188	13,188				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
374,65	1,5	3,3	0,48	140	**TQO 332188**
14,75					**(765149/110/110)**
380	2	5	0,31	265,00	**TQO 328294**
14,961					
	2	6	0,4	295	**TQO 328816**
	6	6	0,43	438,00	**TQO 332889**
384,175	3,3	6,4	0,33	310,00	**TQO 331149**
15,125					**(266449/410/410)**
385,762	3,3	3,3	0,43	190	**TQO 331202**
15,188					**(665949/910/910)**
395	5	10	0,48	195	**TQO 332824**
15,551					
406,4	1,5	6,4	0,48	185	**TQO 331465**
16					**(234161/215/216)**
	1,5	6,4	0,48	185,00	**TQO 330650**
					(767749/710/710)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	300,00	**TQO 331347**
					(267949/910/910)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	370	**TQO 331133**
					(833161 /232/233)
409,575	1,5	6,4	0,43	220,00	**TQO 331333**
16,125					**(667947/910/910)**
	6,4	6,4	0,43	220	**TQO 328967**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
415,925	590,55	434,975	434,975	7260	19538	1442	**TQO 331160**
16,375	23,25	17,125	17,125				**(268749/710/710)**
420	560	437	437	5906	16390	1213	**TQO 328826**
16,535	22,047	17,205	17,205				
	620	355	355	6427	14516	1126	**TQO 328374**
	24,409	13,976	13,976				
430	570	336,55	336,55	4977	14158	1048	**TQO 331192**
16,923	22,441	13,25	13,25				
431,8	571,5	279,4	279,4	3716	9641	931	**TQO 331125**
17	22,5	11	11				**(869449/410/410)**
	571,5	279,4	279,4	3716	9641	931	**TQO 331125**
	22,5	11	11				**(869449/410/410)**
	571,5	336,55	336,55	5280	14128	1050	**TQO 331226**
	22,5	13,25	13,25				**(769349/310/310)**
	635	355,6	355,6	6608	14840	1173	**TQO 332060**
	25	14	14				**(931070/250/251)**
	635	355,6	440	6608	14840	1173	**TQO 334019** [(1)]
	25	14	17,323				
440	580	420	420	6068	17671	1315	**TQO 328829**
17,323	22,835	16,535	16,535				
	650	353,5	353,5	6578	15067	1155	**TQO 332313**
	25,591	13,917	13,917				
444,5	571,5	336,55	336,55	4956	14334	1077	**TQO 328670**
17,5	22,5	13,25	13,25				
447,675	635	463,55	463,55	8153	22238	1583	**TQO 330608**
17,625	25	18,25	18,25				**(270749/710/710)**

[(1)] Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
415,925	3,3	6,4	0,33	395	**TQO 331160**
16,375					(268749/710/710)
420	4	6	0,31	285,00	**TQO 328826**
16,535					
	2	5	0,31	375,00	**TQO 328374**
430	1,5	3,3	0,44	240,00	**TQO 331192**
16,923					
431,8	1,5	3,3	0,54	200,00	**TQO 331125**
17					(869449/410/410)
	1,5	3,3	0,54	200,00	**TQO 331125**
					(869449/410/410)
	1,5	3,3	0,54	240	**TQO 331226**
					(769349/310/310)
	6,4	6,4	0,33	385,00	**TQO 332060**
					(931070/250/251)
	6,4	6,4	0,33	405,00	**TQO 334019** (1)
440	4,5	6,7	0,26	300,00	**TQO 328829**
17,323					
	6,4	6,4	0,33	410	**TQO 332313**
444,5	1,5	3,3	0,31	215	**TQO 328670**
17,5					
447,675	3,3	6,4	0,33	485	**TQO 330608**
17,625					(270749/710/710)

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
450	580	450	450	6155	19665	1395	**TQO 328161**
17,717	22,835	17,717	17,717				
	595	368	368	6744	16295	1220	**TQO 332773**
	23,425	14,488	14,488				(270449/410/410)
	595	404	404	6794	16367	1215	**TQO 328365**
	23,425	15,906	15,906				(270449/410)
457,073	730,148	419,1	412,75	8927	19484	1469	**TQO 328287**
17,995	28,746	16,5	16,25				(671798/2873/2875)
457,2	596,9	279,4	276,225	4515	10870	825	**TQO 331169**
18	23,5	11	10,875				(770847/810/810)
	596,9	279,4	276,225	4515	10870	825	**TQO 331169**
	23,5	11	10,875				(770847/810/810)
	596,9	320	320	4907	13663	1023	**TQO 334006**
	23,5	12,598	12,598				
460	610	360	360	7462	16453	1238	**TQO 331977**
18,110	24,016	14,173	14,173				
	610	400	400	6316	17344	1287	**TQO 328285**
	24,018	15,748	15,748				
	625	421	421	7118	19864	1470	**TQO 332502**
	24,606	16,575	16,575				(271149/110/110)
462	615,95	330,2	330,2	5544	15011	1119	**TQO 328692**
18,189	24,25	13	13				
475	600	368	368	5652	16545	1254	**TQO 328913**
18,701	23,622	14,488	14,488				
	660	450	450	8659	22666	1641	**TQO 329007**
	25,984	17,717	17,717				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
450 **17,717**	3	6	0,24	280,00	**TQO 328161**
	3	6	0,33	285	**TQO 332773** (270449/410/410)
	3	6	0,33	305,00	**TQO 328365** (270449/410)
457,073 **17,995**	1,5	6,4	0,4	630,00	**TQO 328287** (671798/2873/2875)
457,2 **18**	1,5	3,3	0,48	200	**TQO 331169** (770847/810/810)
	1,5	3,3	0,48	200,00	**TQO 331169** (770847/810/810)
	3,3	3,3	0,44	235,00	**TQO 334006**
460 **18,110**	3	6	0,33	295,00	**TQO 331977**
	2,5	4	0,28	315	**TQO 328285**
	3	9	0,33	382,00	**TQO 332502** (271149/110/110)
462 **18,189**	3,3	6,4	0,4	275,00	**TQO 328692**
475 **18,701**	2	6	0,3	250,00	**TQO 328913**
	4	6	0,3	460,00	**TQO 329007**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
479,425	679,45	495,3	495,3	9477	22507	1829	**TQO 330886**
18,875	26,75	19,5	19,5				**(272749/710/710)**
482,6	615,95	330,2	330,2	6283	15204	1127	**TQO 332096**
19	24,25	13	13				**(272248/210/210)**
	615,95	330,2	330,2	6283	15204	1127	**TQO 330641**
	24,25	13	13				**(272249/210/210)**
	615,95	330,2	419,1	6283	15204	1127	**TQO 331626** [1]
	24,25	13	16,5				**(272249/210/210)**
	630	420	420	6681	19072	1417	**TQO 328773**
	24,803	16,535	16,535				
	647,7	417,512	417,512	7608	19801	1475	**TQO 331259**
	25,5	16,438	16,438				**(272647/610/610)**
488,95	622,3	365,125	365,125	5649	17213	1297	**TQO 328391**
19,25	24,5	14,375	14,375				
489,026	634,873	320,675	320,675	6261	14678	1074	**TQO 331090**
19,253	24,995	12,625	12,625				**(243193/250/251)**
	634,873	320,675	320,675	6261	14678	1074	**TQO 328282**
	24,995	12,625	12,625				**(772749/710/710)**
500	720	400	400	8235	20117	1481	**TQO 328524**
19,685	28,347	15,748	15,748				
501,65	673,1	387,35	400,05	7226	19251	1464	**TQO 331499**
19,75	26,5	15,25	15,75				**(641198/265/266)**
	711,2	520,7	520,7	10131	27268	1977	**TQO 331081**
	28	20,5	20,5				**(274149/110/110)**
508	762	463,55	463,55	10184	23202	1700	**TQO 332131**
20	30	18,25	18,25				**(531201/300/301)**

[1] Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
479,425 18,875	3,3	6,4	0,33	605,00	TQO 330886 (272749/710/710)
482,6 19	6,4	6,4	0,33	245	TQO 332096 (272248/210/210)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	245,00	TQO 330641 (272249/210/210)
	3,5	6,4	0,33	265,00	TQO 331626 (1) (272249/210/210)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	345	TQO 328773
	3,3	6,4	0,33	400,00	TQO 331259 (272647/610/610)
488,95 19,25	3	3	0,35	265	TQO 328391
489,026 19,253	3,3	3,3	0,35	270,00	TQO 331090 (243193/250/251)
	3,3	3,3	0,48	270,00	TQO 328282 (772749/710/710)
500 19,685	3	6	0,35	550,00	TQO 328524
501,65 19,75	3,3	6,4	0,31	395,00	TQO 331499 (641198/265/266)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	755,00	TQO 331081 (274149/110/110)
508 20	6,4	6,4	0,37	730,00	TQO 332131 (531201/300/301)

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
510	655	379	377	7751	19012	1369	**TQO 331747**
20,079	25,787	14,921	14,843				
514,35	673,1	422,275	422,275	7314	21645	1557	**TQO 331157**
20,25	26,5	16,625	16,625				(274449/410/410)
519,112	736,6	536,575	536,575	11452	30993	2160	**TQO 331078**
20,438	29	21,125	21,125				(275349/310/310)
520,7	711,2	400,05	400,05	7485	19611	1459	**TQO 331243**
20,5	28	15,75	15,75				(275349/310/310)
536,575	761,873	558,8	558,8	11637	31563	2230	**TQO 331174**
21,125	29,995	22	22				(276449/410/410)
540	690	400	400	7452	20937	1519	**TQO 331978**
21,260	27,165	15,748	15,748				
	690	400	434	7452	20937	1519	**TQO 334038** [1]
	27,165	15,748	17,087				
558,8	736,6	322,268	322,265	6196	16536	1225	**TQO 331165**
22	29	12,688	12,688				(843221/290/291)
	736,6	409,575	409,575	8459	23072	1639	**TQO 330993**
	29	16,125	16,125				(377449/410/410)
	736,6	457,2	455,612	8363	25875	1809	**TQO 331346**
	29	18	17,938				(277149/110/110)
560	920	618	618	16422	34130	2311	**TQO 328509**
22,047	36,221	24,331	24,331				
571,5	812,8	593,725	593,725	11935	32353	2136	**TQO 330529**
22,5	32	23,375	23,375				(278749/710/710)

[1] Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
510 **20,079**	1,5	6,4	0,33	330,00	**TQO 331747**
514,35 **20,25**	3,3	6,4	0,31	410,00	**TQO 331157** **(274449/410/410)**
519,112 **20,438**	3,3	6,4	0,33	755,00	**TQO 331078** **(275349/310/310)**
520,7 **20,5**	3,3	6,4	0,33	460,00	**TQO 331243** **(275349/310/310)**
536,575 **21,125**	3,3	6,4	0,33	835,00	**TQO 331174** **(276449/410/410)**
540 **21,260**	3	6	0,33	375,00	**TQO 331978**
	1	5	0,33	400,00	**TQO 334038** (1)
558,8 **22**	3,3	6,4	0,35	375,00	**TQO 331165** **(843221/290/291)**
	3,3	6,4	0,35	475,00	**TQO 330993** **(377449/410/410)**
	3,3	6,4	0,33	545,00	**TQO 331346** **(277149/110/110)**
560 **22,047**	7,5	7,5	0,4	1700,00	**TQO 328509**
571,5 **22,5**	3,3	6,4	0,33	1000,00	**TQO 330529** **(278749/710/710)**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
584,2	730,25	349,25	342,9	5930	16897	1207	**TQO 331189**
23	28,75	13,75	13,5				
	762	401,638	396,875	7693	22714	1538	**TQO 331148**
	30	15,813	15,625				**(778549/510/510)**
	901,7	539,747	523,08	13379	28233	1983	**TQO 328314**
	35,5	21,250	20,594				**(665231/355/356)**
585,788	771,525	479,425	479,425	10485	29770	2056	**TQO 331093**
23,063	30,375	18,875	18,875				**(278849/810/810)**
595,312	844,55	615,95	615,95	17180	38848	2560	**TQO 331300**
23,438	33,25	24,25	24,25				**(280049/010/010)**
596,9	980	609,6	604,838	16947	36561	2446	**TQO 331566**
23,5	38,583	24	23,813				
600	870	488	488	12548	29361	2015	**TQO 328350**
23,622	34,252	19,213	19,213				
603,25	857,25	622,3	622,3	18223	40468	2702	**TQO 331625**
23,622	33,75	24,5	24,5				**(280249/210/210)**
609,6	787,4	361,95	361,95	7344	21081	1508	**TQO 331175**
24	31	14,25	14,25				**(649241/310/311)**
	813,562	479,425	479,425	10753	30094	2108	**TQO 331925**
	32,03	18,875	18,875				**(280249/210/210)**
	863,6	660,4	660,4	14972	40963	2735	**TQO 332391**
	34	26	26				**(280349/310/310)**
620	800	363,5	363,5	7589	21395	1545	**TQO 328510**
24,409	31,496	14,311	14,311				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
584,2	1,5	3,3	0,43	330,00	**TQO 331189**
23					
	3,3	6,4	0,48	485,00	**TQO 331148**
					(778549/510/510)
	3,3	9,7	0,33	1250,00	**TQO 328314**
					(665231/355/356)
585,788	3,3	6,4	0,33	625,00	**TQO 331093**
23,063					(278849/810/810)
595,312	3,3	6,4	0,33	1115,00	**TQO 331300**
23,438					(280049/010/010)
596,9	6,4	12,7	0,4	1920,00	**TQO 331566**
23,5					
600	3	6	0,33	940,00	**TQO 328350**
23,622					
603,25	3,3	6,4	0,33	1235,00	**TQO 331625**
23,622					(280249/210/210)
609,6	3,3	6,4	0,37	455,00	**TQO 331175**
24					(649241/310/311)
	3,3	6,4	0,33	715,00	**TQO 331925**
					(280249/210/210)
	3,3	6,4	0,31	1240,00	**TQO 332391**
					(280349/310/310)
620	3	6	0,37	465,00	**TQO 328510**
24,409					

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
635	901,7	654,05	654,05	15478	45405	2874	**TQO 330990**
25	35,5	25,75	25,75				(281049/010/010)
646,112	857,25	542,925	542,925	12168	36998	2368	**TQO 332671**
25,438	33,75	21,375	21,375				(281049/310/010)
650	915	674	674	16188	44652	2923	**TQO 332307**
25,591	36,024	26,535	26,535				(281349/310/310)
	1030	560	560	20507	37483	2585	**TQO 332827**
	40,551	22,047	22,047				
657,225	933,45	676,275	676,275	17055	49516	3117	**TQO 330824**
25,875	36,75	26,625	26,625				(281649/610/610)
660	855	318,48	319,192	6201	17127	1211	**TQO 331065**
25,984	33,661	12,539	12,567				(749259/334/335)
	855	318,5	318,5	7025	18368	1337	**TQO 328511**
	33,661	12,539	12,539				
660,4	812,8	365,125	365,125	7128	22674	1512	**TQO 331190**
26	32	14,375	14,375				(281149/110/110)
676	910	620	620	14192	41420	2705	**TQO 332906**
26,614	35,827	24,409	24,409				
679,45	901,7	552,45	552,45	12240	36520	2359	**TQO 331700**
26,75	35,5	21,75	21,75				(281849/810/810)
	901,7	552,45	552,45	13063	38635	2574	**TQO 331700**
	35,5	21,75	21,75				(281849/810/810)
682,625	965,2	701,675	701,675	17621	49690	3220	**TQO 331503**
26,875	38	27,625	27,625				(282249/210/210)

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
635 **25**	3,3	6,4	0,33	1420,00	**TQO 330990** **(281049/010/010)**
646,112 **25,438**	3,3	6,4	0,33	875,00	**TQO 332671** **(281049/310/010)**
650 **25,591**	3,3	6,4	0,33	1430,00	**TQO 332307** **(281349/310/310)**
	15	10	0,31	1830,00	**TQO 332827**
657,225 **25,875**	3,3	6,4	0,33	1575,00	**TQO 330824** **(281649/610/610)**
660 **25,984**	4,8	9,7	0,35	490,00	**TQO 331065** **(749259/334/335)**
	5	7,5	0,35	490,00	**TQO 328511**
660,4 **26**	3,3	6,4	0,33	420,00	**TQO 331190** **(281149/110/110)**
676 **26,614**	4	8	0,33	1150,00	**TQO 332906**
679,45 **26,75**	3,3	6,4	0,33	975,00	**TQO 331700** **(281849/810/810)**
	3,3	6,4	0,33	975,00	**TQO 331700** **(281849/810/810)**
682,625 **26,875**	3,3	6,4	0,33	1750,00	**TQO 331503** **(282249/210/210)**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
685,8	876,3	355,6	352,425	7748	21846	1511	**TQO 331089**
27	34,5	14	13,875				**(655271/345/346)**
	876,3	355,6	434,975	7748	21846	1511	**TQO 328704** [1]
	34,5	14	17,185				**(655271/345/346)**
708,025	930,275	565,15	565,15	12966	39519	2467	**TQO 332098**
27,875	36,625	22,25	22,25				**(282549/510/510)**
710	900	410	410	9885	27367	1776	**TQO 331351**
27,953	35,433	16,142	16,142				**(882449/410/410)**
711,2	914,4	317,5	317,5	7128	19399	1333	**TQO 330882**
28	36	12,5	12,5				**(755281/360/361)**
714,375	1016	704,85	704,85	18561	52548	3379	**TQO 331358**
28,125	40	27,75	27,75				**(383240/210/210)**
717,55	946,15	565,15	565,15	14600	41048	2565	**TQO 332244**
28,25	37,25	22,25	22,25				**(282847/810/810)**
730	940	500	500	12042	35988	2361	**TQO 331752**
28,740	37,008	19,685	19,685				
730,25	1035,05	755,65	755,65	20735	59334	3549	**TQO 330803**
28,75	40,75	29,75	29,75				**(283449/410/410)**
749,3	990,6	605	605	15078	45533	2848	**TQO 331616**
29,5	39	23,819	23,819				**(283649/610/610)**
	1066,8	736,6	723,9	20802	58386	3607	**TQO 331094**
	42	29	28,5				**(325296/420/421)**
750	1130	690	690	20147	46755	2884	**TQO 328376**
29,528	44,488	27,165	27,165				

[1] Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
685,8 27	3,3	6,4	0,43	530,00	**TQO 331089 (655271/345/346)**
	3,3	6,4	0,43	580,00	**TQO 328704** (1) **(655271/345/346)**
708,025 27,875	3,3	6,4	0,33	1030,00	**TQO 332098 (282549/510/510)**
710 27,953	3	6	0,35	660,00	**TQO 331351 (882449/410/410)**
711,2 28	3,3	6,4	0,37	525,00	**TQO 330882 (755281/360/361)**
714,375 28,125	3,3	6,4	0,35	1950,00	**TQO 331358 (383240/210/210)**
717,55 28,25	3,3	6,4	0,33	1090,00	**TQO 332244 (282847/810/810)**
730 28,740	3,5	8	0,35	925,00	**TQO 331752**
730,25 28,75	3,3	6,4	0,33	2170,00	**TQO 330803 (283449/410/410)**
749,3 29,5	3,3	6,4	0,33	1250,00	**TQO 331616 (283649/610/610)**
	25,4x20°	12,7	0,33	2250,00	**TQO 331094 (325296/420/421)**
750 29,528	4	7,5	0,48	2430,00	**TQO 328376**

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
762	1066,8	736,6	723,9	20470	58999	3570	**TQO 331907**
30	42	29	28,5				(284148/111/110)
	1079,5	787,4	787,4	22465	65453	3903	**TQO 330676**
	42,5	31	31				(284249/210/210)
812,8	1143	768,35	768,35	22167	62211	3848	**TQO 331248**
32	45	30,25	30,25				
825,5	1168,4	844,55	844,55	26136	76633	4492	**TQO 331066**
32,5	46	33,25	33,25				(285848/810/810)
850	1360	910	910	34320	83506	4870	**TQO 331069**
33,465	53,543	35,827	35,827				
863,6	1130,3	669,925	669,925	19881	61183	3800	**TQO 331123**
34	44,5	26,375	26,375				(286249/210/210)
	1169,987	844,55	844,55	23750	75500	4458	**TQO 332967**
	46,063	33,25	33,25				
	1181,1	666,75	666,75	21167	57246	3535	**TQO 331649**
	46,5	26,25	26,25				(286449/410/410)
	1219,2	889	876,3	27993	81888	4727	**TQO 330742**
	48	35	34,5				(547341/480/481)
877,888	1220	844,55	844,55	28498	76695	4538	**TQO 332981**
34,563	48,032	33,25	33,25				(286749/711)
901,7	1295,4	914,4	901,7	30914	86063	5025	**TQO 330903**
35,5	51	36	35,5				(634356/510/510)
938,213	1270	825,5	825,5	25894	81015	4678	**TQO 330726**
36,938	50	32,5	32,5				(287649/610/610)

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
762 30	8	12,7	0,33	2145,00	TQO 331907 (284148/111/110)
	4,8	12,7	0,33	2480,00	TQO 330676 (284249/210/210)
812,8 32	6,4	12,7	0,33	2590,00	TQO 331248
825,5 32,5	4,8	12,7	0,33	3050,00	TQO 331066 (285848/810/810)
850 33,465	6	12	0,35	5440,00	TQO 331069
863,6 34	4,8	12,7	0,33	1900,00	TQO 331123 (286249/210/210)
	4,8	12,7	0,33	2700,00	TQO 332967
	4,8	12,7	0,33	2150,00	TQO 331649 (286449/410/410)
	4,8	12,7	0,33	3470,00	TQO 330742 (547341/480/481)
877,888 34,563	4,8	12,7	0,33	3080,00	TQO 332981 (286749/711)
901,7 35,5	4,8	12,7	0,33	4170,00	TQO 330903 (634356/510/510)
938,213 36,938	4,8	12,7	0,35	3230,00	TQO 330726 (287649/610/610)

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
939,8 **37**	1333,5 52,5	952,5 37,5	952,5 37,5	31458	96192	5234	**TQO 330944** **(287849/210/210)**
1001 **39,409**	1360 53,543	800 31,496	800 31,496	29448	84928	4804	**TQO 334031**
1003,3 **39,5**	1358,9 53,5	800,1 31,5	800,1 31,5	29448	84928	4804	**TQO 331372**
1070 **42,126**	1400 55,118	889,762 35,03	889,762 35,03	29880	99665	5518	**TQO 328100**
1080 **42,520**	1450 57,087	950 37,402	950 37,402	33924	107919	5854	**TQO 331559**
1139,825 **44,875**	1509,712 59,438	923,925 36,375	923,925 36,375	33681	108066	5846	**TQO 331334**
1200,15 **47,25**	1593,85 62,75	990,6 39	990,600 39	38465	126226	6635	**TQO 331440** **(288949/910/910)**
1250 **49,213**	1550 61,024	890 35,039	890 35,039	30295	114505	5974	**TQO 328819**
1260 **49,606**	1640 64,567	1000 39,370	1000 39,370	39228	141797	7009	**TQO 332124**
1300 **51,181**	1720 67,717	1040 40,945	1040 40,945	43182	140847	7306	**TQO 331950**
1370 **53,937**	1765 69,488	1050 41,339	1035 40,748	43166	152304	7836	**TQO 331349**

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
939,8 37	4,8	12,7	0,33	4510,00	TQO 330944 (287849/210/210)
1001 39,409	12	12,7	0,31	3390,00	TQO 334031
1003,3 39,5	4,8	12,7	0,31	3450,00	TQO 331372
1070 42,126	4	12	0,33	3730,00	TQO 328100
1080 42,520	5	12	0,33	4450,00	TQO 331559
1139,825 44,875	4,8	12,7	0,31	4840,00	TQO 331334
1200,15 47,25	4,8	12,7	0,33	5635,00	TQO 331440 (288949/910/910)
1250 49,213	5	12	0,33	3820,00	TQO 328819
1260 49,606	5	12	0,31	5800,00	TQO 332124
1300 51,181	5	12	0,33	7000,00	TQO 331950
1370 53,937	5	12	0,33	6960,00	TQO 331349

TQO1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
1500	1900	1080	1080	46113	170498	8276	**TQO 332078**
59,055	74,803	42,520	42,520				
1580	1960	1080	1080	45216	174547	8722	**TQO 331934**
62,205	77,165	42,520	42,520				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQO2

TQO3

TQOE

SET2xTDI

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
1500 **59,055**	4	12	0,35	7700,00	**TQO 332078**
1580 **62,205**	5	12	0,33	7800,00	**TQO 331934**

TQI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
254 **10**	358,775 14,125	257,175 10,125	292,1 11,5	2833	7107	619	**TQI 332610** **(249749/710)**
279,4 **11**	407 16,024	288 11,339	320 12,598	3526	9131	754	**TQI 328345** **(255449/411)**
317,5 **12,5**	422,275 16,625	261,938 10,313	290,514 11,438	3108	8179	678	**TQI 332642** **(258649/610)**
333,375 **13,125**	469,9 18,5	328,612 12,938	366,712 14,438	4582	11354	934	**TQI 328083**
347,662 **13,688**	469,9 18,5	246,063 9,688	280,194 11,031	3575	8523	708	**TQI 331807**
368,3 **14,5**	523,875 20,625	366,712 14,438	411,162 16,188	5856	14858	1171	**TQI 334011**
384,175 **15,125**	546,1 21,5	384,175 15,125	428,625 16,875	6477	16620	1288	**TQI 331809**
400 **15,748**	540 21,260	295 11,614	330 12,992	4858	12674	967	**TQI 332297**
406,4 **16**	590,55 23,25	381 15	434,975 17,125	7026	16586	1271	**TQI 328923**
415,925 **16,375**	590,55 23,25	419,1 16,5	469,9 18,5	7224	19443	1449	**TQI 332814**
431,8 **17**	571,5 22,5	320,675 12,625	366,713 14,438	5001	13824	1073	**TQI 331999**

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
254 **10**	3,5	1,5	0,33	90,50	**TQI 332610** **(249749/710)**
279,4 **11**	3,5	1,5	0,33	140	**TQI 328345** **(255449/411)**
317,5 **12,5**	6,5	1,5	0,31	110	**TQI 332642** **(258649/610)**
333,375 **13,125**	6,4	1,5	0,33	190	**TQI 328083**
347,662 **13,688**	3,3	1,5	0,33	135,00	**TQI 331807**
368,3 **14,5**	6,4	1,5	0,33	275,00	**TQI 334011**
384,175 **15,125**	6,4	1,5	0,33	300	**TQI 331809**
400 **15,748**	3,3	1,5	0,31	210,00	**TQI 332297**
406,4 **16**	9,7	1,5	0,33	370	**TQI 328923**
415,925 **16,375**	6,4	1,5	0,33	405,00	**TQI 332814**
431,8 **17**	6,4	1,5	0,44	250	**TQI 331999**

TQI

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kN]			
431,8	647,7	338,138	387,35	6637	14987	1161	**TQI 332590**
17	25,5	13,313	15,25				
(cont.)							
447,675	635	446,088	496,888	8272	21982	1601	**TQI 328922**
17,625	25	17,563	19,563				
450	595	352	390	5518	16126	1233	**TQI 334147**
17,717	23,425	13,858	15,354				
482,6	615,95	317,5	355,6	5058	15506	1105	**TQI 328268**
19	24,25	12,5	14				**(272249/210)**
510	655	362	405	6272	19211	1355	**TQI 328732**

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
431,817 (cont.)	6,4	1,5	0,33	420,00	**TQI 332590**
447,675 17,625	6,4	1,5	0,33	475,00	**TQI 328922**
450 17,717	6	1,5	0,33	295	**TQI 334147**
482,619	6,4	1,5	0,33	245,00	**TQI 328268** (272249/210)
510	6,4	1,5	0,33	330	**TQI 328732**

TQIT

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	d1	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]					[kN]			
170,655	156,634	225,425	152,4	168,275	860	2228	205	**TQIT 332646**
6,719	6,167	8,875	6	6,625				
200,82	180,843	284,162	219,075	239,715	1801	4140	391	**TQIT 332800**
7,906	7,120	11,188	8,625	9,438				**(240631/644/647/611)**
258,762	234,422	358,775	257,175	292,1	2881	7125	618	**TQIT 332961**
10,188	9,229	14,125	10,125	11,5				**(249730/747/749/710)**
271,462	246,327	381	269,875	301,625	4091	8080	703	**TQIT 332719**
10,688	9,694	15	10,625	11,875				**(252330/345/349/310)**
287,5	259,975	440	284	330,3	4196	8396	744	**TQIT 332997**
11,319	10,235	17,323	11,181	13,004				
289,833	263,333	407	288	375	3532	9015	764	**TQIT 328315**
11,411	10,367	16,024	11,339	14,764				
317,5	294,481	438,15	276,225	276,225	3519	8213	702	**TQOT 328952**
12,5	11,594	17,25	10,875	10,875				
320	295,833	422,275	261,424	290	3052	8140	681	**TQIT 332716**
12,598	11,647	16,625	10,292	11,417				**(258630/646/649/610)**
		422,275	261,424	336	3052	8140	681	**TQITE 328344**
		16,625	15,292	13,228				**(258630/646/649610)**
		422,275	261,424	336	3052	8140	681	**TQITE 332962**
		16,625	10,292	13,228				
323,85	293,952	447,675	323,85	414,338	4390	10702	888	**TQIT 332668**
12,75	11,573	17,625	12,75	16,313				
345,281	315,383	488,95	358,775	358,775	4885	12607	1011	**TQOT 334074**
13,594	12,417	19,25	14,125	14,125				

TQITE

TQOT

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
170,655 6,719	3,5	0,8	0,37	20,5	TQIT 332646
200,82 7,906	3	1,5	0,33	50,5	TQIT 332800 (240631/644/647/611)
258,762 10,188	3,3	1,5	0,33	100	TQIT 332961 (249730/747/749/710)
271,462 10,688	6,4	1,5	0,33	80	TQIT 332719 (252330/345/349/310)
287,5 11,319	4	1	0,35	180	TQIT 332997
289,833 11,411	3,5	1,5	0,37	125	TQIT 328315
317,5 12,5	1,5	3,3	0,43	135	TQOT 328952
320 12,598	6,5	1,5	0,31	120	TQIT 332716 (258630/646/649/610)
	6	1,5	0,31	125	TQITE 328344 (258630/646/649610)
	6,5	1,5	0,31	125	TQITE 332962
323,85 12,75	6	1,5	0,33	200	TQIT 332668
345,281 13,594	3,3	3,3	0,33	240	TQOT 334074

TQIT

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	d1	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]					[kN]			
352,425	320,411	488,95	342,9	384,175	3763	10157	834	**TQIT 332654**
13,875	12,615	19,25	13,5	15,125				**(262730/746/749/710)**
384,175	350,838	546,1	400,05	400,05	6482	16525	1296	**TQOT 334128**
15,125	13,813	21,5	15,75	15,75				
390,525	354,805	546,1	384,175	428,625	6482	16525	1296	**TQIT 332664**
15,375	13,969	21,5	15,125	16,875				**(266430/446/449/410)**
391,071	355,352	550	384,175	428,625	6482	16525	1296	**TQIT 328305**
15,397	13,990	21,654	15,125	16,875				**(266432/445/448/413)**
419,1	379,941	590,55	419,1	469,9	7157	19329	1458	**TQIT 328203**
16,5	14,958	23,25	16,5	18,5				**(268729/745/747/710)**
		590,64	419,1	469,9	7157	19329	1458	**TQIT 328564**
		23,254	16,5	18,5				**(268729/7457/747/710)**
453,39	411,982	635	446,088	496,888	8258	22000	1600	**TQIT 332822**
17,85	16,220	25	17,563	19,563				**(270730/746/749/710)**
479,425	438,15	679,45	495,3	495,3	9043	24758	1742	**TQOT 334057**
18,875	17,25	26,75	19,5	19,5				
488,95	444,5	679,45	479,425	533,4	9278	25686	1817	**TQIT 332760**
19,25	17,5	26,75	18,875	21				**(272730/746/749/710)**
515	480	700	420	420	7987	21702	1553	**TQOT 328965**
20,276	18,898	27,559	16,535	16,535				
		700	370	420	7425	19568	1462	**TQIT 334097**
		27,559	14,567	16,535				
530,225	481,937	736,6	519,112	579,438	11312	30616	2187	**TQIT 332933**
20,875	18,974	29	20,438	22,813				**(275330/346/349/310)**

TQITE

TQOT

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
352,425	6,4	1,5	0,33	205	TQIT 332654
13,875					(262730/746/749/710)
384,175	3,3	3,3	0,33	340	TQOT 334128
15,125					
390,525	6,4	1,5	0,33	340	TQIT 332664
15,375					(266430/446/449/410)
391,071	6,4	1,5	0,33	345	TQIT 328305
15,397					(266432/445/448/413)
419,1	6,4	1,5	0,33	440	TQIT 328203
16,5					(268729/745/747/710)
	6,4	1,5	0,33	440	TQIT 328564
					(268729/7457/747/710)
453,39	6,4	1,5	0,33	600	TQIT 332822
17,85					(270730/746/749/710)
479,425	3,3	6,4	0,33	645	TQOT 334057
18,875					
488,95	12,7	1,5	0,33	640	TQIT 332760
19,25					(272730/746/749/710)
515	3	6	0,43	515	TQOT 328965
20,276					
	6	2,5	0,35	490	TQIT 334097
530,225	6,4	1,5	0,33	865	TQIT 332933
20,875					(275330/346/349/310)

TQIT

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	d1	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]					[kN]			
547,688 **21,563**	497,683 19,594	761,873 29,995	536,575 21,125	600,075 23,625	11672	32092	2194	**TQIT 332659** **(276430/446/449/410)**
555,233 **21,860**	497,556 19,589	761,873 29,995	536,575 21,125	692,15 27,25	11672	32092	2194	**TQITE 334125** **(276431/445/447410)**
571,5 **22,5**	522,023 20,552	812,8 32	593,725 23,375	593,725 23,375	13266	35899	2407	**TQOT 332666**
581,025 **22,875**	527,579 20,771	812,8 32	571,5 22,5	641,35 25,25	11984	31963	2163	**TQIT 332658**
604,838 **23,813**	569,78 22,432	787,4 31	369,888 14,563	420,688 16,563	8482	23539	1636	**TQIT 328045**
644,525 **25,375**	595,313 23,438	857,25 33,75	523,875 20,625	590,55 23,25	12082	36119	2425	**TQIT 332934** **(281030/043/047/010)**
669,925 **26,375**	621,667 24,475	933,45 36,75	649,288 25,563	725,488 28,563	17311	49070	3146	**TQIT 332928** **(281630/646/649/610)**
680 **26,772**	621,667 24,475	930 36,614	700 27,559	700 27,559	18393	54489	3369	**TQOT 328349**
682,625 **26,875**	624,152 24,573	965,2 38	701,675 27,625	701,675 27,625	17385	49629	3061	**TQOT 328558**
744,538 **29,313**	676,806 26,646	1035,05 40,75	727,075 28,625	812,8 32	20665	57755	3646	**TQIT 332943** **(283430/446/449/410)**
749,3 **29,5**	676,806 26,646	990,6 39	577 22,717	650 25,591	15164	44873	2890	**TQIT 332596**

TQITE

TQOT

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
547,688 21,563	6,4	1,5	0,33	930	TQIT 332659 (276430/446/449/410)
555,233 21,860	6,4	1,5	0,33	990	TQITE 334125 (276431/445/447410)
571,5 22,5	3,3	6,4	0,33	1105	TQOT 332666
581,025 22,875	6,4	1,5	0,33	1100	TQIT 332658
604,838 23,813	6,4	1,5	0,33	580	TQIT 328045
644,525 25,375	6,4	1,5	0,33	1030	TQIT 332934 (281030/043/047/010)
669,925 26,375	6,4	1,5	0,33	1700	TQIT 332928 (281630/646/649/610)
680 26,772	3	6	0,31	1625	TQOT 328349
682,625 26,875	3,3	6,4	0,33	1825	TQOT 328558
744,538 29,313	9,7	1,5	0,33	2350	TQIT 332943 (283430/446/449/410)
749,3 29,5	6,4	3,3	0,33	1500	TQIT 332596

TQIT

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	d1	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]					[kN]			
770	709,167	1040	650	800	18476	52644	3272	**TQITE 334099**
30,315	27,92	40,945	25,591	31,496				
777,672	707,294	1079,5	755,65	844,55	22078	63067	3796	**TQIT 332959**
30,617	27,846	42,5	29,75	33,25				**(284229/244/248/210)**
777,875	707,457	1079,5	755,65	844,55	22078	63067	3796	**TQIT 332956**
30,625	27,854	42,5	29,75	33,25				**(284230/246/249/210)**
825,5	755,121	1168,4	844,6	844,6	23514	76684	4389	**TQOT 334040**
32,5	29,729	46	33,25	33,25				
828,675	759,883	1143	733,425	825,5	22426	65099	3924	**TQIT 332663**
32,625	29,917	45	28,875	32,5				
863,6	803,853	1130,3	644,525	717,55	19867	62050	3747	**TQIT 332571**
34	31,624	44,5	25,375	28,25				
	807,773	1130,3	669,925	669,925	19867	62050	3747	**TQOT 328857**
	31,802	44,5	26,375	26,375				
872,769	813,239	1179,805	628,65	793,75	20937	57036	3548	**TQITE 332960**
34,361	32,017	46,449	24,75	31,25				**(286433/443/447/412)**
		1181,1	628,65	714,375	20937	57036	3548	**TQIT 332786**
		46,5	24,75	28,125				**(286433/443/447/410)**
872,847	813,466	1181,1	628,65	714,375	20937	57036	3548	**TQIT 328956**
34,364	32,026	46,5	24,75	28,125				**(286432/446/449/410)**
879,475	801,688	1219,2	838,2	933,45	27924	80980	4781	**TQIT 328074**
34,625	31,563	48	33	36,75				
889	815,667	1219,2	784,225	880	27349	78709	4509	**TQIT 332602**
35	32,113	48	30,875	34,646				

TQITE

TQOT

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
770 30,315	3	3	0,3	2015	TQITE 334099
777,672 30,617	9,7	3,3	0,33	2650	TQIT 332959 (284229/244/248/210)
777,875 30,625	9,7	3,3	0,33	2650	TQIT 332956 (284230/246/249/210)
825,5 32,5	4,8	12,7	0,33	2800	TQOT 334040
828,675 32,625	9,7	3,3	0,33	2475	TQIT 332663
863,6 34	9,7	3,3	0,33	2100	TQIT 332571
	4,8	12,7	0,33	2000	TQOT 328857
872,769 34,361	9,7	3,3	0,33	2530	TQITE 332960 (286433/443/447/412)
	9,7	3,3	0,33	2450	TQIT 332786 (286433/443/447/410)
872,847 34,364	9,7	3,3	0,33	2450	TQIT 328956 (286432/446/449/410)
879,475 34,625	12,7	3,3	0,33	3680	TQIT 328074
889 35	9,7	3,3	0,33	3340	TQIT 332602

TQIT

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	d1	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]					[kN]			
896,903	833,07	1264	680	766	23240	64650	3762	**TQIT 334081**
35,311	32,798	49,764	26,772	30,158				
1004,634	936,901	1308,1	730,25	812,8	24955	77149	4363	**TQIT 332720**
39,553	36,886	51,5	28,75	32				**(288130/146/149/110)**

TQITE

TQOT

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		(AFBMA Part number)
[mm]				[kg]	
896,903	12,7	3,3	0,37	3100	**TQIT 334081**
35,311					
1004,634	12,7	3,3	0,33	3060	**TQIT 332720**
39,553					**(288130/146/149/110)**

TQOS1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
152,4 **6**	244,475 9,625	187,325 7,375	192,088 7,563	1306	2140	224	**TQOS 329121**
203,2 **8**	317,5 12,5	266,7 10,5	266,7 10,5	2440	4846	476	**TQOS 329123**
206,375 **8,125**	282,575 11,125	226 8,898	226 8,898	1284	3393	307	**TQOS 329090**
220 **8,661**	295 11,614	315 12,402	315 12,402	1869	4007	360	**TQOS 328853**
220,662 **8,688**	314,325 12,375	239,712 9,438	239,712 9,438	1789	3805	355	**TQOS 328546**
228,6 **9**	400,05 15,75	296,875 11,688	296,875 11,688	3386	5637	515	**TQOS 328918**
240 **9,449**	338 13,307	340 13,386	340 13,386	2403	5441	486	**TQOS 328854**
241,478 **9,507**	349,148 13,746	228,6 9	228,6 9	1912	3676	336	**TQOS 328668**
254 **10**	358,775 14,125	269,875 10,625	269,875 10,625	2443	5776	505	**TQOS 329071**
260 **10,236**	365 14,370	340 13,386	340 13,386	3165	7940	675	**TQOS 329093**
266,7 **10,5**	355,6 14	228,6 9	230,188 9,063	1708	4171	361	**TQOS 328468**

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQOS2

TQOS3

TQOES

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
152,4 6	1	3,3	0,33	30,00	**TQOS 329121**
203,2 8	2,5	3,3	0,31	76	**TQOS 329123**
206,375 8,125	0,6	3,3	0,5	40	**TQOS 329090**
220 8,661	0,6	2,5	0,4	55	**TQOS 328853**
220,662 8,688	1,5	3,3	0,35	56,00	**TQOS 328546**
228,6 9	2,5	3,3	0,44	148,00	**TQOS 328918**
240 9,449	1,5	4	0,4	88	**TQOS 328854**
241,478 9,507	1,5	3,3	0,35	64,00	**TQOS 328668**
254 10	1,5	3,3	0,33	84	**TQOS 329071**
260 10,236	2,5	3,5	0,35	112,00	**TQOS 329093**
266,7 10,5	1,5	3,3	0,35	68	**TQOS 328468**

TQOS1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
266,7	355,6	228,6	230,188	1877	4658	412	**TQOS 328916**
10,5	14	9	9,063				
(cont.)							
276,225	393,7	269,875	269,875	2709	5819	524	**TQOS 328920**
10,875	15,5	10,625	10,625				
	393,7	269,875	269,875	2662	5454	489	**TQOS 328554**
	15,5	10,625	10,625				
279,4	393,7	269,875	269,875	2726	5767	538	**TQOS 328917**
11	15,5	10,625	10,625				
280	395	340	340	3585	8590	745	**TQOS 329092**
11,024	15,551	13,386	13,386				
285,75	380,898	244,475	244,475	2185	5493	476	**TQOS 328878**
11,25	14,996	9,625	9,625				
300	440	279,4	280,99	3082	6725	583	**TQOS 334126**
11,811	17,323	11	11,063				
304,648	438,048	279,4	280,99	3082	6725	583	**TQOS 334008**
11,994	17,246	11	11,063				
304,8	419,1	269,875	269,875	2821	6881	593	**TQOS 329067**
12	16,5	10,625	10,625				
	501,65	336,55	336,55	4740	9214	771	**TQOS 328909**
	19,75	13,25	13,25				
304,902	412,648	266,7	266,7	2478	6115	519	**TQOS 328278**
12,004	16,246	10,5	10,5				
	412,648	266,7	266,7	2726	6773	573	**TQOS 328945**
	16,246	10,5	10,5				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQOS2

TQOS3

TQOES

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
266,7	1,5	3,3	0,35	60,00	**TQOS 328916**
10,5					
(cont.)					
276,225	1	6,4	0,37	96,00	**TQOS 328920**
10,875					
	1	6,4	0,4	96,00	**TQOS 328554**
279,4	1	6,4	0,37	96,00	**TQOS 328917**
11					
280	2,5	3,5	0,33	128,00	**TQOS 329092**
11,024					
285,75	1	3,3	0,43	74,00	**TQOS 328878**
11,25					
300	3,3	4,8	0,46	137,00	**TQOS 334126**
11,811					
304,648	2	4,8	0,46	129,00	**TQOS 334008**
11,994					
304,8	1	6,4	0,35	108,00	**TQOS 329067**
12					
	2	6,4	0,4	254,00	**TQOS 328909**
304,902	1	3,3	0,33	98,00	**TQOS 328278**
12,004					
	1	3,3	0,31	100,00	**TQOS 328945**

TQOS1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
305	438,048	279,4	280,99	3113	6648	589	**TQOS 334076**
12,008	17,246	11	11,059				
317,5	422,275	269,875	269,875	2834	6521	569	**TQOS 334023**
12,5	16,625	10,625	10,625				
333,375	469,9	342,9	342,9	4150	10164	834	**TQOS 328921**
13,125	18,5	13,5	13,5				
343,052	457,098	254	254	2620	6449	537	**TQOS 328817**
13,506	17,996	10	10				
	457,098	254	254	2532	6065	536	**TQOS 334033**
	17,996	10	10				
	457,098	254	254	2343	6026	505	**TQOS 334106**
	17,996	10	10				
	457,098	254	323,85	2709	6425	533	**TQOS 328986** (1)
	17,996	10	12,75				
355,6	482,6	269,875	265,112	3071	7496	622	**TQOS 328870**
14	19	10,625	10,438				
	488,95	317,5	317,5	4107	9901	840	**TQOS 328912**
	19,25	12,5	12,5				
385,762	514,35	317,5	317,5	3882	10049	776	**TQOS 334042**
15,188	20,25	12,5	12,5				
406,4	546,1	288,925	288,925	3930	9415	759	**TQOS 328838**
16	21,5	11,375	11,375				
	546,1	330	330	4005	10305	809	**TQOS 334093**
	21,5	12,992	12,992				
409,575	546,1	334,962	334,962	4874	11880	929	**TQOS 329004**
16,125	21,5	13,188	13,188				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQOS2

TQOS3

TQOES

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e			
[mm]				[kg]		
305	2	4,8	0,46	129	**TQOS 334076**	
12,008						
317,5	1,5	3,3	0,33	98,00	**TQOS 334023**	
12,5						
333,375	2,5	3,3	0,33	182,00	**TQOS 328921**	
13,125						
343,052	1	3,3	0,48	109,00	**TQOS 328817**	
13,506						
	1	3,3	0,54	109	**TQOS 334033**	
	1	3,3	0,68	109,00	**TQOS 334106**	
	1	3,3	0,48	120,00	**TQOS 328986**	(1)
355,6	1,5	3,3	0,46	136,00	**TQOS 328870**	
14						
	1	3,3	0,33	172,00	**TQOS 328912**	
385,762	1	3,3	0,4	174,00	**TQOS 334042**	
15,188						
406,4	1,5	6,4	0,48	183,00	**TQOS 328838**	
16						
	1,5	6,4	0,48	202	**TQOS 334093**	
409,575	1	6,4	0,4	210,00	**TQOS 329004**	
16,125						

TQOS1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
415,925	590,55	434,975	434,975	6939	18238	1374	**TQOS 328893**
16,375	23,25	17,125	17,125				
416	574	440	440	6128	16830	1259	**TQOS 334130**
16,378	22,598	17,323	17,323				
430	575	380	380	5233	14123	1087	**TQOS 334095**
16,929	22,638	14,961	14,961				
440	590	480	480	7111	19204	1460	**TQOS 334055**
17,323	23,228	18,898	18,898				
	650	353,5	353,5	6696	13284	1017	**TQOS 328944**
	25,591	13,917	13,917				
450	595	398	398	5483	16079	1219	**TQOS 328846**
17,717	23,425	15,669	15,669				
457,2	596,9	279,4	276,225	3956	10016	780	**TQOS 328827**
18	23,5	11	10,875				
460	610	360	360	5044	12873	1029	**TQOS 328727**
18,110	24,016	14,173	14,173				
475	600	368	368	4683	13971	1029	**TQOS 334078**
18,701	23,622	14,488	14,488				
479,425	679,45	495,3	495,3	8513	22165	1661	**TQOS 334116**
18,875	26,75	19,5	19,5				
482,6	615,95	330,2	330,2	6049	13679	1062	**TQOS 328842**
19	24,25	13	13				
	615,95	330,2	406,4	6049	13679	1062	**TQOS 328887** [1]
	24,25	13	16				

[1] Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQOS2

TQOS3

TQOES

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
415,925 **16,375**	3,3	6,4	0,33	379	**TQOS 328893**
416 **16,378**	2,5	5	0,33	341,00	**TQOS 334130**
430 **16,929**	1,5	5	0,33	267,00	**TQOS 334095**
440 **17,323**	1	5	0,28	371,00	**TQOS 334055**
	5,5	6,4	0,33	378,00	**TQOS 328944**
450 **17,717**	2	6	0,33	301	**TQOS 328846**
457,2 **18**	1,5	3,3	0,48	191	**TQOS 328827**
460 **18,110**	3	6	0,37	270	**TQOS 328727**
475 **18,701**	2	6	0,33	235	**TQOS 334078**
479,425 **18,875**	3,3	6,4	0,33	565	**TQOS 334116**
482,6 **19**	1	6,4	0,33	232	**TQOS 328842**
	1	6,4	0,33	250	**TQOS 328887** (1)

TQOS1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
482,6	615,95	330,2	406,4	4415	12360	922	**TQOS 328223** [1]
19	24,25	13	16				
(cont.)	615,95	330,2	419,1	6049	13679	1062	**TQOS 334072** [1]
	24,25	13	16,5				
	615,95	402,05	402,05	5566	17304	1296	**TQOS 328974**
	24,25	15,847	15,847				
	630	420	420	5925	16946	1287	**TQOS 328930**
	24,803	16,535	16,535				
489,026	634,873	320,675	320,675	4787	12415	946	**TQOS 334014**
19,253	24,995	12,625	12,625				
	634,873	320,675	320,675	4041	11359	853	**TQOS 334115**
	24,995	12,625	12,625				
510	655	379	377	5744	16471	1185	**TQOS 334022**
20,079	25,787	14,922	14,843				
540	690	434	434	6954	20902	1498	**TQOS 334028**
21,260	27,165	17,087	17,087				
558,8	736,6	322,262	322,262	5813	14357	1072	**TQOS 328864**
22	29	12,688	12,688				
	736,6	409,575	409,575	6556	19911	1439	**TQOS 334080**
	29	16,125	16,125				
	736,6	457,2	455,612	7909	23404	1621	**TQOS 334136**
	29	18	17,938				
571,5	812,8	593,725	593,725	12043	33133	2247	**TQOS 334144**
22,5	32	23,375	23,375				
585,788	771,525	479,425	479,425	9550	27413	1870	**TQOS 328888**
23,063	30,375	18,875	18,875				

[1] Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQOS2

TQOS3

TQOES

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
482,6	1	6,4	0,33	237,00	**TQOS 328223** (1)
19 (cont.)	1	6,4	0,33	243,00	**TQOS 334072** (1)
	1	6,4	0,33	290,00	**TQOS 328974**
	3,3	6,4	0,33	325	**TQOS 328930**
489,026	1	3,3	0,37	248	**TQOS 334014**
19,253	1	3,3	0,68	247,00	**TQOS 334115**
510	1,5	6,4	0,35	311,00	**TQOS 334022**
20,079					
540	2	5	0,33	392,00	**TQOS 334028**
21,260					
558,8	1,5	6,4	0,35	343,00	**TQOS 328864**
22	3,3	6,4	0,48	475,00	**TQOS 334080**
	3,3	6,4	0,35	515,00	**TQOS 334136**
571,5	3,3	6,4	0,33	998,00	**TQOS 334144**
22,5					
585,788	4	6,4	0,33	596,00	**TQOS 328888**
23,063					

TQOS1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
609,6	787,4	361,95	361,95	6880	18334	1385	**TQOS 328871**
24	31	14,25	14,25				
	813,562	479,425	479,425	9727	27890	1877	**TQOS 334108**
	32,03	18,875	18,875				
635	901,7	654,05	654,05	14342	41134	2677	**TQOS 334141**
25	35,5	25,75	25,75				
660	855	318,48	400,842	6331	17304	1208	**TQOS 334002** (1)
25,984	33,661	12,539	15,781				
660,4	812,8	365,125	385,424	6567	20244	1440	**TQOS 328977** (1)
26	32	14,375	15,175				
679,45	901,7	552,45	552,45	12027	36063	2396	**TQOS 334015**
26,75	35,5	21,75	21,75				
	901,7	552,45	635	12027	36063	2396	**TQOS 334016** (1)
	35,5	21,75	25				
682,625	965,2	701,675	701,675	17288	49371	3101	**TQOS 334060**
26,875	38	27,625	27,625				
685,8	876,3	355,6	352,425	7177	20093	1397	**TQOS 328955**
27	34,5	14	13,875				
710	900	410	410	8246	24199	1638	**TQOS 334051**
27,953	35,433	16,142	16,142				
711,2	914,4	317,5	317,5	6555	17538	1198	**TQOS 329010**
28	36	12,5	125000				
	914,4	387,35	425,45	6947	19090	1349	**TQOS 328988** (1)
	36	15,25	16,75				

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQOS2

TQOS3

TQOES

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e			
[mm]				[kg]		
609,6	3,3	6,4	0,37	430	**TQOS 328871**	
24						
	3,3	6,4	0,37	693,00	**TQOS 334108**	
635	3,3	6,4	0,35	1354	**TQOS 334141**	
25						
660	4	5	0,35	488,00	**TQOS 334002**	(1)
25,984						
660,4	2	6,4	0,33	396,00	**TQOS 328977**	(1)
26						
679,45	3,3	6,4	0,33	975,00	**TQOS 334015**	
26,75						
	3,3	6,4	0,33	1030	**TQOS 334016**	(1)
682,625	3,3	6,4	0,35	651	**TQOS 334060**	
26,875						
685,8	3,3	6,4	0,37	506	**TQOS 328955**	
27						
710	3	6	0,33	602,00	**TQOS 334051**	
27,953						
711,2	2,5	6,4	0,37	490,00	**TQOS 329010**	
28						
	5,5	3,3	0,37	602	**TQOS 328988**	(1)

TQOS1

Main dimensions				Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	T	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	
[mm]				[kN]			
749,3 **29,5**	990,6 39	605 23,819	605 23,819	13083	40849	2565	**TQOS 334082**
762 **30**	1079,5 42,5	787,4 31	787,4 31	21062	61002	3701	**TQOS 334075**
825,5 **32,5**	1168,4 46	844,55 33,25	844,55 33,25	24725	73100	4349	**TQOS 334135**
863,6 **34**	1169,987 46,063	844,55 33,25	844,55 33,25	23214	70966	4079	**TQOS 334150**

(1) Bearing with inner ring extended at both sides

TQOS2

TQOS3

TQOES

Dimensions			Factor	Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	e		
[mm]				[kg]	
749,3 **29,5**	3,3	6,4	0,37	1274	**TQOS 334082**
762 **30**	4,8	12,7	0,35	2248,00	**TQOS 334075**
825,5 **32,5**	4,8	12,7	0,31	2958,00	**TQOS 334135**
863,6 **34**	4,8	12,7	0,37	2630,00	**TQOS 334150**

NKE

Spherical roller bearings 472
SRB: a complete range 472
Tailor made solutions 472
Internal clearance 472
Misalignment 475
Minimum load 475
Internal clearance and axial drive-up for spherical roller bearings with tapered bore 475
Mounting procedures for bearing with tapered bore 477
Designs and variants 478
Type CA/CAF 478
Type MA 478
Type ECA 478
Type MB 478
Type CC 479
Special designs and variants 479
Sealed type 479
Type WOR 479
Type ECCS 479
Split type SSRB 480
Type ROVSX/KROVSX 480
Suffixes 481
Prefixes 482
Product tables 484

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Spherical roller bearings

The spherical roller bearings (SRBs) manufactured by RKB are engineered to withstand high radial forces and moderate axial forces acting in both directions. RKB SRBs can dynamically accommodate misalignments due to shaft bending. They are produced with cylindrical or tapered bore, in open or sealed execution. Depending on application requirements, RKB Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) can be applied on bearing rings and rollers. Moreover, as for dimensions, RKB spherical roller bearings are manufactured according to ISO/ABMA/GOST specifications. As a consequence, they are fully interchangeable with all the bearings that meet the relevant international standards.

Spherical roller bearings

SRB: a complete range

The range of RKB spherical roller bearings covers most requirements of standard and special industrial applications, in severe and critical working conditions. RKB offers a wide portfolio of open and sealed SRBs in all diameter and width series. While the narrow low-section bearings (e.g. 238 series) feature high speed capabilities as well as low weight and minimum space dimensions, the wide high-section bearings (e.g. 233 series) have higher load carrying capacities. All RKB SRBs put together experience in design with proven performance in all major industries.

Tailor made solutions

Besides the main spherical roller bearing designs, RKB has developed new solutions according to specific application requirements. The special designs include SEALED SRBs, for smooth operation in contaminated environments, ROVSX type, expressly designed for vibratory equipment, WOR execution, suitable for gear output shaft of truck concrete mixers, and SPLIT bearings to make maintenance operations easier at hard-to-reach positions. If duly applied, these special designs are cost effective for the customer, since they allow increased bearing life expectancy and reduced machine downtime.

Internal clearance

Spherical roller bearings are produced as standard with Normal radial internal clearance CN, but they are also available with C2, C3, C4 and C5 radial internal clearance, in accordance with the ISO 5753:2009.

Spherical roller bearings for vibratory applications are produced as standard with C4 radial clearance.

The radial internal clearances are reported for bearing with:

- cylindrical bore in the **Tab. 1 page 473**;
- tapered bore in the **Tab. 2 page 474**;

and they are valid only for bearing unmounted and unloaded.

d [mm]		Radial internal clearance [µm]							
		C2		CN		C3		C4	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
14	18	10	20	20	35	35	45	45	60
18	24	10	20	20	35	35	45	45	60
24	30	15	25	25	40	40	55	55	75
30	40	15	30	30	45	45	60	60	80
40	50	20	35	35	55	55	75	75	100
50	65	20	40	40	65	65	90	90	120
65	80	30	50	50	80	80	110	110	145
80	100	35	60	60	100	100	135	135	180
100	120	40	75	75	120	120	160	160	210
120	140	50	95	95	145	145	190	190	240
140	160	60	110	110	170	170	220	220	280
160	180	65	120	120	180	180	240	240	310
180	200	70	130	130	200	200	260	260	340
200	225	80	140	140	220	220	290	290	380
225	250	90	150	150	240	240	320	320	420
250	280	100	170	170	260	260	350	350	460
280	315	110	190	190	280	280	370	370	500
315	355	120	200	200	310	310	410	410	550
355	400	130	220	220	340	340	450	450	600
400	450	140	240	240	370	370	500	500	660
450	500	140	260	260	410	410	550	550	720
500	560	150	280	280	440	440	600	600	780
560	630	170	310	310	480	480	650	650	850
630	710	190	350	350	530	530	700	700	920
710	800	210	390	390	580	580	770	770	1 010
800	900	230	430	430	650	650	860	860	1 120
900	1 000	260	480	480	710	710	930	930	1 220
1 000	1 120	290	530	530	770	770	1 050	1 050	1 430
1 120	1 250	320	580	580	840	840	1 140	1 140	1 560
1 250	1 400	350	630	630	910	910	1 240	1 240	1 700
1 400	1 600	380	700	700	1 020	1 020	1 390	1 390	1 890
1 600	1 800	420	780	780	1 140	1 140	1 550	1 550	2 090
1 800	2 000	460	860	860	1 260	1 260	1 710	1 710	2 300
2 000	2 250	500	950	950	1 400	1 400	1 900	1 900	2 540
2 250	2 500	550	1 050	1 050	1 550	1 550	2 100	2 100	2 790

Tab. 1 - Radial internal clearance of spherical roller bearings with cylindrical bore

d [mm]		Radial internal clearance [µm]							
		C2		CN		C3		C4	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
18	24	15	25	25	35	35	45	45	60
24	30	20	30	30	40	40	55	55	75
30	40	25	35	35	50	50	65	65	85
40	50	30	45	45	60	60	80	80	100
50	65	40	55	55	75	75	95	95	120
65	80	50	70	70	95	95	120	120	150
80	100	55	80	80	110	110	140	140	180
100	120	65	100	100	135	135	170	170	220
120	140	80	120	120	160	160	200	200	260
140	160	90	130	130	180	180	230	230	300
160	180	100	140	140	200	200	260	260	340
180	200	110	160	160	220	220	290	290	370
200	225	120	180	180	250	250	320	320	410
225	250	140	200	200	270	270	350	350	450
250	280	150	220	220	300	300	390	390	490
280	315	170	240	240	330	330	430	430	540
315	355	190	270	270	360	360	470	470	590
355	400	210	300	300	400	400	520	520	650
400	450	230	330	330	440	440	570	570	720
450	500	260	370	370	490	490	630	630	790
500	560	290	410	410	540	540	680	680	870
560	630	320	460	460	600	600	760	760	980
630	710	350	510	510	670	670	850	850	1 090
710	800	390	570	570	750	750	960	960	1 220
800	900	440	640	640	840	840	1 070	1 070	1 370
900	1 000	490	710	710	930	930	1 190	1 190	1 520
1 000	1 120	540	780	780	1 020	1 020	1 300	1 300	1 650
1 120	1 250	600	860	860	1 120	1 120	1 420	1 420	1 800
1 250	1 400	660	940	940	1 220	1 220	1 550	1 550	1 960
1 400	1 600	740	1 060	1 060	1 380	1 380	1 750	1 750	2 200
1 600	1 800	820	1 180	1 180	1 540	1 540	1 950	1 950	2 500
1 800	2 000	910	1 310	1 310	1 710	1 710	2 150	2 150	2 750
2 000	2 250	1 000	1 450	1 450	1 900	1 900	2 400	2 400	3 050
2 250	2 500	1 100	1 600	1 600	2 100	2 100	2 650	2 650	3 350

Tab. 2 - Radial internal clearance of spherical roller bearings with tapered bore

Misalignment

The internal design of the spherical roller bearings can accommodate some misalignment between inner ring and outer ring without affecting negatively the bearing life. If the misalignment is constant respect the outer ring and if the condition are relatively safety (C/P > 10) the misalignments reported onto the table are valid, however, depending on the configuration and the working conditions, the values given on the **Tab. 3** have to be properly reduced. In presence of the sealed bearing or in application where the misalignment is not constant like:

- vibration screens where the load is rotating on the outer ring and fixed on the inner ring (eccentric masses) that generates a bending on the shaft;
- deflection - compensation rolls of paper machines where the stationary shaft is bent.

It is suggested do not exceed a few tenths of degree, since the rolling element may be affected by possible sliding movements. Consequently, due to the friction between rolling elements and raceways, an increasing of temperature will be generated.

For the sealed versions, in order to guarantee the efficiency of the seals, a permissible misalignment value of approximatively 0.5° between inner ring and outer ring has to be considered.

Bearing series	Maximum misalignment for $P < 0.1 \cdot C_r$
238	±1°
213, 222, 230, 239, 240, 248, 249	±1.5°
223, 231, 232, 233, 241	±2°

Tab. 3 - SRBs max permissible angular misalignment

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for a spherical roller bearings, like for all ball and roller bearings, in order to operate correctly an adequate operation condition, especially in critical working conditions: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions a skidding between rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Minimum radial load can be estimated using the following formula:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C_r} > 0{,}015$$

Where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_r basic dynamic radial load, [kN].

Internal clearance and axial drive-up for spherical roller bearings with tapered bore

Specific and recommended values for radial clearance reduction and axial drive-up can be provided upon request. However, in the following tables (**Tab. 4 page 476**) is reported radial internal clearance reduction for general application, featuring solid steel shaft or hallow shaft with internal bore diameter lower than shaft diameter.

For additional information please consult the RKB application engineering services.

Bore diameter d [mm]		Radial internal clearance reduction [mm]		Minimum radial internal clearance after mounting		
				CN	C3	C4
over	incl.	min.	max.	min. [mm]	min. [mm]	min. [mm]
24	30	0,015	0,02	0,015	0,02	0,035
30	40	0,02	0,025	0,015	0,025	0,04
40	50	0,025	0,03	0,02	0,03	0,05
50	65	0,03	0,04	0,025	0,035	0,055
65	80	0,04	0,05	0,025	0,04	0,07
80	100	0,045	0,06	0,035	0,05	0,08
100	120	0,05	0,07	0,05	0,065	0,01
120	140	0,065	0,09	0,055	0,08	0,11
140	160	0,075	0,1	0,055	0,09	0,13
160	180	0,08	0,11	0,06	0,1	0,15
180	200	0,09	0,13	0,07	0,1	0,16
200	225	0,1	0,14	0,08	0,12	0,18
225	250	0,11	0,15	0,09	0,13	0,2
250	280	0,12	0,17	0,1	0,14	0,22
280	315	0,13	0,19	0,11	0,15	0,24
315	355	0,15	0,21	0,12	0,17	0,26
355	400	0,17	0,23	0,13	0,19	0,29
400	450	0,2	0,26	0,13	0,2	0,31
450	500	0,21	0,28	0,16	0,23	0,35
500	560	0,24	0,32	0,17	0,25	0,36
560	630	0,26	0,35	0,2	0,29	0,41
630	710	0,3	0,4	0,21	0,31	0,45
710	800	0,34	0,45	0,23	0,35	0,51
800	900	0,37	0,5	0,27	0,39	0,57
900	1000	0,41	0,55	0,3	0,43	0,64
1000	1120	0,45	0,6	0,32	0,48	0,7
1120	1250	0,49	0,65	0,34	0,54	0,77
1250	1400	0,55	0,72	0,36	0,59	0,84
1400	1600	0,62	0,81	0,44	0,66	0,94
1600	1800	0,69	0,93	0,48	0,73	1,02
1800	2000	0,77	1,04	0,54	0,81	1,11
2000	2250	0,85	1,15	0,6	0,95	1,55
2250	2500	0,95	1,28	0,65	1,15	1,7

Tab. 4 - Radial internal clearance reduction for SRB bearings with tapered bore

Mounting procedures for bearing with tapered bore

Spherical roller bearing with tapered bore have to be mounted always with a specific interference fit. Small and even medium size bearings may be driven up directly onto a tapered shaft using a locknut. The locknut and hook spanner are used for driving small bearings onto the tapered seat of the adapter sleeve (**figure 16b**). Locknuts are also a convenient solution for pressing small withdrawal sleeves into the space between bearing inner ring and shaft (**figure 16c**). Larger bearings with tapered bore are mounted using the hydraulic method because the fitting force is considerably large. In this case, hydraulic nuts (**figure 17a**) should be used in order to provide the drive-up force. The oil is pumped into the nut and the piston is pushed out with the right requisite force for the bearing mounting. **Figure 17b** shows a mounting method during which a special sleeve and hydraulic pressure are used. This special sleeve is provided with holes, through which oil is pumped under pressure, in order to reach the bearing seat. The bearing is subjected to a radial expansion, and the sleeve is introduced axially by means of adjusting bolts. Feeding oil under pressure underneath the inner ring also helps the bearing mounting using hydraulic nut (**figure 17a**).

Fig.16

Mounting tapered bore bearings using locknuts:
a) press-fitting a bearing directly on the shaft b) press-fitting an adapter sleeve c) press-fitting a withdrawal sleeve

Fig.17

Hydraulic methods for mounting tapered bore bearings: a) hydraulic nut b) special sleeve

Designs and variants

Type CA/CAF

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · TOUGH ROLLER · VICTORY LINE

- Design used for large size bearings, withstanding high radial loads and moderate axial loads in both directions
- Inner ring with integral side ribs
- Symmetrical roller profile
- One-piece double pronged machined brass or steel (CAF) cage with integral slinger guided on the inner ring
- Lubrication groove and holes in the outer ring
- Available with lubrication groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring and six lubrication holes in the inner ring (W513)
- Available with tapered bore (K/K30 suffixes)

Type MA

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · TOUGH ROLLER · VICTORY LINE

- Design used for medium and large size bearings
- Inner ring with integral side ribs
- Symmetrical roller profile
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on the outer ring
- Lubrication groove and holes in the outer ring
- Optimized separable cage for better performance in case of different rolling element speed
- Available with lubrication groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring and six lubrication holes in the inner ring (W513)
- Available with tapered bore (K/K30 suffixes)

Type ECA

E-TYPE · HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · TOUGH ROLLER · VICTORY LINE

- Design used for large size bearings, based on CA design, with optimized roller set
- Inner ring with integral side ribs
- Symmetrical roller profile
- One-piece double pronged machined brass cage with or without separated slinger guided on the inner ring
- Lubrication groove and holes in the outer ring
- Available with lubrication groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring and six lubrication holes in the inner ring (W513)
- Available with tapered bore (K/K30 suffixes)

Type MB

HB BAINITE HT · S STABILIZATION · TOUGH ROLLER · VICTORY LINE

- Design used for medium size bearings operating at medium to high speeds, featuring high load carrying capacities
- Inner ring with integral side and central ribs
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on the inner ring
- Lubrication groove and holes in the outer ring
- Available with lubrication groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring and six lubrication holes in the inner ring (W513)
- Available with tapered bore (K/K30 suffixes)

Type CC

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | TOUGH ROLLER | VICTORY LINE

- Design used for medium size bearings operating at medium to high speeds and featuring high load carrying capacities
- Ribless inner ring
- Symmetrical roller profile
- Two-piece window type pressed steel cage guided on the inner ring
- Lubrication groove and holes in the outer ring
- Available with lubrication groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring and six lubrication holes in the inner ring (W513)
- Available with tapered bore (K/K30 suffixes)

Special designs and variants

Sealed type

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | TOUGH ROLLER | VICTORY LINE

- Design used for medium and large size bearings operating at medium speeds
- Inner ring with integral side ribs
- Symmetrical roller profile
- One-piece double pronged machined brass cage with integral slinger guided on the inner ring
- Integral rubber seals on both bearing sides for harsh working conditions (2CZ)
- Lubrication groove and holes in the outer ring
- Available with plugged lubrication holes in the outer ring (W77)
- Available with two-piece window type pressed steel cage guided on the inner ring

Type WOR

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- Design used for gear output shaft of truck concrete mixers
- Inner ring with integral central rib
- Symmetrical or asymmetrical roller profile
- Two-piece pressed steel window type cage guided on the inner ring
- Wider outer ring (WOR) in one piece or split into two halves
- Permissible misalignment greater than standard execution
- Available with two-piece machined brass cage guided on the inner ring

Type ECCS

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- Design used for small to medium size bearings
- Ribless inner ring
- Symmetrical roller profile
- Two-piece pressed steel window type cage with slotted open face to improve lubricant flow and separated slinger guided on the inner ring
- Lubrication groove and six holes in the outer ring (W33X)
- Suitable for harsh environments
- Available with lubrication groove, three lubrication holes in the outer ring and six lubrication holes in the inner ring (W513)

Split type SSRB

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- Design used for medium and large size bearings
- Wider inner ring with integral side ribs
- Symmetrical roller profile
- Two-piece bolted double pronged machined brass cage guided on the inner ring
- Engineered for hard-to-reach positions (e.g. bucket wheel excavators)
- Design for easy mounting, dismounting and maintenance to reduced machine downtime
- Available in taylor-made dimension

Type ROVSX/KROVSX

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED

- Design used for vibratory equipment
- Inner ring with integral side ribs
- Symmetrical roller profile
- Two-piece machined brass cage guided on the outer ring
- Radial internal clearance higher than normal CN
- Running accuracy higher than standard execution
- Available with lubrication groove, three lubrication holes in the outer ring and six lubrication holes in the inner ring (W513)
- Available both with cylindrical and tapered bore (K/K30 suffixes)

Suffixes	Internal design
WOR	Wider outer ring. The value immediately following the WOR gives the width of the outer ring in mm
ROVS/ROVSX	Bearing for vibratory equipment
ID	Special inner diameter. The value immediately following the ID gives the inner diameter in mm
E	Optimized internal design for increased load ratings
SP	Special or non-standard bearing

Suffixes	Cage and design
M	Machined brass cage guided on rollers
MA	Machined brass cage guided on outer ring
MB	Machined brass cage guided on inner ring
CA	Double pronged machined brass cage
CAF	Double pronged machined steel cage
CAB	Steel pin-type cage with or without separate guiding slinger and pierced rollers
CC	Pressed steel cage
CCE1	Pressed steel cage, floating slinger centred on outer ring
CCS	Pressed steel cage and axial lubrication grooves

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
ST	Special tolerance

Suffixes	Lubrication
W33	Annular groove and three lubrication holes in outer ring
W33X	Annular groove and more than three lubrication holes in outer ring
W513	W33 + six lubrication holes in inner ring
W513B	W33 + annular groove and six lubrication holes in inner ring
W513BX	W33X + annular groove and six lubrication holes in inner ring
W77	Annular groove and plugged lubrication holes in outer ring
W77X	Annular groove and more than three plugged lubrication holes in outer ring
W20	Three lubrication holes in the outer ring
WI	Lubrication grooves in side face of inner ring
G/R3	Filled with exceptionally good low noise profile and long life grease usable over a wide range of temperatures
G/R4	Filled with good low noise profile and high temperature, high speed and long life grease
C7A	Annular groove, seven lubrication holes and one blind counterbored hole in outer ring

Suffixes	External design
2CZ	Bearing with NBR/FKM seal on both sides and filled with EP lithium base grease
2CS	Bearing with NBR/FKM seal on both sides and filled with EP lithium base grease (BS2 series)
ZZ or 2Z	Shield on both sides
K	Tapered bore, taper 1:12
K30	Tapered bore, taper
N1	One locating slot in outer ring
N2I	Two slots in inner ring
N4I	Four slots in inner ring

Prefixes	Alternative designation
BS2	Spherical roller bearing followed by size indication
SRB	Out of standard spherical roller bearing followed by drawing number
SSRB	Out of standard split spherical roller bearing followed by drawing number

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
20	52	18	49,1	43,8	4,7	12200	15100	**22205/20**
25	52	18	49,1	43,8	4,7	12200	15100	**22205**
	62	17	48,8	41,2	4,5	8700	10500	**21305**
30	62	20	65,6	59,6	6,4	9300	12400	**22206**
	72	19	64,5	60,8	6,8	7600	8900	**21306**
35	72	23	87,9	83,4	9,1	8100	10200	**22207**
	80	21	79,0	70,9	8	6700	8400	**21307**
40	80	23	97,2	88,2	9,6	7200	9500	**22208**
	90	23	109	108	11,8	6200	8200	**21308**
	90	33	153	140	15	5400	6900	**22308**
45	85	23	103,5	97,9	10,8	7000	8800	**22209**
	100	25	127	125	13,5	5800	7300	**21309**
	100	36	187	183	19,6	4900	6000	**22309**
50	90	23	109	107	11,7	6500	8100	**22210**
	110	27	159	163	18,3	5200	6600	**21310**
	110	40	225	224	24	4500	5400	**22310**
55	100	25	131	127	13,7	5700	7400	**22211**
	120	29	159	163	18,3	5200	6700	**21311**
	120	43	279	279	29,9	4000	4900	**22311**
60	110	28	162	164	18,4	5100	6500	**22212**
	130	31	217	239	26,4	4400	5600	**21312**
	130	46	326	333	36	3600	4700	**22312**
65	100	35	137	172	20,3	4000	5600	**24013**
	120	31	195	213	23,7	4700	6100	**22213**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
20	1	1	0,35	0,28	22205/20	-
25	1	1	0,35	0,26	22205	22205 K
	1,1	1	0,3	0,28	21305	-
30	1	1	0,31	0,29	22206	22206 K
	1,1	1	0,27	0,41	21306	21306 K
35	1,1	1	0,31	0,45	22207	22207 K
	1,5	1,5	0,28	0,55	21307	21307 K
40	1,1	1	0,28	0,53	22208	22208 K
	1,5	1,5	0,24	0,75	21308	21308 K
	1,5	1,5	0,37	1,05	22308	22308 K
45	1,1	1	0,26	0,58	22209	22209 K
	1,5	1,5	0,24	0,99	21309	21309 K
	1,5	1,5	0,37	1,4	22309	22309 K
50	1,1	1	0,24	0,63	22210	22210 K
	2	2	0,24	1,35	21310	21310 K
	2	2	0,37	1,9	22310	22310 K
55	1,5	1,5	0,24	0,84	22211	22211 K
	2	2	0,24	1,7	21311	21311 K
	2	2	0,35	2,45	22311	22311 K
60	1,5	1,5	0,24	1,15	22212	22212 K
	2,1	2	0,22	2,1	21312	21312 K
	2,1	2	0,35	3,1	22312	22312 K
65	1,1	1	0,27	0,95	24013	24013 K30
	1,5	1,5	0,24	1,55	22213	22213 K

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
65	140	33	239	267	28,7	3900	5200	**21313**
(cont.)	140	48	361	353	37,3	3500	4300	**22313**
70	125	31	212	226	25,3	4700	5900	**22214**
	150	35	291	321	34,1	3700	4800	**21314**
	150	51	419	427	44,7	3100	3900	**22314**
75	115	40	178	229	28,1	3500	4700	**24015**
	130	31	216	240	26,5	4500	5400	**22215**
	160	37	289	321	34,1	3700	5000	**21315**
	160	55	470	474	47,9	3000	3800	**22315**
80	140	33	239	265	28,5	3900	5400	**22216**
	170	39	329	374	38,9	3400	4700	**21316**
	170	58	514	536	54,6	2700	3400	**22316**
85	150	36	287	323	34,3	3600	5000	**22217**
	180	41	327	371	38,6	3500	4700	**21317**
	180	60	586	617	60,7	2600	3400	**22317**
90	160	40	328	373	38,8	3500	4700	**22218**
	160	52,4	369	437	47,7	2500	3300	**23218**
	190	43	392	441	44,6	3300	4100	**21318**
	190	64	638	690	66,5	2400	3200	**22318**
95	170	43	387	446	45,1	3200	4200	**22219**
	200	45	430	488	48,8	3100	4000	**21319**
	200	67	693	762	73,2	2400	2900	**22319**
100	150	50	290	408	44,7	2600	3500	**24020**
	165	52	391	483	52,2	2800	3400	**23120**
	165	65	461	631	67	2200	2800	**24120**
	180	46	431	482	48,2	3100	4000	**22220**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
65	2,1	2	0,22	2,55	21313	21313 K
(cont.)	2,1	2	0,35	3,75	22313	22313 K
70	1,5	1,5	0,23	1,55	22214	22214 K
	2,1	2	0,22	3,1	21314	21314 K
	2,1	2	0,33	4,55	22314	22314 K
75	1,1	1	0,28	1,55	24015	24015 K30
	1,5	1,5	0,22	1,7	22215	22215 K
	2,1	2	0,22	3,75	21315	21315 K
	2,1	2	0,35	5,55	22315	22315 K
80	2	2	0,22	2,1	22216	22216 K
	2,1	2	0,24	4,45	21316	21316 K
	2,1	2	0,35	6,6	22316	22316 K
85	2	2	0,22	2,7	22217	22217 K
	3	2,5	0,24	5,2	21317	21317 K
	3	2,5	0,33	7,65	22317	22317 K
90	2	2	0,24	3,4	22218	22218 K
	2	2	0,31	4,65	23218	23218 K
	3	2,5	0,24	6,1	21318	21318 K
	3	2,5	0,33	9,05	22318	22318 K
95	2,1	2	0,24	4,15	22219	22219 K
	3	2,5	0,24	7,05	21319	21319 K
	3	2,5	0,33	10,5	22319	22319 K
100	1,5	1,5	0,28	3,15	24020	24020 K30
	2	2	0,3	4,55	23120	23120 K
	2	2	0,37	5,65	24120	24120 K30
	2,1	2	0,24	4,9	22220	22220 K

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
100	180	60,3	502	590	62	2200	3000	**23220**
(cont.)	215	47	432	486	48,6	2700	3850	**21320**
	215	73	860	948	87,8	2200	2700	**22320**
110	170	45	330	432	45,7	3100	3800	**23022**
	170	60	439	619	66,9	2200	3100	**24022**
	180	56	452	578	60,3	2600	3200	**23122**
	180	69	545	741	77,1	1800	2700	**24122**
	200	53	577	629	61,9	2800	3400	**22222**
	200	69,8	625	759	75,9	2000	2800	**23222**
	240	80	985	1100	98,2	1800	2500	**22322**
120	180	46	366	508	52,8	3000	3500	**23024**
	180	60	461	662	67,2	2200	2900	**24024**
	200	62	543	683	69,8	2400	2900	**23124**
	200	80	679	940	94	1700	2300	**24124**
	205	68	528	863	91,3	2300	-	**231581**
	215	58	660	753	72,3	2600	3300	**22224**
	215	76	745	912	91,2	1800	2500	**23224**
	260	86	1030	1110	99,1	1850	2300	**22324**
130	200	52	448	610	61	2600	3200	**23026**
	200	69	568	814	81,4	1800	2600	**24026**
	210	64	595	766	76,6	2200	2800	**23126**
	210	80	703	985	98,5	1500	2100	**24126**
	230	64	753	920	87,1	2400	3200	**22226**
	230	64	657	920	87,1	2200	-	**29226**
	230	80	827	1050	103	1700	2300	**23226**
	280	93	1178	1324	114	1650	2100	**22326**
140	210	53	486	672	67,2	2400	2900	**23028**
	210	69	610	890	87	1800	2500	**24028**
	225	68	663	898	87,8	2000	2500	**23128**
	225	85	811	1140	110	1500	1900	**24128**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
100	2,1	2	0,33	6,85	23220	23220 K
(cont.)	3	2,5	0,24	8,6	21320	21320 K
	3	2,5	0,33	13,5	22320	22320 K
110	2	2	0,23	3,8	23022	23022 K
	2	2	0,33	5	24022	24022 K30
	2	2	0,3	5,75	23122	23122 K
	2	2	0,37	7,1	24122	24122 K30
	2,1	2	0,25	7	22222	22222 K
	2,1	2	0,33	9,85	23222	23222 K
	3	2,5	0,33	18,5	22322	22322 K
120	2	2	0,22	4,2	23024	23024 K
	2	2	0,3	5,45	24024	24024 K30
	2	2	0,28	8	23124	23124 K
	2	2	0,37	10,5	24124	24124 K30
	2,1	2	0,31	9,2	231581	-
	2,1	2	0,26	8,7	22224	22224 K
	2,1	2	0,35	12	23224	23224 K
	3	2,5	0,35	23	22324	22324 K
130	2	2	0,23	6	23026	23026 K
	2	2	0,31	8,05	24026	24026 K30
	2	2	0,28	8,8	23126	23126 K
	2	2	0,35	11	24126	24126 K30
	3	2,5	0,27	11	22226	22226 K
	3	2,5	0,27	11	29226	29226 K
	3	2,5	0,33	14,5	23226	23226 K
	4	3	0,35	29	22326	22326 K
140	2	2	0,22	6,55	23028	23028 K
	2	2	0,3	8,55	24028	24028 K30
	2,1	2	0,28	10,5	23128	23128 K
	2,1	2	0,35	13,5	24128	24128 K30

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
140	250	68	743	893	85,8	2200	2800	**22228**
(cont.)	250	88	964	1240	119	1500	2100	**23228**
	300	102	1434	1540	130	1500	1900	**22328**
150	225	56	538	749	73,5	2200	2800	**23030**
	225	75	682	1030	100	1600	2300	**24030**
	250	80	890	1190	114	1800	2300	**23130**
	250	100	1036	1510	146	1300	1800	**24130**
	270	73	905	1070	102	2000	2600	**22230**
	270	96	1135	1457	137	1500	1900	**23230**
	320	108	1523	1740	146	1500	1800	**22330**
160	220	60	413	840	85	1700	-	**24932**
	240	60	613	879	83	2200	2600	**23032**
	240	80	777	1180	114	1500	2100	**24032**
	270	86	1035	1360	129	1700	2100	**23132**
	270	109	1229	1750	163	1200	1700	**24132**
	290	80	1048	1280	118	1800	2500	**22232**
	290	104	1263	1650	153	1400	1900	**23232**
	340	114	1694	1950	160	1400	1700	**22332**
170	260	67	743	1040	98	2000	2400	**23034**
	260	90	973	1440	135	1500	2100	**24034**
	280	88	1102	1490	136	1600	2100	**23134**
	280	109	1271	1890	173	1100	1600	**24134**
	310	86	1176	1450	131	1700	2300	**22234**
	310	110	1481	1910	171	1300	1700	**23234**
	360	120	1894	2130	174	1300	1600	**22334**
180	250	52	512	821	76	2300	2500	**23936**
	280	74	884	1240	113	1800	2300	**23036**
	280	100	1131	1710	154	1400	1900	**24036**
	300	96	1247	1730	157	1500	1900	**23136**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
140	3	2,5	0,26	14	**22228**	**22228 K**
(cont.)	3	2,5	0,33	19	**23228**	**23228 K**
	4	3	0,35	36,5	**22328**	**22328 K**
150	2,1	2	0,22	7,95	**23030**	**23030 K**
	2,1	2	0,3	10,5	**24030**	**24030 K30**
	2,1	2	0,3	16	**23130**	**23130 K**
	2,1	2	0,37	20	**24130**	**24130 K30**
	3	2,5	0,26	18	**22230**	**22230 K**
	3	2,5	0,35	24,5	**23230**	**23230 K**
	4	3	0,35	43,5	**22330**	**22330 K**
160	2	2	0,24	6,85	**24932**	-
	2,1	2	0,22	9,7	**23032**	**23032 K**
	2,1	2	0,3	13	**24032**	**24032 K30**
	2,1	2	0,3	20,5	**23132**	**23132 K**
	2,1	2	0,4	25	**24132**	**24132 K30**
	3	2,5	0,26	22,5	**22232**	**22232 K**
	3	2,5	0,35	31	**23232**	**23232 K**
	4	3	0,35	52	**22332**	**22332 K**
170	2,1	2	0,23	13	**23034**	**23034 K**
	2,1	2	0,33	17,5	**24034**	**24034 K30**
	2,1	2	0,3	22	**23134**	**23134 K**
	2,1	2	0,37	27,5	**24134**	**24134 K30**
	4	3	0,27	28,5	**22234**	**22234 K**
	4	3	0,35	37,5	**23234**	**23234 K**
	4	3	0,33	61	**22334**	**22334 K**
180	2	2	0,18	7,9	**23936**	**23936 K**
	2,1	2	0,24	17	**23036**	**23036 K**
	2,1	2	0,33	23	**24036**	**24036 K30**
	3	2,5	0,3	28	**23136**	**23136 K**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
180	300	118	1464	2150	195	1000	1400	**24136**
(cont.)	320	86	1218	1540	138	1600	2300	**22236**
	320	112	1554	2110	185	1200	1700	**23236**
	380	126	2110	2420	191	1200	1500	**22336**
190	260	52	490	791	76	2200	2300	**23938**
	290	75	931	1330	121	1700	2100	**23038**
	290	100	1186	1770	160	1300	1700	**24038**
	320	104	1454	2060	181	1400	1800	**23138**
	320	128	1621	2470	209	1000	1300	**24138**
	340	92	1320	1680	148	1500	2100	**22238**
	340	120	1788	2359	204	1200	1600	**23238**
	400	132	2267	2640	207	1100	1400	**22338**
200	280	60	658	1020	91	2000	2100	**23940**
	310	82	1058	1500	134	1600	1900	**23040**
	310	109	1355	2090	183	1200	1700	**24040**
	340	112	1679	2350	203	1400	1700	**23140**
	340	140	1896	2750	228	900	1200	**24140**
	360	98	1505	1920	165	1500	1900	**22240**
	360	128	1921	2690	227	1100	1500	**23240**
	420	138	2450	2890	223	1100	1300	**22340**
220	300	60	664	1060	91	1800	1900	**23944**
	340	90	1256	1830	160	1500	1700	**23044**
	340	118	1656	2560	209	1100	1500	**24044**
	370	120	1879	2740	231	1200	1500	**23144**
	370	150	2159	3330	283	790	1050	**24144**
	400	108	1813	2350	195	1400	1700	**22244**
	400	144	2534	3420	283	1000	1300	**23244**
	460	145	2834	3400	256	940	1200	**22344**
240	320	60	688	1182	100	1750	1800	**23948**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
180	3	2,5	0,37	34,5	**24136**	**24136 K30**
(cont.)	4	3	0,26	29,5	**22236**	**22236 K**
	4	3	0,35	39,5	**23236**	**23236 K**
	4	3	0,35	71,5	**22336**	**22336 K**
190	2	2	0,16	8,3	**23938**	**23938 K**
	2,1	2	0,23	18	**23038**	**23038 K**
	2,1	2	0,31	24,5	**24038**	**24038 K30**
	3	2,5	0,31	35	**23138**	**23138 K**
	3	2,5	0,4	43	**24138**	**24138 K30**
	4	3	0,26	36,5	**22238**	**22238 K**
	4	3	0,35	48	**23238**	**23238 K**
	5	4	0,35	82,5	**22338**	**22338 K**
200	2,1	2	0,19	11,5	**23940**	**23940 K**
	2,1	2	0,24	23,5	**23040**	**23040 K**
	2,1	2	0,33	31	**24040**	**24040 K30**
	3	2,5	0,31	43	**23140**	**23140 K**
	3	2,5	0,4	53,5	**24140**	**24140 K30**
	4	3	0,26	43,5	**22240**	**22240 K**
	4	3	0,35	58	**23240**	**23240 K**
	5	4	0,33	95	**22340**	**22340 K**
220	2,1	2	0,16	12,5	**23944**	**23944 K**
	3	2,5	0,24	30,5	**23044**	**23044 K**
	3	2,5	0,33	40	**24044**	**24044 K30**
	4	3	0,3	53,5	**23144**	**23144 K**
	4	3	0,4	67	**24144**	**24144 K30**
	4	3	0,27	60,5	**22244**	**22244 K**
	4	3	0,35	81,5	**23244**	**23244 K**
	5	4	0,31	120	**22344**	**22344 K**
240	2,1	2	0,15	13,5	**23948**	**23948 K**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
240	360	92	1321	2040	173	1400	1700	**23048**
(cont.)	360	118	1665	2660	225	1000	1400	**24048**
	400	128	2147	3180	253	1100	1400	**23148**
	400	160	2440	3880	318	700	940	**24148**
	440	120	2245	2940	240	1200	1600	**22248**
	440	160	3033	4250	341	880	1140	**23248**
	500	155	3194	3940	286	890	1140	**22348**
260	320	45	379	915	82	1200	-	**23852**
	360	75	1038	1790	155	1560	1700	**23952**
	360	100	1122	2453	216	1200	-	**24952**
	400	104	1682	2520	210	1200	1500	**23052**
	400	140	2165	3440	284	920	1200	**24052**
	440	144	2521	3694	276	1000	1250	**23152**
	440	180	3076	4730	374	610	810	**24152**
	480	130	2721	3520	283	1100	1420	**22252**
	480	174	3407	4720	358	790	1029	**23252**
	540	165	3610	4470	319	780	987	**22352**
280	350	52	515	1189	105	1100	-	**23856**
	380	75	1022	1726	140	1430	1500	**23956**
	380	100	1060	2455	212	1100	-	**24956**
	420	106	1812	2820	222	1200	1400	**23056**
	420	140	2234	3760	282	860	1250	**24056**
	460	146	2730	4208	319	900	1170	**23156**
	460	180	3125	5080	413	560	800	**24156**
	500	130	2844	3730	298	1000	1330	**22256**
	500	176	3453	4793	363	750	1057	**23256**
	580	175	4147	5130	360	730	970	**22356**
300	380	60	512	1196	102	790	-	**23860**
	420	90	1400	2490	199	1300	1400	**23960**
	460	118	2192	3410	262	1100	1340	**23060**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
240	3	2,5	0,23	33,5	**23048**	**23048 K**
(cont.)	3	2,5	0,3	43	**24048**	**24048 K30**
	4	3	0,3	66,5	**23148**	**23148 K**
	4	3	0,4	83	**24148**	**24148 K30**
	4	3	0,27	83	**22248**	**22248 K**
	4	3	0,35	110	**23248**	**23248 K**
	5	4	0,31	155	**22348**	**22348 K**
260	2	2	0,12	8,05	**23852**	**23852 K**
	2,1	2	0,18	23,5	**23952**	**23952 K**
	2,1	2	0,24	32	**24952**	-
	4	3	0,23	48,5	**23052**	**23052 K**
	4	3	0,33	65,5	**24052**	**24052 K30**
	4	3	0,31	90,5	**23152**	**23152 K**
	4	3	0,4	110	**24152**	**24152 K30**
	5	4	0,27	110	**22252**	**22252 K**
	5	4	0,35	140	**23252**	**23252 K**
	6	5	0,31	190	**22352**	**22352 K**
280	2	2	0,12	12	**23856**	**23856 K**
	2,1	2	0,16	25	**23956**	**23956 K**
	2,1	2	0,23	34,5	**24956**	-
	4	3	0,23	52,5	**23056**	**23056 K**
	4	3	0,31	69,5	**24056**	**24056 K30**
	5	4	0,3	97	**23156**	**23156 K**
	5	4	0,4	120	**24156**	**24156 K30**
	5	4	0,26	115	**22256**	**22256 K**
	5	4	0,35	150	**23256**	**23256 K**
	6	5	0,3	235	**22356**	**22356 K**
300	2,1	2	0,13	17	**23860**	**23860 K**
	3	2,5	0,19	39,5	**23960**	**23960 K**
	4	3	0,23	71,5	**23060**	**23060 K**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
300	460	160	2779	4710	352	790	1050	**24060**
(cont.)	500	160	3108	4688	348	850	1040	**23160**
	500	200	3825	6290	464	510	690	**24160**
	540	140	3228	4220	323	900	1200	**22260**
	540	192	4042	5810	422	700	850	**23260**
320	400	60	661	1656	140	1200	-	**23864**
	440	90	1502	2723	214	1250	1300	**23964**
	480	121	2328	3740	281	1000	1260	**23064**
	480	160	2920	5060	397	750	1080	**24064**
	540	176	3653	5504	400	790	960	**23164**
	540	218	4443	7090	509	470	610	**24164**
	580	150	3782	4990	382	860	1160	**22264**
	580	208	4623	6690	474	630	850	**23264**
340	420	60	699	1759	145	740	-	**23868**
	460	90	1485	2773	214	1200	1200	**23968**
	520	133	2813	4480	330	910	1110	**23068**
	520	180	3559	6160	472	700	950	**24068**
	580	190	4368	6670	474	740	860	**23168**
	580	243	5509	8540	622	400	540	**24168**
	620	224	5341	7720	544	500	690	**23268**
360	440	60	701	1866	153	-	-	**23872**
	480	90	1470	2710	217	1100	1160	**23972**
	540	134	2827	4790	344	890	1040	**23072**
	540	180	3757	6430	481	640	860	**24072**
	600	192	4511	6920	488	690	860	**23172**
	600	243	5828	9290	669	366	530	**24172**
	650	170	4442	6080	431	580	760	**22272**
	650	232	5694	8250	567	470	640	**23272**
380	520	106	1990	3790	284	1000	1050	**23976**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
300	4	3	0,33	97	**24060**	**24060 K30**
(cont.)	5	4	0,3	125	**23160**	**23160 K**
	5	4	0,4	160	**24160**	**24160 K30**
	5	4	0,26	135	**22260**	**22260 K**
	5	4	0,35	190	**23260**	**23260 K**
320	2,1	2	0,12	17,5	**23864**	**23864 K**
	3	2,5	0,17	42	**23964**	**23964 K**
	4	3	0,23	78	**23064**	**23064 K**
	4	3	0,31	100	**24064**	**24064 K30**
	5	4	0,31	165	**23164**	**23164 K**
	5	4	0,4	210	**24164**	**24164 K30**
	5	4	0,26	175	**22264**	**22264 K**
	5	4	0,35	240	**23264**	**23264 K**
340	2,1	2	0,12	18,5	**23868**	-
	3	2,5	0,17	45,5	**23968**	**23968 K**
	5	4	0,24	105	**23068**	**23068 K**
	5	4	0,33	140	**24068**	**24068 K30**
	5	4	0,31	210	**23168**	**23168 K**
	5	4	0,4	280	**24168**	**24168 K30**
	6	5	0,35	295	**23268**	**23268 K**
360	2,1	1	0,11	20	**23872**	**23872 K**
	3	2,5	0,15	46	**23972**	**23972 K**
	5	4	0,23	110	**23072**	**23072 K**
	5	4	0,31	145	**24072**	**24072 K30**
	5	4	0,3	220	**23172**	**23172 K**
	5	4	0,4	280	**24172**	**24172 K30**
	6	5	0,26	255	**22272**	**22272 K**
	6	5	0,35	335	**23272**	**23272 K**
380	4	3	0,17	69	**23976**	**23976 K**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
380	560	135	2888	4920	346	840	1040	**23076**
(cont.)	560	180	3758	6680	467	600	810	**24076**
	620	194	4509	7000	493	520	850	**23176**
	620	243	5854	9730	705	330	470	**24176**
	680	240	6168	9070	615	470	660	**23276**
400	540	106	1999	3890	289	1000	1080	**23980**
	600	148	3360	5750	404	790	980	**23080**
	600	200	4423	7840	550	580	790	**24080**
	650	200	4863	7500	520	480	830	**23180**
	650	250	6294	10390	720	310	450	**24180**
	720	256	6958	10280	672	430	580	**23280**
	820	243	7768	10380	669	400	660	**22380**
420	560	106	2046	4110	297	910	970	**23984**
	620	150	3481	5960	412	540	940	**23084**
	620	200	4524	8190	577	470	770	**24084**
	700	224	5911	9230	615	440	770	**23184**
	700	280	7433	12520	851	290	430	**24184**
	760	272	7543	11510	759	410	540	**23284**
440	600	118	2475	4860	342	860	880	**23988**
	650	157	3832	6540	449	510	900	**23088**
	650	212	4892	9090	626	450	740	**24088**
	720	226	6201	9970	668	410	760	**23188**
	720	280	7816	13100	893	280	390	**24188**
	790	280	8216	12380	792	390	520	**23288**
460	580	118	2042	4830	340	560	990	**24892**
	620	118	2521	4930	350	540	860	**23992**
	680	163	4142	6820	456	510	850	**23092**
	680	218	5359	9990	669	450	710	**24092**
	760	240	6773	10835	671	400	680	**23192**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
380	5	4	0,22	115	**23076**	**23076 K**
(cont.)	5	4	0,3	150	**24076**	**24076 K30**
	5	4	0,3	230	**23176**	**23176 K**
	5	4	0,37	300	**24176**	**24176 K30**
	6	5	0,35	375	**23276**	**23276 K**
400	4	3	0,16	71	**23980**	**23980 K**
	5	4	0,23	150	**23080**	**23080 K**
	5	4	0,3	205	**24080**	**24080 K30**
	6	5	0,28	265	**23180**	**23180 K**
	6	5	0,37	340	**24180**	**24180 K30**
	6	5	0,35	450	**23280**	**23280 K**
	7,5	6	0,3	650	**22380**	**22380 K**
420	4	3	0,16	74,5	**23984**	**23984 K**
	5	4	0,22	155	**23084**	**23084 K**
	5	4	0,3	210	**24084**	**24084 K30**
	6	5	0,3	350	**23184**	**23184 K**
	6	5	0,4	445	**24184**	**24184 K30**
	7,5	6	0,35	535	**23284**	**23284 K**
440	4	3	0,16	99,5	**23988**	**23988 K**
	6	5	0,22	180	**23088**	**23088 K**
	6	5	0,3	245	**24088**	**24088 K30**
	6	5	0,3	360	**23188**	**23188 K**
	6	5	0,37	460	**24188**	**24188 K30**
	7,5	6	0,35	590	**23288**	**23288 K**
460	3	2,5	0,17	75,5	**24892**	**24892 K30**
	4	3	0,16	105	**23992**	**23992 K**
	6	5	0,22	205	**23092**	**23092 K**
	6	5	0,28	275	**24092**	**24092 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	440	**23192**	**23192 K**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
460	760	300	8564	14350	983	260	380	**24192**
(cont.)	830	296	8837	13497	867	370	500	**23292**
480	600	90	1422	3790	283	480	-	**23896**
	650	128	2949	5630	400	520	850	**23996**
	700	165	3966	6770	448	490	820	**23096**
	700	218	5421	10300	688	420	660	**24096**
	790	248	7335	11950	777	370	660	**23196**
	790	308	9062	15520	1035	240	340	**24196**
	870	310	9691	14750	934	350	470	**23296**
500	620	90	1451	4035	293	470	-	**238/500**
	670	128	2960	5910	409	472	820	**239/500**
	720	167	4415	7710	504	450	800	**230/500**
	720	218	5876	10940	731	400	600	**240/500**
	830	264	7975	12840	826	350	620	**231/500**
	830	325	10163	16920	1115	240	330	**241/500**
	920	336	11211	17000	1042	330	440	**232/500**
530	650	118	2119	5230	375	490	850	**248/530**
	710	136	3292	6590	457	460	780	**239/530**
	780	185	5327	9260	607	420	680	**230/530**
	780	250	6904	13040	820	370	600	**240/530**
	870	272	8581	13740	864	330	570	**231/530**
	870	335	10955	18880	1212	220	320	**241/530**
	980	355	13324	20210	1209	300	420	**232/530**
560	750	140	3537	7060	490	400	750	**239/560**
	820	195	5693	10040	659	400	670	**230/560**
	820	258	7504	14590	979	350	540	**240/560**
	920	280	9525	15930	976	310	560	**231/560**
	920	355	12551	21460	1331	200	280	**241/560**
	1030	365	13783	21660	1300	260	380	**232/560**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
460	7,5	6	0,37	560	**24192**	**24192 K30**
(cont.)	7,5	6	0,35	695	**23292**	**23292 K**
480	3	2,5	0,13	61	**23896**	**23896 K**
	5	4	0,18	125	**23996**	**23996 K**
	6	5	0,21	215	**23096**	**23096 K**
	6	5	0,28	285	**24096**	**24096 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	485	**23196**	**23196 K**
	7,5	6	0,37	605	**24196**	**24196 K30**
	7,5	6	0,35	800	**23296**	**23296 K**
500	3	2,5	0,12	62	**238/500**	**238/500 K**
	5	4	0,17	130	**239/500**	**239/500 K**
	6	5	0,21	225	**230/500**	**230/500 K**
	6	5	0,26	295	**240/500**	**240/500 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	580	**231/500**	**231/500 K**
	7,5	6	0,37	700	**241/500**	**241/500 K30**
	7,5	6	0,35	985	**232/500**	**232/500 K**
530	3	2,5	0,15	86	**248/530**	**248/530 K30**
	5	4	0,17	155	**239/530**	**239/530 K**
	6	5	0,22	310	**230/530**	**230/530 K**
	6	5	0,28	410	**240/530**	**240/530 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	645	**231/530**	**231/530 K**
	7,5	6	0,37	830	**241/530**	**241/530 K30**
	9,5	8	0,35	1200	**232/530**	**232/530 K**
560	5	4	0,16	175	**239/560**	**239/560 K**
	6	5	0,22	355	**230/560**	**230/560 K**
	6	5	0,28	465	**240/560**	**240/560 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	740	**231/560**	**231/560 K**
	7,5	6	0,35	985	**241/560**	**241/560 K30**
	9,5	8	0,35	1350	**232/560**	**232/560 K**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
600	800	150	3955	8253	567	390	670	**239/600**
	870	200	6202	11250	725	370	600	**230/600**
	870	272	8716	16700	1061	310	500	**240/600**
	980	300	10814	17810	1088	290	480	**231/600**
	980	375	13384	23570	1458	180	270	**241/600**
	1090	388	15786	25430	1456	230	360	**232/600**
630	780	112	2502	6050	412	400	660	**238/630**
	850	165	4693	9660	621	370	600	**239/630**
	920	212	6968	12480	779	350	600	**230/630**
	920	290	9119	17900	1114	300	470	**240/630**
	1030	315	12778	20390	1196	240	470	**231/630**
	1030	400	15082	26730	1614	170	250	**241/630**
670	820	112	2592	6420	431	360	620	**238/670**
	900	170	5134	10760	677	330	600	**239/670**
	980	230	7799	14410	869	310	510	**230/670**
	980	308	10378	20350	1287	270	450	**240/670**
	1090	336	13199	22465	1324	220	430	**231/670**
	1090	412	16093	28910	1755	160	230	**241/670**
	1220	438	19011	30260	1687	200	320	**232/670**
710	870	118	3049	7490	499	330	600	**238/710**
	950	180	5693	11840	740	310	530	**239/710**
	950	243	6871	15580	929	270	430	**249/710**
	1030	236	8521	16280	964	280	500	**230/710**
	1030	315	11237	22380	1404	240	390	**240/710**
	1150	345	14637	25600	1506	220	400	**231/710**
	1150	438	17613	32400	1894	150	210	**241/710**
	1280	450	21348	33960	1969	180	280	**232/710**
750	920	128	3387	8460	547	310	520	**238/750**
	1000	185	6164	13060	792	290	480	**239/750**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
600	5	4	0,17	220	**239/600**	**239/600 K**
	6	5	0,22	405	**230/600**	**230/600 K**
	6	5	0,3	520	**240/600**	**240/600 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	895	**231/600**	**231/600 K**
	7,5	6	0,37	1200	**241/600**	**241/600 K30**
	9,5	8	0,35	1600	**232/600**	**232/600 K**
630	4	3	0,12	120	**238/630**	**238/630 K**
	6	5	0,17	280	**239/630**	**239/630 K**
	7,5	6	0,21	485	**230/630**	**230/630 K**
	7,5	6	0,28	645	**240/630**	**240/630 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	1050	**231/630**	**231/630 K**
	7,5	6	0,37	1400	**241/630**	**241/630 K30**
670	4	3	0,11	130	**238/670**	**238/670 K**
	6	5	0,17	315	**239/670**	**239/670 K**
	7,5	6	0,21	600	**230/670**	**230/670 K**
	7,5	6	0,28	790	**240/670**	**240/670 K30**
	7,5	6	0,3	1250	**231/670**	**231/670 K**
	7,5	6	0,37	1600	**241/670**	**241/670 K30**
	12	10	0,35	2270	**232/670**	**232/670 K**
710	4	3	0,11	153	**238/710**	**238/710 K**
	6	5	0,17	365	**239/710**	**239/710 K**
	6	5	0,22	495	**249/710**	**249/710 K30**
	7,5	6	0,21	670	**230/710**	**230/710 K**
	7,5	6	0,27	895	**240/710**	**240/710 K30**
	9,5	8	0,28	1450	**231/710**	**231/710 K**
	9,5	8	0,37	1900	**241/710**	**241/710 K30**
	12	10	0,35	2610	**232/710**	**232/710 K**
750	5	4	0,11	185	**238/750**	**238/750 K**
	6	5	0,16	420	**239/750**	**239/750 K**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
750	1000	250	7757	17930	1096	260	410	**249/750**
(cont.)	1090	250	9901	18290	1082	260	470	**230/750**
	1090	335	12054	24630	1438	220	380	**240/750**
	1220	365	16356	28930	1696	200	380	**231/750**
	1220	475	20291	37230	2144	140	190	**241/750**
	1360	475	21420	36390	1994	170	260	**232/750**
800	980	180	4811	12720	818	300	500	**248/800**
	1060	195	6490	14270	863	250	460	**239/800**
	1060	258	8123	19260	1058	220	370	**249/800**
	1150	258	10257	19790	1148	230	420	**230/800**
	1150	345	13547	28370	1652	200	340	**240/800**
	1280	375	18285	31400	1794	180	350	**231/800**
	1280	475	21893	40380	2313	130	180	**241/800**
	1420	488	25160	42410	2328	160	250	**232/800**
850	1030	136	3880	9980	629	240	470	**238/850**
	1120	200	7031	15420	919	240	410	**239/850**
	1120	272	9290	22600	1358	200	360	**249/850**
	1220	272	11247	21180	1226	220	400	**230/850**
	1220	365	15297	31230	1884	180	310	**240/850**
	1360	400	23963	45042	2502	121	164	**231/850**
	1360	500	28031	48742	2640	145	229	**241/850**
900	1090	190	5411	15160	941	220	430	**248/900**
	1180	206	7621	16920	995	220	400	**239/900**
	1280	280	11799	23040	1311	200	350	**230/900**
	1280	375	16375	34200	2022	170	300	**240/900**
	1420	515	25772	48900	2694	110	160	**241/900**
950	1250	224	8669	19320	1104	200	380	**239/950**
	1250	300	10561	25480	1470	160	290	**249/950**
	1360	300	14561	28030	1574	180	340	**230/950**
	1360	412	17680	38310	2200	150	270	**240/950**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
750	6	5	0,22	560	**249/750**	**249/750 K30**
(cont.)	7,5	6	0,21	795	**230/750**	**230/750 K**
	7,5	6	0,28	1070	**240/750**	**240/750 K30**
	9,5	8	0,28	1700	**231/750**	**231/750 K**
	9,5	8	0,37	2100	**241/750**	**241/750 K30**
	15	12	0,35	3050	**232/750**	**232/750 K**
800	5	4	0,15	300	**248/800**	**248/800 K30**
	6	5	0,16	470	**239/800**	**239/800 K**
	6	5	0,21	640	**249/800**	**249/800 K30**
	7,5	6	0,2	895	**230/800**	**230/800 K**
	7,5	6	0,27	1200	**240/800**	**240/800 K30**
	9,5	8	0,28	1920	**231/800**	**231/800 K**
	9,5	8	0,35	2300	**241/800**	**241/800 K30**
	15	12	0,33	3280	**232/800**	**232/800 K**
850	5	4	0,11	240	**238/850**	**238/850 K**
	6	5	0,16	560	**239/850**	**239/850 K**
	6	5	0,22	740	**249/850**	**249/850 K30**
	7,5	6	0,2	1050	**230/850**	**230/850 K**
	7,5	6	0,27	1410	**240/850**	**240/850 K30**
	12	10	0,28	2200	**231/850**	**231/850 K**
	12	10	0,35	2770	**241/850**	**241/850 K30**
900	5	4	0,14	370	**248/900**	**248/900 K30**
	6	5	0,15	605	**239/900**	**239/900 K**
	7,5	6	0,2	1200	**230/900**	**230/900 K**
	7,5	6	0,26	1570	**240/900**	**240/900 K30**
	12	10	0,35	3350	**241/900**	**241/900 K30**
950	7,5	6	0,15	755	**239/950**	**239/950 K**
	7,5	6	0,21	1020	**249/950**	**249/950 K30**
	7,5	6	0,2	1450	**230/950**	**230/950 K**
	7,5	6	0,27	1990	**240/950**	**240/950 K30**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
950	1500	545	28438	54290	2961	100	140	**241/950**
(cont.)								
1000	1220	165	5465	14270	848	200	340	**238/1000**
	1320	315	11835	28660	1443	150	280	**249/1000**
	1420	308	14311	30350	1692	160	320	**230/1000**
	1420	412	18907	40090	2217	150	240	**240/1000**
	1580	462	25356	47060	2500	130	250	**231/1000**
	1580	580	31021	61860	3342	90	130	**241/1000**
1060	1280	165	5638	14710	848	180	330	**238/1060**
	1280	218	6831	19840	1190	180	340	**248/1060**
	1400	250	11436	25720	1415	160	320	**239/1060**
	1400	335	13271	32330	1791	150	240	**249/1060**
	1500	325	15898	33610	1809	150	280	**230/1060**
	1500	438	20759	45120	2430	140	230	**240/1060**
1120	1360	243	8357	23910	1395	160	300	**248/1120**
	1460	335	13811	34240	1816	130	230	**249/1120**
	1580	462	22569	49160	2655	120	210	**240/1120**
1180	1420	180	6851	18460	1072	150	280	**238/1180**
	1420	243	8965	26560	1535	150	280	**248/1180**
	1540	272	13119	30970	1658	140	270	**239/1180**
	1540	355	15586	40280	2148	120	210	**249/1180**
	1660	475	25876	57900	3019	120	190	**240/1180**
1250	1750	375	21125	44100	2274	120	210	**230/1250**
1320	1600	280	11276	33340	1851	130	230	**248/1320**
	1720	400	18889	48350	2467	100	170	**249/1320**
1500	1820	315	14757	44140	2354	100	190	**248/1500**
	1950	450	20889	62830	3142	-	-	**249/1500**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
950 (cont.)	12	10	0,35	3540	**241/950**	**241/950 K30**
1000	6	5	0,12	410	**238/1000**	**238/1000 K**
	7,5	6	0,21	1200	**249/1000**	**249/1000 K30**
	7,5	6	0,19	1600	**230/1000**	**230/1000 K**
	7,5	6	0,26	2140	**240/1000**	**240/1000 K30**
	12	10	0,28	3500	**231/1000**	**231/1000 K**
	12	10	0,35	4300	**241/1000**	**241/1000 K30**
1060	6	5	0,11	435	**238/1060**	**238/1060 K**
	6	5	0,14	570	**248/1060**	**248/1060 K30**
	7,5	6	0,16	1100	**239/1060**	**239/1060 K**
	7,5	6	0,21	1400	**249/1060**	**249/1060 K30**
	9,5	8	0,19	1840	**230/1060**	**230/1060 K**
	9,5	8	0,26	2520	**240/1060**	**240/1060 K30**
1120	6	5	0,15	735	**248/1120**	**248/1120 K30**
	7,5	6	0,2	1500	**249/1120**	**249/1120 K30**
	9,5	8	0,26	2930	**240/1120**	**240/1120 K30**
1180	6	5	0,11	575	**238/1180**	**238/1180 K**
	6	5	0,14	770	**248/1180**	**248/1180 K30**
	7,5	6	0,16	1400	**239/1180**	**239/1180 K**
	7,5	6	0,2	1800	**249/1180**	**249/1180 K30**
	9,5	8	0,26	3320	**240/1180**	**240/1180 K30**
1250	9,5	8	0,19	2840	**230/1250**	**230/1250 K**
1320	6	5	0,15	1160	**248/1320**	**248/1320 K30**
	7,5	6	0,21	2500	**249/1320**	**249/1320 K30**
1500	7,5	6	0,15	1710	**248/1500**	**248/1500 K30**
	9,5	8	0,2	3550	**249/1500**	**249/1500 K30**

CA/CAF

K/K30

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
1800	2180	375	20274	62690	3035	70	120	**248/1800**

MA

MB

ECA

CC

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
1800	9,5	8	0,15	2900	**248/1800**	**248/1800 K30**

Sealed

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]	
25	52	23	49,7	43,8	4,73	5300	**BS2 2205**
30	62	25	65,3	59,3	6,3	4580	**BS2 2206**
35	72	28	87,5	84,4	9,2	3760	**BS2 2207**
40	80	28	100,4	88,5	9,6	3360	**BS2 2208**
	90	38	156,3	139,0	14,9	3390	**BS2 2308**
45	85	28	103,1	97,7	10,8	3100	**BS2 2209**
	100	42	193	180	19,3	2900	**BS2 2309**
50	90	28	106	107	11,7	2830	**BS2 2210**
	110	45	228	221	23,7	2600	**BS2 2310**
55	100	31	129	125	13,5	2560	**BS2 2211**
	120	49	279	278	29,8	2500	**BS2 2311**
60	110	34	159	166	18,6	2400	**BS2 2212**
	130	53	329	329	35,8	2150	**BS2 2312**
65	100	35	140	172	20,3	2300	**24013**
	120	38	194	214	23,8	2150	**BS2 2213**
	140	56	353	360	38	2045	**BS2 2313**
70	125	38	210	224	25,1	2000	**BS2 2214**
	150	60	416	426	44,6	1890	**BS2 2314**
75	115	40	180	229	28,1	1960	**24015**
	130	38	219	243	26,9	1900	**BS2 2215**
	160	64	463	472	47,7	1830	**BS2 2315**
80	140	40	246	270	29	1740	**BS2 2216**

WOR

ECCS

SSRB

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
25	1	1	0,35	0,26	BS2 2205 2CS	-
30	1	1	0,31	0,34	BS2 2206 2CS	-
35	1,1	1	0,31	0,52	BS2 2207 2CS	-
40	1,1	1	0,28	0,57	BS2 2208 2CS	BS2 2208 K2CS
	1,5	1,5	0,37	1,2	BS2 2308 2CS	-
45	1,1	1	0,26	0,66	BS2 2209 2CS	BS2 2209 K2CS
	1,5	1,5	0,37	1,6	BS2 2309 2CS	-
50	1,1	1	0,24	0,7	BS2 2210 2CS	BS2 2210 K2CS
	2	2	0,37	2,1	BS2 2310 2CS	-
55	1,5	1,5	0,24	1	BS2 2211 2CS	BS2 2211 K2CS
	2	2	0,35	2,8	BS2 2311 2CS	-
60	1,5	1,5	0,24	1,3	BS2 2212 2CS	BS2 2212 K2CS
	2,1	2	0,35	3,4	BS2 2312 2CS	-
65	1,1	1	0,27	0,95	24013 2CZ	-
	1,5	1,5	0,24	1,6	BS2 2213 2CS	BS2 2213 K2CS
	2,1	2	0,35	4,15	BS2 2313 2CS	-
70	1,5	1,5	0,23	1,8	BS2 2214 2CS	BS2 2214 K2CS
	2,1	2	0,33	5,1	BS2 2314 2CS	-
75	1,1	1	0,28	1,55	24015 2CS	-
	1,5	1,5	0,22	2,1	BS2 2215 2CS	BS2 2215 K2CS
	2,1	2	0,35	6,5	BS2 2315 2CS	-
80	2	2	0,22	2,4	BS2 2216 2CS	BS2 2216 K2CS

Sealed

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]	
80 (cont.)	170	67	519	533	54,3	1800	**BS2 2316**
85	150	44	292	321	34,1	1640	**BS2 2217**
90	160	48	326	372	38,7	1568	**BS2 2218**
	160	52,4	350	437	47,7	1491	**23218**
95	170	51	401	445	45	1490	**BS2 2219**
100	150	50	296	408	44,7	1500	**24020**
	165	52	391	483	52,2	1490	**23120**
	165	65	467	631	67	1510	**24120**
	180	55	432	484	48,4	1400	**BS2 2220**
	180	60,3	508	590	62	1400	**23220**
110	170	45	325	432	46	1340	**23022**
	170	60	437	619	67	600	**24022**
	180	56	460	578	60	700	**23122**
	180	69	549	741	77	550	**24122**
	200	63	566	636	63	1280	**BS2 2222**
	200	69,8	631	758	76	550	**23222**
120	180	46	369	508	53	1220	**23024**
	180	60	452	662	67	600	**24024**
	200	80	675	940	94	500	**24124**
	215	69	641	750	72	1220	**BS2 2224**
	215	76	724	912	91	530	**23224**
	260	86	1025	1111	99	530	**22324**
130	200	52	458	610	62	700	**23026**
	200	69	559	814	80	540	**24026**
	210	80	713	985	99	460	**24126**
	230	75	762	926	88	600	**BS2 2226**

WOR

ECCS

SSRB

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
80 (cont.)	2,1	2	0,35	7,2	BS2 2316 2CS	-
85	2	2	0,22	3	BS2 2217 2CS	BS2 2217 K2CS
90	2	2	0,24	3,7	BS2 2218 2CS	BS2 2218 K2CS
	2	2	0,31	4,65	23218 2CZ	-
95	2,1	2	0,24	4,65	BS2 2219 2CS	BS2 2219 K2CS
100	1,5	1,5	0,28	3,15	24020 2CZ	-
	2	2	0,27	4,55	23120 2CZ	-
	2	2	0,35	5,65	24120 2CZ	-
	2,1	2	0,24	5,5	BS2 2220 2CS	BS2 2220 K2CS
	2,1	2	0,3	6,85	23220 2CZ	-
110	2	2	0,23	3,8	23022 2CZ	-
	2	2	0,33	5	24022 2CZ	-
	2	2	0,27	5,75	23122 2CZ	23122 K2CZ
	2	2	0,35	7,1	24122 2CZ	-
	2,1	2	0,25	7,6	BS2 2222 2CS	BS2 2222 K2CS
	2,1	2	0,33	9,85	23222 2CZ	23222 K2CZ
120	2	2	0,2	4,2	23024 2CZ	-
	2	2	0,28	5,45	24024 2CZ	-
	2	2	0,37	10,5	24124 2CZ	-
	2,1	2	0,26	9,75	BS2 2224 2CS	BS2 2224 K2CS
	2,1	2	0,33	12	23224 2CZ	23224 K2CZ
	3	2,5	0,33	23	22324 2CZ	22324 K2CZ
130	2	2	0,21	6	23026 2CZ	23026 K2CZ
	2	2	0,3	8,05	24026 2CZ	-
	2	2	0,33	11	24126 2CZ	-
	3	2,5	0,27	11	BS2 2226 2CS	BS2 2226 K2CS

Sealed

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]	
130	230	80	821	1050	103	460	**23226**
(cont.)	280	93	1159	1304	113	450	**22326**
140	210	53	477	672	67	600	**23028**
	210	69	596	890	87	500	**24028**
	225	85	783	1140	110	400	**24128**
	250	68	742	893	86	600	**22228**
	250	88	970	1240	119	430	**23228**
	300	102	1364	1540	130	380	**22328**
150	225	56	528	749	73	600	**23030**
	225	75	669	1030	99	460	**24030**
	250	80	898	1190	113	500	**23130**
	250	100	1061	1510	144	360	**24130**
	270	73	912	1070	101	560	**22230**
	270	96	1118	1487	140	380	**23230**
	320	108	1519	1730	144	350	**22330**
160	240	60	624	879	83	600	**23032**
	240	80	779	1180	112	400	**24032**
	270	86	1043	1378	127	470	**23132**
	270	109	1214	1750	162	330	**24132**
	290	80	1033	1280	117	520	**22232**
	340	114	1680	1950	159	330	**22332**
170	260	67	761	1071	99	560	**23034**
	260	90	951	1488	136	350	**24034**
	280	88	1079	1490	136	420	**23134**
	280	109	1288	1887	172	310	**24134**
	310	86	1189	1450	133	440	**22234**
180	280	74	900	1267	114	500	**23036**
	280	100	1155	1710	154	330	**24036**

WOR

ECCS

SSRB

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
130	3	2,5	0,31	14,5	23226 2CZ	23226 K2CZ
(cont.)	4	3	0,33	29	22326 2CZ	22326 K2CZ
140	2	2	0,2	6,55	23028 2CZ	23028 K2CZ
	2	2	0,28	8,55	24028 2CZ	-
	2,1	2	0,35	13,5	24128 2CZ	-
	3	2,5	0,24	14	22228 2CZ	22228 K2CZ
	3	2,5	0,33	19	23228 2CZ	23228 K2CZ
	4	3	0,33	36,5	22328 2CZ	22328 K2CZ
150	2,1	2	0,2	7,95	23030 2CZ	23030 K2CZ
	2,1	2	0,28	10,5	24030 2CZ	-
	2,1	2	0,28	16	23130 2CZ	23130 K2CZ
	2,1	2	0,37	20	24130 2CZ	-
	3	2,5	0,24	18	22230 2CZ	22230 K2CZ
	3	2,5	0,33	24,5	23230 2CZ	23230 K2CZ
	4	3	0,33	43,5	22330 2CZ	22330 K2CZ
160	2,1	2	0,2	9,7	23032 2CZ	23032 K2CZ
	2,1	2	0,28	13	24032 2CZ	-
	2,1	2	0,28	20,5	23132 2CZ	23132 K2CZ
	2,1	2	0,37	25	24132 2CZ	-
	3	2,5	0,25	22,5	22232 2CZ	22232 K2CZ
	4	3	0,33	52	22332 2CZ	22332 K2CZ
170	2,1	2	0,22	13	23034 2CZ	23034 K2CZ
	2,1	2	0,3	17,5	24034 2CZ	-
	2,1	2	0,28	22	23134 2CZ	23134 K2CZ
	2,1	2	0,37	27,5	24134 2CZ	-
	4	3	0,25	28,5	22234 2CZ	22234 K2CZ
180	2,1	2	0,22	17	23036 2CZ	23036 K2CZ
	2,1	2	0,31	23	24036 2CZ	-

Sealed

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]	
180	300	96	1259	1775	158	370	**23136**
(cont.)	300	118	1424	2150	195	320	**24136**
	320	86	1248	1540	138	470	**22236**
190	320	104	1431	2060	181	350	**23138**
	320	128	1643	2470	209	300	**24138**
	340	92	1355	1680	148	430	**22238**
200	310	82	1060	1500	134	420	**23040**
	340	112	1645	2350	203	330	**23140**
	340	140	1899	2750	228	280	**24140**
	360	98	1503	1920	165	380	**22240**
	360	128	1917	2690	231	300	**23240**
220	300	60	673	1060	91	540	**23944**
	340	90	1240	1830	160	380	**23044**
	370	120	1870	2740	231	320	**23144**
	400	108	1828	2350	199	340	**22244**
	460	145	2788	3400	256	270	**22344**
240	360	92	1319	2040	173	360	**23048**
	400	128	2169	3180	253	290	**23148**
260	400	104	1653	2520	210	310	**23052**
	440	144	2621	3830	285	280	**23152**
280	460	146	2812	4170	329	260	**23156**
300	500	160	3321	5066	377	230	**23160**
320	540	176	3978	6186	446	230	**23164**
340	580	190	4411	6678	481	210	**23168**

WOR

ECCS

SSRB

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
180	3	2,5	0,28	28	23136 2CZ	23136 K2CZ
(cont.)	3	2,5	0,37	34,5	24136 2CZ	-
	4	3	0,24	29	22236 2CZ	22236 K2CZ
190	3	2,5	0,3	35	23138 2CZ	23138 K2CZ
	3	2,5	0,4	43	24138 2CZ	-
	4	3	0,24	35	22238 2CZ	22238 K2CZ
200	2,1	2	0,22	22	23040 2CZ	23040 K2CZ
	3	2,5	0,3	43	23140 2CZ	23140 K2CZ
	3	2,5	0,4	53,5	24140 2CZ	-
	4	3	0,24	42	22240 2CZ	22240 K2CZ
	4	3	0,35	58	23240 2CZ	23240 K2CZ
220	2,1	2	0,15	12,5	23944 2CZ	-
	3	2,5	0,22	29	23044 2CZ	23044 K2CZ
	4	3	0,28	53,5	23144 2CZ	23144 K2CZ
	4	3	0,25	58	22244 2CZ	22244 K2CZ
	5	4	0,3	115	22344 2CZ	22344 K2CZ
240	3	2,5	0,21	32	23048 2CZ	23048 K2CZ
	4	3	0,28	66,5	23148 2CZ	23148 K2CZ
260	4	3	0,22	46	23052 2CZ	23052 K2CZ
	4	3	0,3	90,5	23152 2CZ	23152 K2CZ
280	5	4	0,28	97	23156 2CZ	23156 K2CZ
300	5	4	0,28	125	23160 2CZ	23160 K2CZ
320	5	4	0,3	165	23164 2CZ	23164 K2CZ
340	5	4	0,3	210	23168 2CZ	23168 K2CZ

Sealed

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]	
360	600	192	4551	6922	488	190	**23172**
400	650	200	4785	7509	520	130	**23180**

WOR

ECCS

SSRB

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
360	5	4	0,28	214	**23172 2CZ**	**23172 K2CZ**
400	6	5	0,28	255	**23180 2CZ**	**23180 K2CZ**

ROVSX

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
40	90	33	153	140	15	5400	7100	**22308**
45	100	36	187	183	19,6	4900	6300	**22309**
50	110	40	225	224	24	4300	5600	**22310**
55	120	43	279	279	29,9	3900	4800	**22311**
60	130	46	326	333	36,0	3600	4600	**22312**
65	140	48	361	353	37,3	3500	4300	**22313**
70	150	51	419	427	44,7	3100	3900	**22314**
75	160	55	470	474	47,9	3000	3800	**22315**
80	170	58	514	536	54,6	2800	3400	**22316**
85	180	60	586	617	60,7	2600	3400	**22317**
90	190	64	638	690	66,5	2400	3200	**22318**
95	200	67	693	762	73	2400	3000	**22319**
100	215	73	860	948	87,8	2200	2700	**22320**
	215	82,6	675	912	69,9	1800	2400	**23320**
110	240	80	985	1100	98,2	1800	2500	**22322**
	240	92,1	823	1100	87,6	1800	2300	**23322**
120	260	86	1030	1110	99,1	1850	2300	**22324**
	260	106	1000	1449	104	1500	2100	**23324**

KROVSX

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
40	1,5	1,5	0,37	1,05	22308 ROVSX	22308 KROVSX
45	1,5	1,5	0,37	1,4	22309 ROVSX	22309 KROVSX
50	2	2	0,37	1,9	22310 ROVSX	22310 KROVSX
55	2	2	0,35	2,45	22311 ROVSX	22311 KROVSX
60	2,1	2	0,35	3,1	22312 ROVSX	22312 KROVSX
65	2,1	2	0,35	3,75	22313 ROVSX	22313 KROVSX
70	2,1	2	0,33	4,55	22314 ROVSX	22314 KROVSX
75	2,1	2	0,35	5,55	22315 ROVSX	22315 KROVSX
80	2,1	2	0,35	6,6	22316 ROVSX	22316 KROVSX
85	3	2,5	0,33	7,65	22317 ROVSX	22317 KROVSX
90	3	2,5	0,33	9,05	22318 ROVSX	22318 KROVSX
95	3	2,5	0,33	10,5	22319 ROVSX	22319 KROVSX
100	3	2,5	0,33	13,5	22320 ROVSX	22320 KROVSX
	3	2,5	0,43	15,5	23320 ROVSX	23320 KROVSX
110	3	2,5	0,33	18,5	22322 ROVSX	22322 KROVSX
	3	2,5	0,43	21,3	23322 ROVSX	23322 KROVSX
120	3	2,5	0,35	23	22324 ROVSX	22324 KROVSX
	3	2,5	0,45	29,1	23324 ROVSX	23324 KROVSX

ROVSX

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
130	280	93	1178	1324	114	1650	2100	**22326**
	280	112	1160	1610	109	1450	1900	**23326**
140	300	102	1344	1540	130	1500	1900	**22328**
	300	118	1294	1812	124	1400	1700	**23328**
150	320	108	1523	1740	146	1500	1800	**22330**
	320	128	1470	2101	134	1350	1700	**23330**
160	340	114	1694	1950	160	1400	1700	**22332**
	340	136	1627	2336	153	1300	1700	**23332**
170	360	120	1894	2130	174	1300	1600	**22334**
180	380	126	2110	2420	191	1200	1500	**22336**
190	400	132	2267	2640	207	1100	1400	**22338**
	400	155	2156	3256	227	800	1200	**23338**
200	420	138	2450	2890	223	1100	1300	**22340**
	420	165	2493	3651	241	650	1150	**23340**
220	460	145	2834	3400	256	900	1200	**22344**
240	500	155	3194	3940	286	850	1150	**22348**

KROVSX

Dimensions			Calculation factor	Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	e		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]				[kg]		
130	4	3	0,35	29	22326 ROVSX	22327 KROVSX
	4	3	0,45	34,2	23326 ROVSX	23326 KROVSX
140	4	3	0,35	36,5	22328 ROVSX	22328 KROVSX
	4	3	0,43	40,9	23328 ROVSX	23328 KROVSX
150	4	3	0,35	43,5	22330 ROVSX	22330 KROVSX
	4	3	0,44	49,8	23330 ROVSX	23330 KROVSX
160	4	3	0,35	52	22332 ROVSX	22332 KROVSX
	4	3	0,44	61,3	23332 ROVSX	23332 KROVSX
170	4	3	0,33	61	22334 ROVSX	22334 KROVSX
180	4	3	0,35	71,5	22336 ROVSX	22336 KROVSX
190	5	4	0,35	82,5	22338 ROVSX	22338 KROVSX
	5	4	0,43	97,1	23338 ROVSX	23338 KROVSX
200	5	4	0,33	95	22340 ROVSX	22340 KROVSX
	5	4	0,43	108	23340 ROVSX	23340 KROVSX
220	5	4	0,31	120	22344 ROVSX	22344 KROVSX
240	5	4	0,31	155	22348 ROVSX	22348 KROVSX

Toroidal roller bearings 526
Internal clearance 526
Misalignment 526
Axial displacement 529
Minimum load 529
Mounting prescription 529
Internal clearance and axial drive-up for TORB bearings with tapered bore 529
Designs and variants 531
Type J 531
Type V 531
Special designs and variants 531
Sealed type 531
Prefixes 532
Suffixes 532
Product tables 534
Product tables 552

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Toroidal roller bearings

The RKB toroidal roller bearings (TORB) are single row pure radial roller bearings featuring slim symmetrical barrel rollers, properly profiled to grant an uniform stress distribution, as well as a proper roller/raceway contact.

This proper pressure distribution along all the roller profile allow to control rolling friction and working temperature, keeping them at their minimum values. Consequently the lube film gap remains stable and the lubricant ageing process is reduced also, improving the application reliability.

According to the internal design RKB TORB bearings are conceived to be mounted as non-locating bearings, since they can face the thermal expansion along the shaft. RKB TORB bearings are manufactured offering the highest load rating capacities, improved internal geometry, high quality materials and special heat treatments for superior performance.

TORB bearings

Internal clearance

TORB bearings are produced as standard with Normal radial internal clearance CN, but they are also available with C2, C3, C4 and C5 radial internal clearance.

The radial internal clearance are reported for bearing with:

- cylindrical bore in the **Tab. 5 page 527;**
- tapered bore in the **Tab. 6 page 528;**

and they are valid only for bearing unmounted, unloaded and without any axial displacement of one ring in respect to the other one.

Axial displacement of one ring in respect to the other one reduces gradually the radial internal clearance, but if the axial displacement is not generated by the shaft thermal expansion, the radial internal clearance will be lightly affected (see the following paragraph "Axial displacement").

TORB bearings are often used together with the spherical roller bearings and their radial internal clearance is slightly larger than the spherical roller bearings of the same size. In order to achieve approximatively the same operational clearance value of spherical roller bearing of the same size, it is required only an axial displacement between one ring in respect to the other one of 6 - 8 % of TORB bearing width.

Misalignment

The internal design of the TORB bearings can accommodate a misalignment of approximatively 0.5° between inner ring and outer ring without affects negatively the bearing life. Greater misalignments increase the friction inside, so the bearing life will be negatively influenced. For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

In case of TORB bearing with brass cage guided on the inner ring, a misalignment value of 0.5° must not be exceeded. Also in application considered stationary, the value of the misalignment has to be reduced. Considering also that the axial displacement leads the rollers head to approach the ring faces, its reduction is suggested (please see the following axial displacement paragraph).

d [mm]		Radial internal clearance [µm]									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
24	30	15	35	30	50	45	60	60	80	75	95
30	40	20	40	35	55	55	75	70	95	90	120
40	50	25	45	45	65	65	85	85	110	105	140
50	65	30	55	50	80	75	105	100	140	135	175
65	80	40	70	65	100	95	125	120	165	160	210
80	100	50	85	80	120	120	160	155	210	205	260
100	120	60	100	100	145	140	190	185	245	240	310
120	140	75	120	115	170	165	215	215	280	280	350
140	160	85	140	135	195	195	250	250	325	320	400
160	180	95	155	150	220	215	280	280	365	360	450
180	200	105	175	170	240	235	310	305	395	390	495
200	225	115	190	185	265	260	340	335	435	430	545
225	250	125	205	200	285	280	370	365	480	475	605
250	280	135	225	220	310	305	410	405	520	515	655
280	315	150	240	235	330	330	435	430	570	570	715
315	355	160	260	255	360	360	485	480	620	620	790
355	400	175	280	280	395	395	530	525	675	675	850
400	450	190	310	305	435	435	580	575	745	745	930
450	500	205	335	335	475	475	635	630	815	810	1 015
500	560	220	360	360	520	510	690	680	890	890	1 110
560	630	240	400	390	570	560	760	750	980	970	1 220
630	710	260	440	430	620	610	840	830	1 080	1 070	1 340
710	800	300	500	490	680	680	920	920	1 200	1 200	1 480
800	900	320	540	530	760	750	1 020	1 010	1 330	1 320	1 660
900	1 000	370	600	590	830	830	1 120	1 120	1 460	1 460	1 830
1 000	1 120	410	660	660	930	930	1 260	1 260	1 640	1 640	2 040
1 120	1 250	450	720	720	1 020	1 020	1 380	1 380	1 800	1 800	2 240
1 250	1 400	490	800	800	1 130	1 130	1 510	1 510	1 970	1 970	2 460
1 400	1 600	570	890	890	1 250	1 250	1 680	1 680	2 200	2 200	2 740
1 600	1 800	650	1 010	1 010	1 390	1 390	1 870	1 870	2 430	2 430	3 000

Tab. 5 - Radial internal clearance of TORB bearings with cylindrical bore

d [mm]		Radial internal clearance [µm]									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
24	30	20	40	35	55	50	65	65	85	80	100
30	40	25	50	45	65	60	80	80	100	100	125
40	50	30	55	50	75	70	95	90	120	115	145
50	65	40	65	60	90	85	115	110	150	145	185
65	80	50	80	75	110	105	140	135	180	175	220
80	100	60	100	95	135	130	175	170	220	215	275
100	120	75	115	115	155	155	205	200	255	255	325
120	140	90	135	135	180	180	235	230	295	290	365
140	160	100	155	155	215	210	270	265	340	335	415
160	180	115	175	170	240	235	305	300	385	380	470
180	200	130	195	190	260	260	330	325	420	415	520
200	225	140	215	210	290	285	365	360	460	460	575
225	250	160	235	235	315	315	405	400	515	510	635
250	280	170	260	255	345	340	445	440	560	555	695
280	315	195	285	280	380	375	485	480	620	615	765
315	355	220	320	315	420	415	545	540	680	675	850
355	400	250	350	350	475	470	600	595	755	755	920
400	450	280	385	380	525	525	655	650	835	835	1 005
450	500	305	435	435	575	575	735	730	915	910	1 115
500	560	330	480	470	640	630	810	800	1 010	1 000	1 230
560	630	380	530	530	710	700	890	880	1 110	1 110	1 350
630	710	420	590	590	780	770	990	980	1 230	1 230	1 490
710	800	480	680	670	860	860	1 100	1 100	1 380	1 380	1 660
800	900	520	740	730	960	950	1 220	1 210	1 530	1 520	1 860
900	1 000	580	820	810	1 040	1 040	1 340	1 340	1 670	1 670	2 050
1 000	1 120	640	900	890	1 170	1 160	1 500	1 490	1 880	1 870	2 280
1 120	1 250	700	980	970	1 280	1 270	1 640	1 630	2 060	2 050	2 500
1 250	1 400	770	1 080	1 080	1 410	1 410	1 790	1 780	2 250	2 250	2 740
1 400	1 600	870	1 200	1 200	1 550	1 550	1 990	1 990	2 500	2 500	3 050
1 600	1 800	950	1 320	1 320	1 690	1 690	2 180	2 180	2 730	2 730	3 310

Tab. 6 - Radial internal clearance of TORB bearings with tapered bore

Axial displacement

The internal design of the TORB bearings can accommodate axial displacements between inner rings and outer rings, which can be generated by a thermal expansion or its deviation from a determinate position. Any misalignment or axial displacement reduces the bearing radial internal clearance. In order to accommodate the axial displacement it is necessary a defined space on both bearing sides and that the rollers must remaining inside the bearing raceways without touching eventual seals or locking rings.

With this axial displacement the bearing radial internal clearance decreases and it is important that it remains acceptable for the application. The maximum value of the axial displacement from the normal position of one ring relative to the other one has to be the lower among:

- the clearance reduction,
- the axial displacement of the rollers.

For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Minimum load

A minimum radial load is requested for a TORB bearing, like for all ball and roller bearings, in order to guarantee the correct functioning condition, especially in particularly difficult working conditions: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of direction. In these operating conditions a sliding movement between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. Minimum radial load for TORB bearing with/without cage can be theoretically estimated using this formula:

$$\frac{F_{rm}}{C_0} > 0{,}023$$

Where:

- F_{rm} minimum radial load, [kN];
- C_0 basic static radial load, [kN].

Usually, the minimum radial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing and the loads acting on it, otherwise supplementary radial load must be applied on the TORB bearing.

Mounting prescription

Since the RKB toroidal roller bearings are pure radial, both inner and outer rings have to be axially located on both sides. On the other hand during handling of toroidal roller bearings the rings and the rollers can be displaced from their nominal position, thus it is highly suggested to mount the bearings featuring housing and shaft in horizontal position, rotating one of the rings to rearrange the roller elements in their nominal position.

Internal clearance and axial drive-up for TORB bearings with tapered bore

Specific and recommended values for radial internal clearance reduction and axial drive-up can be provided upon request. However, in the following table (**Tab. 7 page 530**) is reported radial internal clearance reduction for general application, featuring solid steel shaft or hallow shaft with internal bore diameter lower than shaft diameter.

For additional information please consult the RKB application engineering services.

Bore diameter d [mm]		Radial internal clearance reduction [mm]		Minimum radial internal clearance after mounting		
				CN	C3	C4
over	incl.	min.	max.	min. [mm]	min. [mm]	min. [mm]
24	30	0,010	0,017	0,025	0,035	0,048
30	40	0,014	0,021	0,031	0,041	0,059
40	50	0,018	0,028	0,033	0,046	0,062
50	65	0,024	0,035	0,036	0,054	0,075
65	80	0,030	0,046	0,045	0,065	0,090
80	100	0,040	0,056	0,056	0,080	0,114
100	120	0,049	0,069	0,066	0,093	0,131
120	140	0,060	0,083	0,075	0,105	0,147
140	160	0,072	0,095	0,083	0,123	0,170
160	180	0,081	0,107	0,089	0,137	0,193
180	200	0,090	0,121	0,100	0,150	0,204
200	225	0,101	0,134	0,109	0,162	0,226
225	250	0,113	0,151	0,123	0,177	0,249
250	280	0,126	0,168	0,129	0,186	0,273
280	315	0,142	0,188	0,138	0,203	0,292
315	355	0,160	0,211	0,155	0,221	0,329
355	400	0,180	0,238	0,170	0,251	0,357
400	450	0,203	0,268	0,178	0,279	0,382
450	500	0,225	0,300	0,210	0,300	0,430
500	560	0,250	0,335	0,220	0,325	0,465
560	630	0,285	0,375	0,245	0,355	0,505
630	710	0,320	0,420	0,270	0,380	0,560
710	800	0,360	0,475	0,310	0,425	0,625
800	900	0,405	0,535	0,325	0,460	0,675
900	1000	0,450	0,605	0,360	0,490	0,735
1000	1120	0,505	0,670	0,385	0,545	0,820
1120	1250	0,565	0,750	0,410	0,580	0,880
1250	1400	0,630	0,840	0,450	0,640	0,940
1400	1600	0,720	0,940	0,480	0,685	1,050
1600	1800	0,810	1,070	0,510	0,705	1,110

Tab. 7 - Radial internal clearance reduction of toroidal roller bearings with tapered bore

Designs and variants

Type J

OPTIMIZED R&D

- Non-separable compact design
- Can be used only in a non-locating position
- Available with tapered and cylindrical bore
- Very high self-aligning and axial displacement properties
- The radial internal clearance depends on the rings axial relative position

Type V

OPTIMIZED REINFORCED

- Non-separable compact design
- Can be used only in a non-locating position
- Available with tapered and cylindrical bore
- Very high self-aligning and axial displacement properties
- Full complement (cageless) design for increased load carrying capacities
- Reduced maximum rotational speed compared to caged design
- Asymmetrical permissible axial displacement (limited in snap ring side)

Special designs and variants

Sealed type

OPTIMIZED REINFORCED

- Non-separable compact design
- Can be used only in a non-locating position
- High self-aligning and axial displacement properties
- Full complement (cageless) design
- Integral rubber seals on both bearing sides for harsh working conditions
- Supplied already filled with grease for maintenance free operations

Prefixes	Basic designation
TORB	Toroidal roller bearing followed by size indication or drawing number
SB	Toroidal roller bearing followed by size indication or drawing number

Suffixes	Cage
V	Full complement of rolling elements (without cage)
J	Pressed steel cage

Suffixes	External design
2CS	NBR seal on both sides
FF	FKM seal on both sides
K	Tapered bore, taper 1:12
K30	Tapered bore, taper 1:30

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
25	52	18	42,6	39,5	4,6	13300	16200	**TORB 2205**
	52	18	48,2	48,2	5,6	-	6200	**TORB 2205**
30	55	45	129	178	20,8	-	2800	**TORB 6006**
	62	20	67,4	60,8	7,1	11100	13500	**TORB 2206**
	62	20	74,7	70	8,3	-	5300	**TORB 2206**
35	72	23	81,3	79,2	9,4	9200	11600	**TORB 2207**
	72	23	92,8	94,7	11,2	-	4800	**TORB 2207**
40	62	22	73,6	99,2	11,9	-	3800	**TORB 4908**
	62	30	102	142	16,1	-	3100	**TORB 5908**
	62	40	118	180	21,2	-	2500	**TORB 6908**
	80	23	86,7	85,9	10,3	7900	9700	**TORB 2208**
	80	23	98,2	103	12,3	-	4000	**TORB 2208**
45	68	22	79	111	13,3	-	3400	**TORB 4909**
	68	30	106	162	18,4	-	2800	**TORB 5909**
	68	40	127	197	23,6	-	2300	**TORB 6909**
	85	23	89,5	91,4	10,8	7400	9800	**TORB 2209**
	85	23	102	109	13,0	-	3800	**TORB 2209**
50	72	22	83,6	125	14,6	-	3200	**TORB 4910**
	72	30	110	173	20,8	-	2500	**TORB 5910**
	72	40	135	220	25,7	-	2100	**TORB 6910**
	80	30	112	138	16,1	5700	6600	**TORB 4010**
	80	30	133	174	21,0	-	2700	**TORB 4010**
	90	23	95,1	99,1	11,9	7100	8500	**TORB 2210**
	90	23	111	122	14,3	-	3400	**TORB 2210**
55	80	25	103	151	17,8	-	2800	**TORB 4911**
	80	34	138	221	25,3	-	2300	**TORB 5911**
	80	45	173	295	35,5	-	1900	**TORB 6911**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
25	1	1	0,17	TORB 2205	TORB 2205 K
	1	1	0,18	TORB 2205 V	TORB 2205 KV
30	1	1	0,49	TORB 6006 V	-
	1	1	0,28	TORB 2206	TORB 2206 K
	1	1	0,29	TORB 2206 V	TORB 2206 KV
35	1,1	1	0,44	TORB 2207	TORB 2207 K
	1,1	1	0,46	TORB 2207 V	TORB 2207 KV
40	0,6	0,6	0,25	TORB 4908 V	TORB 4908 K30V
	0,6	0,6	0,35	TORB 5908 V	-
	0,6	0,6	0,45	TORB 6908 V	-
	1,1	1	0,51	TORB 2208	TORB 2208 K
	1,1	1	0,53	TORB 2208 V	TORB 2208 KV
45	0,6	0,6	0,29	TORB 4909 V	TORB 4909 K30V
	0,6	0,6	0,41	TORB 5909 V	-
	0,6	0,6	0,53	TORB 6909 V	-
	1,1	1	0,56	TORB 2209	TORB 2209 K
	1,1	1	0,58	TORB 2209 V	TORB 2209 KV
50	0,6	0,6	0,29	TORB 4910 V	TORB 4910 K30V
	0,6	0,6	0,41	TORB 5910 V	-
	0,6	0,6	0,54	TORB 6910 V	-
	1	1	0,55	TORB 4010	TORB 4010 K30
	1	1	0,58	TORB 4010 V	TORB 4010 K30V
	1,1	1	0,6	TORB 2210	TORB 2210 K
	1,1	1	0,63	TORB 2210 V	TORB 2210 KV
55	1,5	1,5	0,42	TORB 4911 V	TORB 4911 K30V
	1	1	0,6	TORB 5911 V	-
	1	1	0,78	TORB 6911 V	-

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
55	100	25	112	112	13,3	6400	8100	**TORB 2211**
(cont.)	100	25	128	132	15,8	-	3000	**TORB 2211**
60	85	25	109	169	19,7	-	2700	**TORB 4912**
	85	34	144	236	26,2	-	2100	**TORB 5912**
	110	28	140	154	17,9	5800	6800	**TORB 2212**
	110	28	160	188	22,6	-	2500	**TORB 2212**
65	90	25	113	179	20,9	-	2500	**TORB 4913**
	90	34	150	258	30,7	-	1900	**TORB 5913**
	90	45	191	352	41,9	-	1600	**TORB 6913**
	100	35	187	297	32,8	-	2200	**TORB 4013**
	120	31	173	179	21,3	5400	6800	**TORB 2213**
	120	31	197	215	25,6	-	2100	**TORB 2213**
70	100	30	157	160	28,0	-	2300	**TORB 4914**
	100	40	192	307	36,9	-	1800	**TORB 5914**
	100	54	259	449	48,0	-	1500	**TORB 6914**
	125	31	181	193	22,8	4900	6200	**TORB 2214**
	125	31	204	226	26,7	-	2200	**TORB 2214**
	150	51	395	428	49,2	3800	4500	**TORB 2314**
75	105	30	160	253	30,2	-	2100	**TORB 4915**
	105	40	200	321	38,0	-	1700	**TORB 5915**
	105	54	199	321	37,9	-	1700	**TORB 6915**
	115	40	201	340	40,5	-	1800	**TORB 4015**
	130	31	190	208	24,0	4900	5900	**TORB 2215**
	130	31	215	237	28,3	-	2000	**TORB 2215**
	160	55	416	464	52,1	3500	4200	**TORB 2315**
80	110	30	169	274	32,1	-	2000	**TORB 4916**
	110	40	204	341	39,7	-	1600	**TORB 5916**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
55	1,5	1,5	0,8	TORB 2211	TORB 2211 K
(cont.)	1,5	1,5	0,82	TORB 2211 V	TORB 2211 KV
60	1	1	0,46	TORB 4912 V	TORB 4912 K30V
	1	1	0,64	TORB 5912 V	-
	1,5	1,5	1,1	TORB 2212	TORB 2212 K
	1,5	1,5	1,15	TORB 2212 V	TORB 2212 KV
65	1	1	0,5	TORB 4913 V	TORB 4913 K30V
	1	1	0,68	TORB 5913 V	-
	1	1	0,9	TORB 6913 V	-
	1,1	1	1,05	TORB 4013 V	TORB 4013 K30V
	1,5	1,5	1,45	TORB 2213	TORB 2213 K
	1,5	1,5	1,5	TORB 2213 V	TORB 2213 KV
70	1	1	0,78	TORB 4914 V	TORB 4914 K30V
	1	1	1	TORB 5914 V	-
	1	1	1,4	TORB 6914 V	-
	1,5	1,5	1,5	TORB 2214	TORB 2214 K
	1,5	1,5	1,55	TORB 2214 V	TORB 2214 KV
	2,1	2	4,3	TORB 2314	TORB 2314 K
75	1	1	0,82	TORB 4915 V	TORB 4915 K30V
	1	1	1,1	TORB 5915 V	-
	1	1	1,4	TORB 6915 V	-
	1,1	1	1,6	TORB 4015 V	TORB 4015 K30V
	1,5	1,5	1,6	TORB 2215	TORB 2215 K
	1,5	1,5	1,65	TORB 2215 V	TORB 2215 KV
	2,1	2	5,3	TORB 2315	TORB 2315 K
80	1	1	0,86	TORB 4916 V	TORB 4916 K30V
	1	1	1,15	TORB 5916 V	-

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
80	140	33	212	246	28,8	4200	5300	**TORB 2216**
(cont.)	140	33	246	300	33,8	-	1800	**TORB 2216**
	170	58	495	550	60,0	3500	4100	**TORB 2316**
85	120	35	217	351	39,7	-	1800	**TORB 4917**
	120	46	265	463	52,2	-	1500	**TORB 5917**
	150	36	264	314	35,9	3900	5000	**TORB 2217**
	150	36	307	388	43,2	-	1600	**TORB 2217**
	180	60	523	599	64,1	3200	3800	**TORB 2317**
90	125	35	181	313	35,7	-	1800	**TORB 4918**
	125	46	187	324	37,6	2700	3500	**TORB 5918**
	125	46	217	399	45,6	-	1400	**TORB 5918**
	160	40	312	373	41,9	3800	4700	**TORB 2218**
	160	40	352	433	47,5	-	1400	**TORB 2218**
	190	64	588	690	74,0	2900	3500	**TORB 2318**
95	170	43	316	373	41,1	3900	4800	**TORB 2219**
	200	67	587	683	73,5	2900	3600	**TORB 2319**
100	140	40	233	447	50,5	-	1600	**TORB 4920**
	140	54	362	636	68,4	-	1200	**TORB 5920**
	150	50	345	520	58,5	-	1300	**TORB 4020**
	150	67	492	860	95,6	-	1000	**TORB 5020**
	165	52	462	651	71,4	-	1200	**TORB 3120**
	165	65	460	653	71,2	-	1200	**TORB 4120**
	180	46	406	464	69,6	3500	4300	**TORB 2220**
	215	73	774	869	26,2	2600	3200	**TORB 2320**
110	170	45	341	471	51,0	3200	4000	**TORB 3022**
	170	60	416	653	69,7	2500	3100	**TORB 4022**
	170	60	490	800	85,0	-	1100	**TORB 4022**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
80	2	2	2,05	TORB 2216	TORB 2216 K
(cont.)	2	2	2,15	TORB 2216 V	TORB 2216 KV
	2,1	2	6,3	TORB 2316	TORB 2316 K
85	1,1	1	1,3	TORB 4917 V	TORB 4917 K30V
	1,1	1	1,7	TORB 5917 V	-
	2	2	2,65	TORB 2217	TORB 2217 K
	2	2	2,8	TORB 2217 V	TORB 2217 KV
	3	2,5	7,4	TORB 2317	TORB 2317 K
90	1,1	1	1,3	TORB 4918 V	TORB 4918 K30V
	1,1	1	1,75	TORB 5918	-
	1,1	1	1,75	TORB 5918 V	-
	2	2	3,3	TORB 2218	TORB 2218 K
	2	2	3,45	TORB 2218 V	TORB 2218 KV
	3	2,5	8,65	TORB 2318	TORB 2318 K
95	2,1	2	4,1	TORB 2219	TORB 2219 K
	3	2,5	10	TORB 2319	TORB 2319 K
100	1,1	1	2,05	TORB 4920 V	TORB 4920 K30V
	1,1	1	2,7	TORB 5920 V	-
	1,5	1,5	3,05	TORB 4020 V	TORB 4020 K30V
	1,5	1,5	4,3	TORB 5020 V	-
	2	2	4,45	TORB 3120 V	TORB 3120 KV
	2	2	5,3	TORB 4120 V	TORB 4120 K30V
	2,1	2	4,95	TORB 2220	TORB 2220 K
	3	2,5	12,5	TORB 2320	TORB 2320 K
110	2	2	3,6	TORB 3022	TORB 3022 K
	2	2	5,3	TORB 4022	TORB 4022 K30
	2	2	5,2	TORB 4022 V	TORB 4022 K30V

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
110	180	69	652	984	102	-	800	**TORB 4122**
(cont.)	200	53	510	609	64,6	3300	3900	**TORB 2222**
120	180	46	364	520	53,9	3000	3800	**TORB 3024**
	180	46	418	628	66,2	-	1200	**TORB 3024**
	180	60	419	630	92,4	-	1200	**TORB 4024**
	180	60	514	870	48,2	-	1200	**TORB 4024**
	200	80	758	1090	112	-	700	**TORB 4124**
	215	58	591	702	69,6	2800	3600	**TORB 2224**
	215	76	734	968	99,0	2400	2800	**TORB 3224**
130	200	52	381	577	58,5	2800	3400	**TORB 3026**
	200	69	603	913	92,1	2200	2500	**TORB 4026**
	200	69	702	1110	113	-	800	**TORB 4026**
	210	80	727	1090	111	-	700	**TORB 4126**
	230	64	707	922	92,3	2700	3300	**TORB 2226**
140	210	53	480	727	72,7	2700	3000	**TORB 3028**
	210	69	723	1210	121	-	700	**TORB 4028**
	225	85	762	1180	115	-	700	**TORB 4128**
	250	68	801	1040	101	2300	2900	**TORB 2228**
150	225	56	519	833	79,9	2300	2800	**TORB 3030**
	225	56	564	955	93,5	-	900	**TORB 3030**
	225	75	751	1310	128	-	700	**TORB 4030**
150	250	80	860	1270	122	2000	2500	**TORB 3130**
	250	100	1180	1840	176	-	400	**TORB 4130**
	270	73	949	1200	115	2400	2800	**TORB 2230**
160	240	60	587	978	93,2	2200	2600	**TORB 3032**
	240	80	736	1130	109	1600	2200	**TORB 4032**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
110	2	2	7,1	TORB 4122 V	TORB 4122 K30V
(cont.)	2,1	2	7	TORB 2222	TORB 2222 K
120	2	2	3,95	TORB 3024	TORB 3024 K
	2	2	4,1	TORB 3024 V	TORB 3024 KV
	2	2	5,05	TORB 4024	TORB 4024 K30
	2	2	5,55	TORB 4024 V	TORB 4024 K30V
	2	2	10	TORB 4124 V	TORB 4124 K30V
	2,1	2	8,65	TORB 2224	TORB 2224 K
	2,1	2	12	TORB 3224	TORB 3224 K
130	2	2	5,9	TORB 3026	TORB 3026 K
	2	2	7,85	TORB 4026	TORB 4026 K30
	2	2	8,15	TORB 4026 V	TORB 4026 K30V
	2	2	10,5	TORB 4126 V	TORB 4126 K30V
	3	2,5	11,5	TORB 2226	TORB 2226 K
140	2	2	6,3	TORB 3028	TORB 3028 K
	2	2	8,6	TORB 4028 V	TORB 4028 K30V
	2,1	2	12,5	TORB 4128 V	TORB 4128 K30V
	3	2,5	14	TORB 2228	TORB 2228 K
150	2,1	2	8,45	TORB 3030	TORB 3030 K
	2,1	2	8	TORB 3030 V	TORB 3030 KV
	2,1	2	10,5	TORB 4030 V	TORB 4030 K30V
150	2,1	2	15,5	TORB 3130	TORB 3130 K
	2,1	2	20	TORB 4130 V	TORB 4130 K30V
	3	2,5	18	TORB 2230	TORB 2230 K
160	2,1	2	9,6	TORB 3032	TORB 3032 K
	2,1	2	12,5	TORB 4032	TORB 4032 K30

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
160	240	80	895	1440	137	-	500	**TORB 4032**
(cont.)	270	86	967	1380	130	1900	2300	**TORB 3132**
	270	109	1410	2150	201	-	300	**TORB 4132**
	290	104	1330	1790	172	1800	2100	**TORB 3232**
170	260	67	727	1140	99	2100	2500	**TORB 3034**
	260	90	1110	1850	174	-	500	**TORB 4034**
	280	88	1010	1450	138	1800	2300	**TORB 3134**
	280	109	1490	2270	209	-	300	**TORB 4134**
	310	86	1240	1610	145	1900	2300	**TORB 2234**
180	280	74	846	1310	120	1900	2300	**TORB 3036**
	280	100	1290	2110	197	-	400	**TORB 4036**
	300	96	1200	1720	157	1700	2200	**TORB 3136**
	300	118	1700	2660	238	-	200	**TORB 4136**
	320	112	1480	2190	194	1500	1800	**TORB 3236**
190	290	75	899	1450	133	1700	2200	**TORB 3038**
	290	100	1310	2300	210	-	300	**TORB 4038**
	320	104	1630	2500	192	-	200	**TORB 3138**
	320	128	1970	3130	277	-	100	**TORB 4138**
	340	92	1310	1700	155	1700	2100	**TORB 2238**
200	310	82	1080	1700	153	1700	2100	**TORB 3040**
	310	109	1560	2600	231	-	200	**TORB 4040**
	340	112	1560	2290	196	1500	1800	**TORB 3140**
	340	140	2260	3610	318	-	100	**TORB 4140**
220	340	90	1280	2020	178	1600	1900	**TORB 3044**
	340	118	1860	3230	277	-	200	**TORB 4044**
	370	120	1820	2840	245	1400	1600	**TORB 3144**
	400	108	1930	2490	209	1500	1800	**TORB 2244**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
160	2,1	2	13	TORB 4032 V	TORB 4032 K30V
(cont.)	2,1	2	21,5	TORB 3132	TORB 3132 K
	2,1	2	26	TORB 4132 V	TORB 4132 K30V
	3	2,5	29,5	TORB 3232	TORB 3232 K
170	2,1	2	12,5	TORB 3034	TORB 3034 K
	2,1	2	17,5	TORB 4034 V	TORB 4034 K30V
	2,1	2	21	TORB 3134	TORB 3134 K
	2,1	2	27	TORB 4134 V	TORB 4134 K30V
	4	3	28	TORB 2234	TORB 2234 K
180	2,1	2	17	TORB 3036	TORB 3036 K
	2,1	2	23,5	TORB 4036 V	TORB 4036 K30
	3	2,5	26,5	TORB 3136	TORB 3136 K
	3	2,5	34,5	TORB 4136 V	TORB 4136 K30
	4	3	38	TORB 3236	TORB 3236 K
190	2,1	2	17,5	TORB 3038	TORB 3038 K
	2,1	2	24	TORB 4038 V	TORB 4038 K30V
	3	2,5	34,5	TORB 3138 V	TORB 3138 KV
	3	2,5	43	TORB 4138 V	TORB 4138 K30V
	4	3	34,5	TORB 2238	TORB 2238 K
200	2,1	2	22,5	TORB 3040	TORB 3040 K
	2,1	2	30,5	TORB 4040 V	TORB 4040 K30V
	3	2,5	41	TORB 3140	TORB 3140 K
	3	2,5	54	TORB 4140 V	-
220	3	2,5	29,5	TORB 3044	TORB 3044 K
	3	2,5	40	TORB 4044 V	TORB 4044 K30V
	4	3	52	TORB 3144	TORB 3144 K
	4	3	57,5	TORB 2244	TORB 2244 K

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
240	360	92	1280	2110	183	1500	1800	**TORB 3048**
240	400	128	2240	3400	282	1300	1500	**TORB 3148**
260	400	104	1700	2810	227	1200	1600	**TORB 3052**
	440	144	2540	4010	328	1100	1300	**TORB 3152**
280	420	106	1790	3080	252	1200	1400	**TORB 3056**
	460	146	2790	4490	356	1100	1200	**TORB 3156**
300	460	118	2110	3740	291	1100	1300	**TORB 3060**
	460	160	2830	4830	394	900	1060	**TORB 4060**
	500	160	3120	5100	400	910	1140	**TORB 3160**
320	480	121	2210	3960	299	970	1250	**TORB 3064**
	540	176	4000	6190	480	900	1160	**TORB 3164**
340	520	133	2820	4970	377	910	1170	**TORB 3068**
	580	190	4770	7390	549	820	990	**TORB 3168**
360	480	90	1690	3220	247	1020	1260	**TORB 3972**
	540	134	2780	4900	368	920	1140	**TORB 3072**
	600	192	4820	7950	589	780	980	**TORB 3172**
380	520	106	2060	3940	300	940	1140	**TORB 3976**
	560	135	2880	5100	373	880	1080	**TORB 3076**
	620	194	4300	7110	510	760	880	**TORB 3176**
400	540	106	2040	3980	291	880	1160	**TORB 3980**
	600	148	3510	6160	453	820	970	**TORB 3080**
	650	200	4630	8260	588	680	860	**TORB 3180**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
240	3	2,5	32	TORB 3048	TORB 3048 K
240	4	3	64	TORB 3148	TORB 3148 K
260	4	3	47	TORB 3052	TORB 3052 K
	4	3	88	TORB 3152	TORB 3152 K
280	4	3	50,5	TORB 3056	TORB 3056 K
	5	4	94,5	TORB 3156	TORB 3156 K
300	4	3	72	TORB 3060	TORB 3060 K
	4	3	95,5	TORB 4060	TORB 4060 K30
	5	4	125	TORB 3160	TORB 3160 K
320	4	3	78	TORB 3064	TORB 3064 K
	5	4	164	TORB 3164	TORB 3164 K
340	5	4	100	TORB 3068	TORB 3068 K
	5	4	205	TORB 3168	TORB 3168 K
360	3	2,5	45	TORB 3972	TORB 3972 K
	5	4	106	TORB 3072	TORB 3072 K
	5	4	220	TORB 3172	TORB 3172 K
380	4	3	66	TORB 3976	TORB 3976 K
	5	4	110	TORB 3076	TORB 3076 K
	5	4	243	TORB 3176	TORB 3176 K
400	4	3	68,5	TORB 3980	TORB 3980 K
	5	4	145	TORB 3080	TORB 3080 K
	6	5	258	TORB 3180	TORB 3180 K

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
420	560	106	2100	4220	312	820	1080	**TORB 3984**
	620	150	3650	6340	459	800	980	**TORB 3084**
	700	224	5780	10330	725	650	790	**TORB 3184**
440	600	118	2530	5270	377	810	980	**TORB 3988**
	650	157	3640	6350	454	770	880	**TORB 3088**
	720	226	6540	11360	783	620	750	**TORB 3188**
	720	280	7260	12740	900	490	590	**TORB 4188**
460	620	118	2610	5290	376	820	970	**TORB 3992**
	680	163	3890	7450	523	700	840	**TORB 3092**
460	760	240	6650	11870	807	610	710	**TORB 3192**
	760	300	8430	14760	1020	460	570	**TORB 4192**
480	650	128	3020	6010	425	730	880	**TORB 3996**
	700	165	3890	7730	535	650	800	**TORB 3096**
	790	248	6710	12440	834	580	660	**TORB 3196**
500	670	128	3070	6270	432	680	860	**TORB 39/500**
	720	167	4130	8160	566	640	790	**TORB 30/500**
	830	264	7260	12680	851	510	660	**TORB 31/500**
	830	325	9590	17410	1160	430	490	**TORB 41/500**
530	710	136	3410	7050	483	640	790	**TORB 39/530**
	780	185	4910	9330	636	610	700	**TORB 30/530**
	870	272	8610	15580	1021	490	600	**TORB 31/530**
560	750	140	3510	7320	492	590	750	**TORB 39/560**
	820	195	5460	10840	720	510	660	**TORB 30/560**
	920	280	8840	16240	1044	470	600	**TORB 31/560**
	920	355	10030	19500	1277	380	450	**TORB 41/560**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
420	4	3	72	TORB 3984	TORB 3984 K
	5	4	150	TORB 3084	TORB 3084 K
	6	5	355	TORB 3184	TORB 3184 K
440	4	3	99	TORB 3988	TORB 3988 K
	6	5	190	TORB 3088	TORB 3088 K
	6	5	385	TORB 3188	TORB 3188 K
	6	5	471	TORB 4188	TORB 4188 K30
460	4	3	100	TORB 3992	TORB 3992 K
	6	5	205	TORB 3092	TORB 3092 K
460	7,5	6	435	TORB 3192	TORB 3192 K
	7,5	6	571	TORB 4192	TORB 4192 K30
480	5	4	120	TORB 3996	TORB 3996 K
	6	5	215	TORB 3096	TORB 3096 K
	7,5	6	523	TORB 3196	TORB 3196 K
500	5	4	125	TORB 39/500	TORB 39/500 K
	6	5	225	TORB 30/500	TORB 30/500 K
	7,5	6	560	TORB 31/500	TORB 31/500 K
	7,5	6	710	TORB 41/500	TORB 41/500 K30
530	5	4	150	TORB 39/530	TORB 39/530 K
	6	5	300	TORB 30/530	TORB 30/530 K
	7,5	6	636	TORB 31/530	TORB 31/530 K
560	5	4	175	TORB 39/560	TORB 39/560 K
	6	5	350	TORB 30/560	TORB 30/560 K
	7,5	6	789	TORB 31/560	TORB 31/560 K
	7,5	6	1010	TORB 41/560	TORB 41/560 K30

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
600	800	150	3860	8750	573	580	670	TORB 39/600
	870	200	6150	12040	772	480	620	TORB 30/600
	980	300	9860	17760	1152	440	530	TORB 31/600
	980	375	12460	22880	1431	330	400	TORB 41/600
630	850	165	4530	9860	627	540	620	TORB 39/630
	920	212	6580	12750	807	470	600	TORB 30/630
	1030	315	11480	20650	1299	390	500	TORB 31/630
670	900	170	4730	11040	695	480	550	TORB 39/670
	980	230	7930	16180	1007	440	530	TORB 30/670
	1090	336	11480	20850	1303	390	450	TORB 31/670
710	950	180	5840	12430	784	450	560	TORB 39/710
	1030	236	8450	16970	1071	410	500	TORB 30/710
	1030	315	10290	21410	1332	320	380	TORB 40/710
	1150	345	12930	25370	1538	340	430	TORB 31/710
750	1000	185	5880	13320	820	420	500	TORB 39/750
	1000	250	7580	17160	1069	330	430	TORB 49/750
750	1090	250	9190	19060	1137	380	480	TORB 30/750
	1220	365	15440	30040	1800	330	400	TORB 31/750
800	1060	195	6150	14320	880	370	470	TORB 39/800
	1150	258	8930	19120	1151	370	420	TORB 30/800
	1280	375	15140	26480	1529	290	350	TORB 31/800
850	1120	200	7200	16130	970	360	420	TORB 39/850
	1220	272	11150	24050	1444	320	410	TORB 30/850
	1360	400	16250	33460	1902	280	340	TORB 31/850
900	1180	206	8060	18240	1091	370	400	TORB 39/900

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
600	5	4	215	TORB 39/600	TORB 39/600 K
	6	5	395	TORB 30/600	TORB 30/600 K
	7,5	6	929	TORB 31/600	TORB 31/600 K
	7,5	6	1150	TORB 41/600	TORB 41/600 K30
630	6	5	275	TORB 39/630	TORB 39/630 K
	7,5	6	470	TORB 30/630	TORB 30/630 K
	7,5	6	1090	TORB 31/630	TORB 31/630 K
670	6	5	315	TORB 39/670	TORB 39/670 K
	7,5	6	590	TORB 30/670	TORB 30/670 K
	7,5	6	1300	TORB 31/670	TORB 31/670 K
710	6	5	360	TORB 39/710	TORB 39/710 K
	7,5	6	655	TORB 30/710	TORB 30/710 K
	7,5	6	865	TORB 40/710	TORB 40/710 K30
	9,5	8	1470	TORB 31/710	TORB 31/710 K
750	6	5	410	TORB 39/750	TORB 39/750 K
	6	5	604	TORB 49/750	TORB 49/750 K
750	7,5	6	838	TORB 30/750	TORB 30/750 K
	9,5	8	1810	TORB 31/750	TORB 31/750 K
800	6	5	480	TORB 39/800	TORB 39/800 K
	7,5	6	941	TORB 30/800	TORB 30/800 K
	9,5	8	2030	TORB 31/800	TORB 31/800 K
850	6	5	540	TORB 39/850	TORB 39/850 K
	7,5	6	1110	TORB 30/850	TORB 30/850 K
	12	10	2450	TORB 31/850	TORB 31/850 K
900	6	5	633	TORB 39/900	TORB 39/900 K

J

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
900 (cont.)	1280	280	12220	26310	1541	290	360	**TORB 30/900**
950	1250	224	9100	21750	1263	290	390	**TORB 39/950**
	1360	300	12860	28070	1616	270	330	**TORB 30/950**
1000	1420	308	13200	30000	1683	270	320	**TORB 30/1000**
	1580	462	19590	45060	2524	220	260	**TORB 31/1000**
1060	1400	250	10690	25790	1442	250	320	**TORB 39/1060**
1180	1540	272	13020	33240	1814	230	260	**TORB 39/1180**
1250	1750	375	21540	48470	2525	180	210	**TORB 30/1250**
1320	1600	280	10310	30270	1612	200	230	**TORB 48/1320**
1500	1950	335	18900	47260	2353	130	180	**TORB 39/1500**

V

K/K30

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Cylindrical bore	Tapered bore
[mm]			[kg]		
900 (cont.)	7,5	6	1200	TORB 30/900	TORB 30/900 K
950	7,5	6	784	TORB 39/950	TORB 39/950 K
	7,5	6	1480	TORB 30/950	TORB 30/950 K
1000	7,5	6	1680	TORB 30/1000	TORB 30/1000 K
	12	10	3800	TORB 31/1000	TORB 31/1000 K
1060	7,5	6	1120	TORB 39/1060	TORB 39/1060 K
1180	7,5	6	1400	TORB 39/1180	TORB 39/1180 K
1250	9,5	8	2980	TORB 30/1250	TORB 30/1250 K
1320	6	5	1250	TORB 48/1320	TORB 48/1320 K30
1500	9,5	8	2710	TORB 39/1500	TORB 39/1500 K

Sealed

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	load limit C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]	
50	72	40	144	220	25	182	TORB 6910 V2CS
65	100	35	100	180	19,6	137	TORB 4013 V2CS
75	105	54	200	325	37,5	120	TORB 6915 V2CS
	115	40	147	192	23,3	117	TORB 4015 V2CS
90	125	46	222	399	44	100	TORB 5918 V2CS
100	150	50	313	450	50	81	TORB 4020 V2CS
	165	65	470	649	70	82	TORB 4120 V2CS
110	170	60	407	573	64	77	TORB 4022 V2CS
	180	69	515	738	72	72	TORB 4122 V2CS
120	180	60	426	634	68	72	TORB 4024 V2CS
	200	80	738	1010	99	65	TORB 4124 V2CS
130	200	69	550	825	86	64	TORB 4026 V2CS
	210	80	780	1098	108	64	TORB 4126 V2CS
140	210	69	576	900	88	60	TORB 4028 V2CS
	225	85	788	1200	116	58	TORB 4128 V2CS
150	225	75	597	984	91	58	TORB 4030 V2CS
	250	100	1257	1850	174	55	TORB 4130 V2CS
160	240	80	662	1144	100	55	TORB 4032 V2CS
	270	109	1475	2160	200	48	TORB 4132 V2CS
170	260	90	994	1614	152	49	TORB 4034 V2CS
	280	109	1499	2260	210	48	TORB 4134 V2CS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
50	0,6	0,6	0,56	TORB 6910 V2CS
65	1,1	1	1,05	TORB 4013 V2CS
75	1	1	1,4	TORB 6915 V2CS
	1,1	1	1,4	TORB 4015 V2CS
90	1,1	1	1,75	TORB 5918 V2CS
100	1,5	1,5	2,9	TORB 4020 V2CS
	2	2	5,2	TORB 4120 V2CS
110	2	2	4,6	TORB 4022 V2CS
	2	2	6,6	TORB 4122 V2CS
120	2	2	5,1	TORB 4024 V2CS
	2	2	9,7	TORB 4124 V2CS
130	2	2	7,5	TORB 4026 V2CS
	2	2	10,5	TORB 4126 V2CS
140	2	2	7,9	TORB 4028 V2CS
	2,1	2	12,5	TORB 4128 V2CS
150	2,1	2	10	TORB 4030 V2CS
	2,1	2	20,5	TORB 4130 V2CS
160	2,1	2	12	TORB 4032 V2CS
	2,1	2	26	TORB 4132 V2CS
170	2,1	2	17	TORB 4034 V2CS
	2,1	2	27	TORB 4134 V2CS

Sealed

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue	Speed ratings	Designation
d	D	B	Dynamic C	Static C_0	load limit C_u	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]	
180	280	100	1320	2099	195	46	TORB 4036 V2CS
	300	118	1725	2808	231	41	TORB 4136 V2CS
190	290	100	1343	2413	196	43	TORB 4038 V2CS
	320	128	2122	3130	277	41	TORB 4138 V2CS
200	310	109	1597	2630	234	41	TORB 4040 V2CS
	340	140	2313	3723	309	39	TORB 4140 V2CS

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
180	2,1	2	23,5	TORB 4036 V2CS
	3	2,5	35	TORB 4136 V2CS
190	2,1	2	24,5	TORB 4038 V2CS
	3	2,5	43,5	TORB 4138 V2CS
200	2,1	2	31	TORB 4040 V2CS
	3	2,5	54,5	TORB 4140 V2CS

Thrust ball bearings 560
Single direction thrust ball bearings 560
Misalignment 560
Minimum load 560
Designs and variants 562
Type 51M 562
Variant 53M+U 562
Prefixes 563
Suffixes 563
Product tables 564
Double direction thrust ball bearings 588
Minimum load 588
Designs and variants 589
Type 52M 589
Product tables 590
Cylindrical roller thrust bearings 594
Single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings 594
Misalignment 594
Minimum load 594
Designs and variants 596
Type 81M 596
Type TCRBU 596
Type 89M 596
Prefixes 597
Suffixes 597
Product tables 598
Double direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings 614
Misalignment 614
Minimum load 614
Designs and variants 615
Type WS+GS 615
Tapered roller thrust bearings 616
Single direction tapered roller thrust bearings 616

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Misalignment 616
Minimum load 617
Designs and variants 618
Type TK_1 618
Type TK_2 618
Type TK_3 618
Type TK_4 618
Type $TKSD_1$ 619
Type $TKSD_2$ 619
Type $TKSD_3$ 619
Type $TKSD_4$ 619
Type $TKSD_5$ 619
Suffixes 620
Prefixes 620
Product tables 622
Double direction tapered roller thrust bearings 630
Misalignment 630
Minimum load 630
Designs and variants 631
Type TTK_1 631
Type TTK_2 631
Type TTK_{SP} 631
Product tables 632
Spherical roller thrust bearings 636
Single direction spherical roller thrust bearings 636
Misalignment 637
Minimum load 637
Lubrication and mounting 637
Designs and variants 638
Type EM 638
Type EMB 638
Type EM_{EVO} 638
Type EJ 638
Suffixes 639
Product tables 640

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Thrust ball bearings

The thrust ball bearings (TBBs) manufactured by RKB are designed to support high axial loads and, in some cases, even moderate radial loads. The manufacturing program includes single and double direction TBBs with flat or spherical housing washers to meet any requirements in various industrial applications. Thanks to the improved internal geometry and the use of the most suitable raw materials, all RKB TBBs attain the highest axial load ratings and the best reliability.
Depending on application requirements, RKB Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) can be applied on bearing rings and rolling elements. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/ GOST specifications.

Single direction thrust ball bearings

Single direction thrust ball bearings

Single direction thrust ball bearings are composed of a shaft washers, housing washers and cage-balls assembly. Bearings are separable so washers and cage-balls assembly can be mounted separately. Axial deep groove ball bearings of series 511, 512, 513, 514 that have an flat housing washers, can support only axial forces in one direction and they cannot support any radial load and any misalignment.

Bearings of series 532 and 533 can support axial force in one direction, but having a spherical housing washer and matched with seating washer U2 and U3, they are able to compensate a misalignment between shaft and housing. No radial load can be supported.

Misalignment

Thrust ball bearings with flat washers do not have possibility to accommodate any misalignment between shaft and housing and any alignment errors between support surfaces in the housing and on the shaft. In presence of misalignment between the support surfaces in the housing and on the shaft, a thrust ball bearing with sphered housing washers matched with sphered seat washers should be used.

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for a thrust ball bearing, like for all ball and roller bearings, to operate correctly, especially in critical application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions a skidding between the balls and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. To calculate the minimum axial load please consult the RKB application engineering service.
However, the minimum axial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components

supported by the bearing, mostly when the shaft is vertical and the loads acting on it. If the minimum axial load is not reached or in case of application where a starting up at low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, it will be necessary to preload the thrust ball bearings by springs or shaft nut. For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Designs and variants

Type 51M

HB BAINITE HT

S STABILIZATION

- Flat housing locating washer
- Separable design
- One-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on balls
- Supports unidirectional axial loads

Variant 53M+U

HB BAINITE HT

S STABILIZATION

- Sphered housing washer
- Separable design
- One-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on balls
- Supports unidirectional axial loads
- The sphered housing washer is mounted on a locating sphered seating washer to accommodate shaft misalignment

Prefixes	
TBB	Out of standard thrust ball bearing followed by drawing number
U	Sphered housing washer associated to related thrust ball bearing

Suffixes	Internal design
SP	Special or non-standard bearing

Suffixes	Cage
M	Machined brass cage guided on balls
F or MF	Machined steel cage guided on balls
J	Pressed steel cage guided on balls

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
P6S	Dimensional and running accuracy between P6 and P5

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
10	24	9	9,86	15	0,57	9200	11200	**51100**
	26	11	12,6	18,3	0,706	7700	9600	**51200**
12	26	9	10,4	16,3	0,63	8600	11200	**51101**
	28	11	13,3	20,5	0,776	7800	9500	**51201**
15	28	9	10,6	18,1	0,68	8100	10500	**51102**
	32	12	15,7	24,9	0,915	6800	8500	**51202**
17	30	9	11,5	21,2	0,77	8200	10400	**51103**
	35	12	16,4	26,6	1	6500	8100	**51203**
20	35	10	15	28,8	1,07	7300	8500	**51104**
	40	14	20,9	37,3	1,4	5700	6800	**51204**
25	42	11	18	38,9	1,44	6000	7700	**51105**
	47	15	26,2	49,1	1,9	5100	6600	**51205**
	52	18	34,8	59,9	2,23	4400	5500	**51305**
	60	24	42,2	66,3	2,49	3400	4400	**51405**
30	47	11	19	42,9	1,6	5800	7300	**51106**
	52	16	25	50,3	1,9	4600	5800	**51206**
	60	21	35,9	64,6	2,4	3600	4600	**51306**
	70	28	69,2	121	4,5	2800	3700	**51406**
35	52	12	20,1	50,5	1,87	5400	6400	**51107**
	62	18	35,6	72,9	2,6	3800	4800	**51207**
	68	24	49,9	94,9	3,61	3200	4200	**51307**
	80	32	75,2	136	5,1	2500	3100	**51407**
40	60	13	25,4	62,1	2,36	4800	6100	**51108**
	68	19	44,7	96	3,7	3700	4700	**51208**
	78	26	61,7	122	4,5	2900	3800	**51308**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
10	0,3	0,3	0,02	51100
	0,6	0,6	0,03	51200
12	0,3	0,3	0,022	51101
	0,6	0,6	0,034	51201
15	0,3	0,3	0,023	51102
	0,6	0,6	0,046	51202
17	0,3	0,3	0,025	51103
	0,6	0,6	0,053	51203
20	0,3	0,3	0,037	51104
	0,6	0,6	0,083	51204
25	0,6	0,6	0,056	51105
	0,6	0,6	0,11	51205
	1	1	0,17	51305
	1	1	0,34	51405
30	0,6	0,6	0,063	51106
	0,6	0,6	0,13	51206
	1	1	0,26	51306
	1	1	0,52	51406
35	0,6	0,6	0,08	51107
	1	1	0,22	51207
	1	1	0,39	51307
	1,1	1	0,79	51407
40	0,6	0,6	0,12	51108
	1	1	0,28	51208
	1	1	0,53	51308

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
40 (cont.)	90	36	95	180	6,9	2300	2900	**51408**
45	65	14	26,7	68,3	2,53	4300	5500	**51109**
50	70	14	27	73,7	2,8	4100	5500	**51110**
	78	22	48,9	116	4,3	3300	3900	**51210**
	95	31	81,5	167	6,4	2500	3100	**51310**
	110	43	159	335	12,7	1900	2400	**51410**
55	78	16	30	80,9	3	3600	4600	**51111**
	90	25	59,1	133	4,9	2700	3500	**51211**
	105	35	101	220	8,5	2100	2800	**51311**
	120	48	192	399	14,6	1700	2100	**51411**
60	85	17	42,1	121	4,59	3400	4300	**51112**
	95	26	59,4	140	5,1	2700	3400	**51212**
	110	35	101	222	8,4	2100	2600	**51312**
	130	51	202	430	16	1500	1900	**51412**
65	90	18	38	108	4	3300	4100	**51113**
	100	27	60	149	5,6	2500	3200	**51213**
	115	36	106	240	8,8	1900	2600	**51313**
	140	56	213	481	18	1400	1900	**51413**
70	95	18	40,4	120	4,4	3200	4000	**51114**
	105	27	63,2	160	5,85	2500	3100	**51214**
	125	40	135	320	11,8	1800	2300	**51314**
	150	60	231	540	19,7	1300	1800	**51414**
75	100	19	44,3	133	4,9	3000	3700	**51115**
	110	27	63,8	170	6,2	2300	3000	**51215**
	135	44	162	390	14	1600	2100	**51315**
	160	65	250	610	20,8	1200	1600	**51415**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
40 (cont.)	1,1	1	1,1	**51408**
45	0,6	0,6	0,14	**51109**
50	0,6	0,6	0,16	**51110**
	1	1	0,37	**51210**
	1,1	1	0,94	**51310**
	1,5	1,5	2	**51410**
55	0,6	0,6	0,23	**51111**
	1	1	0,59	**51211**
	1,1	1	1,3	**51311**
	1,5	1,5	2,55	**51411**
60	1	1	0,27	**51112**
	1	1	0,65	**51212**
	1,1	1	1,35	**51312**
	1,5	1,5	3,1	**51412**
65	1	1	0,33	**51113**
	1	1	0,72	**51213**
	1,1	1	1,5	**51313**
	2	2	4	**51413**
70	1	1	0,35	**51114**
	1	1	0,79	**51214**
	1,1	1	2	**51314**
	2	2	5	**51414**
75	1	1	0,4	**51115**
	1	1	0,83	**51215**
	1,5	1,5	2,6	**51315**
	2	2	6,75	**51415**

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
80	105	19	44,6	140	5,1	2900	3700	**51116**
	115	28	75,2	207	7,69	2300	2900	**51216**
	140	44	158	388	13,8	1600	2100	**51316**
	170	68	299	737	25	1100	1500	**51416**
85	110	19	45,2	146	5,4	2900	3700	**51117**
	125	31	96,4	275	9,8	2100	2600	**51217**
	150	49	173	405	14	1500	1900	**51317**
	180	72	287	736	24	1100	1400	**51417**
90	120	22	59,2	205	7,6	2500	3300	**51118**
	135	35	111	286	10,5	1900	2400	**51218**
	155	50	182	435	14,8	1400	1900	**51318**
	190	77	308	812	25,6	1000	1300	**51418**
100	135	25	81	265	9,15	2300	2800	**51120**
	150	38	118	320	11	1700	2100	**51220**
	170	55	227	560	18,6	1300	1700	**51320**
	210	85	369	1040	32,1	920	1200	**51420**
110	145	25	82,4	280	9,7	2100	2800	**51122**
	160	38	124	360	11,8	1600	2100	**51222**
	190	63	281	805	24,8	1100	1500	**51322**
	197	86	452	1230	41,2			**351977**
	230	95	407	1210	34,8	870	1140	**51422**
120	155	25	84,6	305	9,65	2100	2600	**51124**
	170	39	128	385	12	1500	1900	**51224**
	210	70	329	970	28,8	1000	1300	**51324**
	250	102	437	1310	36	780	950	**51424**
130	170	30	118	435	13,6	1800	2300	**51126**
	190	45	184	575	17	1300	1800	**51226**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
80	1	1	0,42	51116
	1	1	0,91	51216
	1,5	1,5	2,7	51316
	2,1	2	7,95	51416
85	1	1	0,44	51117
	1	1	1,2	51217
	1,5	1,5	3,55	51317
	2,1	2	9,45	51417
90	1	1	0,67	51118
	1,1	1	1,7	51218
	1,5	1,5	3,8	51318
	2,1	2	11	51418
100	1	1	0,97	51120
	1,1	1	2,2	51220
	1,5	1,5	4,95	51320
	3	2,5	15	51420
110	1	1	1,05	51122
	1,1	1	2,4	51222
	2	2	7,85	51322
	3	2,5	11,5	351977
	3	2,5	20	51422
120	1	1	1,15	51124
	1,1	1	2,65	51224
	2,1	2	11	51324
	4	3	25,5	51424
130	1	1	1,85	51126
	1,5	1,5	4	51226

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
130	225	75	359	1150	32	960	1200	**51326**
(cont.)	270	110	518	1710	46	720	900	**51426**
140	180	31	110	435	13	1700	2300	**51128**
	200	46	191	610	17,9	1300	1700	**51228**
	240	80	373	1240	32	910	1120	**51328**
	280	112	516	1740	44	670	900	**51428**
150	165	15,175	16	77,3	2,5	2580	-	**634133**
	190	31	110	435	12,6	1600	2100	**51130**
	215	50	239	785	22	1200	1600	**51230**
	250	80	390	1275	34	870	1140	**51330**
	300	120	551	1940	48	640	820	**51430**
160	200	31	111	465	12,9	1600	2100	**51132**
	225	51	236	830	22,4	1100	1500	**51232**
	270	87	450	1650	41,8	810	1050	**51332**
170	215	34	134	535	14,4	1500	1900	**51134**
	240	55	270	920	24	1100	1500	**51234**
	280	87	463	1740	43	760	940	**51334**
180	225	34	136	565	15	1400	1900	**51136**
	250	56	304	1110	28,8	1100	1400	**51236**
	300	95	527	1970	48,2	720	970	**51336**
190	240	37	173	700	18	1300	1700	**51138**
	270	62	334	1250	31	1000	1400	**51238**
	320	105	553	2220	51	670	810	**51338**
200	250	37	168	700	17,9	1300	1700	**51140**
	280	62	335	1310	31,7	1000	1300	**51240**
	340	110	619	2570	59,2	610	800	**51340**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
130	2,1	2	13	**51326**
(cont.)	4	3	32	**51426**
140	1	1	2,05	**51128**
	1,5	1,5	4,35	**51228**
	2,1	2	15,5	**51328**
	4	3	34,5	**51428**
150	0,6	0,5	0,4	**634133**
	1	1	2,2	**51130**
	1,5	1,5	6,1	**51230**
	2,1	2	16,5	**51330**
	4	3	42,5	**51430**
160	1	1	2,35	**51132**
	1,5	1,5	6,55	**51232**
	3	2,5	21	**51332**
170	1,1	1	3,3	**51134**
	1,5	1,5	8,15	**51234**
	3	2,5	22	**51334**
180	1,1	1	3,5	**51136**
	1,5	1,5	8,6	**51236**
	3	2,5	28,5	**51336**
190	1,1	1	4,05	**51138**
	2	2	12	**51238**
	4	3	36,5	**51338**
200	1,1	1	4,25	**51140**
	2	2	12	**51240**
	4	3	44,5	**51340**

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
220	270	37	176	800	19	1200	1700	**51144**
	300	63	359	1450	33,7	920	1120	**51244**
240	300	45	233	1020	24,1	1000	1400	**51148**
	340	78	450	1970	42,3	770	960	**51248**
260	320	45	235	1090	24	1000	1300	**51152**
	360	79	491	2210	47,1	720	970	**51252**
	480	175	1111	5400	108	360	-	**51452**
280	350	53	316	1440	30,9	920	1140	**51156**
	380	80	490	2300	47,9	720	900	**51256**
300	380	62	368	1740	35,9	810	1050	**51160**
	420	95	592	2990	57	610	740	**51260**
320	360	30	115	730	14,7	1200	-	**51064**
	400	48	243	1302,9	25,8	850	-	**59164**
	400	63	368	1840	36,9	770	940	**51164**
	440	95	572	2970	57	580	740	**51264**
340	420	64	376	1950	37,7	780	950	**51168**
	460	96	606	3160	59,2	550	690	**51268**
	540	160	1040	5770	10,5	360	490	**51368**
360	400	30	119	810	15,7	1120	-	**51072**
	440	48	257	1490	27,7	810	1050	**59172**
	440	65	394	2050	39	720	960	**51172**
	500	110	747	4110	74,2	480	610	**51272**
366	440	65	296	1450	27	690	-	**634132**
380	460	36	186	1130	21	890	1210	**351793**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
220	1,1	1	4,6	**51144**
	2	2	13	**51244**
240	1,5	1,5	7,55	**51148**
	2,1	2	23	**51248**
260	1,5	1,5	8,1	**51152**
	2,1	2	25	**51252**
	6	5	135	**51452**
280	1,5	1,5	12	**51156**
	2,1	2	26,5	**51256**
300	2	2	17,5	**51160**
	3	2,5	42	**51260**
320	1	1	4,3	**51064**
	2	2	13,5	**59164**
	2	2	19	**51164**
	3	2,5	45,5	**51264**
340	2	2	20,5	**51168**
	3	2,5	48,5	**51268**
	5	4	135	**51368**
360	1	1	4,85	**51072**
	2	2	15	**59172**
	2	2	22	**51172**
	4	3	70	**51272**
366	1,1	1	19,5	**634132**
380	2	2	12,5	**351793**

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
380	460	48	254	1510	28	780	1040	**59176**
(cont.)	460	65	395	2190	40	730	870	**51176**
	520	112	721	4080	73	480	600	**51276**
	670	224	1635	10310	167	250	-	**51476**
385	510	110	612	3420	61	460	-	**350550**
400	480	48	257	1600	29	770	1050	**59180**
	480	65	402	2250	41	670	870	**51180**
	540	112	764	4490	76,7	450	610	**51280**
415,2	544,9	125	931	5660	97,2	-	-	**351955**
420	500	48	262	1670	31	780	1040	**59184**
	500	65	413	2390	41,7	680	870	**51184**
	580	130	886	5400	92	390	520	**51284**
440	520	65	303	1620	27,7	600	840	**634131**
	540	60	239	1490	25	630	860	**59188**
	540	80	523	3190	56	570	730	**51188**
	600	130	911	5590	95	390	520	**51288**
460	560	80	527	3230	54	570	690	**51192**
	620	130	922	5800	96	390	520	**51292**
480	580	80	545	3520	56	530	700	**51196**
	650	135	1003	6460	103	360	480	**51296**
500	540	30	133	1110	18,5	900	1210	**510/500**
	600	60	245	1680	26	620	840	**591/500**
	600	80	555	3580	57	540	700	**511/500**
	670	135	1002	6750	105	350	470	**512/500**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
380	2	2	15	**59176**
(cont.)	2	2	23	**51176**
	4	3	73	**51276**
	7,5	6	330	**51476**
385	4,3	3	66	**350550**
400	2	2	16,5	**59180**
	2	2	24	**51180**
	4	3	78,5	**51280**
415,2	4,5	4	81	**351955**
420	2	2	17	**59184**
	2	2	25,5	**51184**
	5	4	110	**51284**
440	1,1	1	24	**634131**
	2,1	2	28	**59188**
	2,1	2	42	**51188**
	5	4	115	**51288**
460	2,1	2	43,5	**51192**
	5	4	120	**51292**
480	2,1	2	45,5	**51196**
	5	4	130	**51296**
500	1	1	6,55	**510/500**
	2,1	2	32	**591/500**
	2,1	2	47	**511/500**
	5	4	135	**512/500**

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
522	600	40	279	2230	34,7	-	-	**351796**
530	580	38	200	1580	25	770	1060	**510/530**
	590	36	178	1360	21,8	820	1050	**351794**
	640	67	468	3110	49	560	750	**591/530**
	640	85	659	4370	68	510	650	**511/530**
560	610	38	201	1680	25	780	1030	**510/560**
	670	67	463	3190	49	540	710	**591/560**
	670	85	651	4610	69	480	600	**511/560**
600	650	38	215	1790	26,6	740	950	**510/600**
	710	67	472	3380	49	510	700	**591/600**
	710	85	657	4720	70,7	480	600	**511/600**
	800	90	677	4930	70,5	410	540	**350769**
630	680	38	221	1900	28	730	970	**510/630**
	750	73	538	3990	57	500	640	**591/630**
	750	95	730	5310	77,8	430	550	**511/630**
670	730	45	282	2390	34	640	830	**510/670**
	800	78	534	4080	58	440	590	**591/670**
	800	105	842	6630	92,5	380	480	**511/670**
710	780	53	358	2800	40	550	730	**510/710**
	850	85	677	5390	72	410	550	**591/710**
	850	112	948	7640	100	350	460	**511/710**
730	850	85	669	5370	72	420	-	**350627**
750	820	53	368	3000	41,2	540	750	**510/750**
	900	90	732	6300	79	360	530	**591/750**
	900	120	1020	8480	112	310	420	**511/750**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
522	1,5	1,5	17,5	**351796**
530	1,1	1	11	**510/530**
	1	1	12,5	**351794**
	3	2,5	43,5	**591/530**
	3	2,5	58,5	**511/530**
560	1,1	1	11,5	**510/560**
	3	2,5	45,5	**591/560**
	3	2,5	61	**511/560**
600	1,1	1	12	**510/600**
	3	2,5	48	**591/600**
	3	2,5	65	**511/600**
	5	4	117	**350769**
630	1,1	1	12,5	**510/630**
	3	2,5	62,5	**591/630**
	3	2,5	84	**511/630**
670	1,5	1,5	21	**510/670**
	4	3	74	**591/670**
	4	3	105	**511/670**
710	1,5	1,5	28	**510/710**
	4	3	88,5	**591/710**
	4	3	130	**511/710**
730	3	2,5	88	**350627**
750	1,5	1,5	30	**510/750**
	4	3	105	**591/750**
	4	3	155	**511/750**

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
800	870	53	369	3160	41	510	690	**510/800**
	950	90	751	6450	84	360	480	**591/800**
	950	120	1020	8920	113	310	410	**511/800**
850	920	53	381	3390	44	-	-	**510/850**
	1000	90	768	6790	83	-	-	**591/850**
	1000	120	1070	9460	116	-	-	**511/850**
						-	-	
900	980	63	526	4810	59,6	-	-	**510/900**
	1060	95	622	7530	91	-	-	**591/900**
	1060	130	1110	10600	123	-	-	**511/900**
						-	-	
950	1080	63	537	5000	61	-	-	**510/950**
	1120	103	851	8130	96	-	-	**591/950**
	1120	135	1330	11840	139	-	-	**511/950**
						-	-	
980	1120	120	1020	9900	116	-	-	**351883**
						-	-	
1000	1090	70	571	5440	64	-	-	**510/1000**
	1180	109	931	9060	103	-	-	**591/1000**
	1180	140	1320	13100	151	-	-	**511/1000**
						-	-	
1060	1150	70	724	5750	65	-	-	**510/1060**
	1250	115	1000	10300	113	290	350	**591/1060**
	1250	150	1410	15000	163	-	-	**511/1060**
						-	-	
1120	1320	160	1540	16200	174	210	270	**511/1120**
						-	-	
1180	1400	175	1760	19700	207	-	-	**511/1180**
1250	1500	150	1420	16000	160	-	-	**351006 A**
						-	-	
1380	1540	130	1330	16200	157	-	-	**351890**
						-	-	

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
800	1,5	1,5	32,5	510/800
	4	3	110	591/800
	4	3	155	511/800
850	1,5	1,5	34,5	510/850
	4	3	115	591/850
	4	3	165	511/850
900	2	2	49	510/900
	5	4	140	591/900
	5	4	205	511/900
950	2	2	52	510/950
	5	4	170	591/950
	5	4	235	511/950
980	5	4	185	351883
1000	2,1	2	68,5	510/1000
	5	4	210	591/1000
	5	4	275	511/1000
1060	2,1	2	72,5	510/1060
	5	4	240	591/1060
	5	4	330	511/1060
1120	5	4	395	511/1120
1180	6	5	495	511/1180
1250	6	5	515	351006 A
1380	5	4	310	351890

51M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
1400	1630	180	1830	23300	200	-	-	**511/1400**

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
1400	8	6	665	511/1400

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H_1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
12	28	13	13,10	20,4	0,78	7700	9400	**53201**
15	32	15	15,7	24,8	0,926	6800	8500	**53202**
17	35	15	16,0	27	1	6500	8200	**53203**
20	40	17	20,9	37	1,4	5400	6900	**53204**
25	47	19	26,4	49,8	1,89	4800	6100	**53205**
30	52	20	24,9	50,7	1,87	4300	5400	**53206**
	60	25	35,9	65,3	2,4	3600	4600	**53306**
35	62	22	35,7	72,9	2,7	3800	4900	**53207**
	68	28	48,7	95,7	3,58	3000	3900	**53307**
40	68	23	44,0	96,5	3,6	3500	4600	**53208**
	78	31	62,0	121	4,5	2700	3500	**53308**
	90	42	95,5	181	6,9	2300	2800	**53408**
45	73	24	40	85,4	3,2	3200	4200	**53209**
	85	33	77	152	5,6	2500	3300	**53309**
50	78	26	50,1	114	4,4	3100	3900	**53210**
	95	37	81,0	169	6,3	2300	3000	**53310**
	110	50	157,0	335	12,7	1800	2300	**53410**
55	90	30	58,3	132	5	2700	3300	**53211**
	105	42	102,2	223	8,3	2100	2600	**53311**
	120	55	196,0	398	14,7	1600	2100	**53411**
60	95	31	59,0	138	5,2	2500	3100	**53212**
	110	42	99,6	222	8,4	1900	2700	**53312**

Dimensions											Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	d_1	D_1	D_2	D_3	H	C	R	s		Standard design	Seat washer
[mm]											[kg]		
12	0,6	0,6	28	14	20	30	11,4	3,5	25	11,5	0,045	**53201**	**U 201**
15	0,6	0,6	32	17	24	35	13,3	4	28	12	0,063	**53202**	**U 202**
17	0,6	0,6	35	19	26	38	13,2	4	32	16	0,071	**53203**	**U 203**
20	0,6	0,6	40	22	30	42	14,7	5	36	18	0,1	**53204**	**U 204**
25	0,6	0,6	47	27	36	50	16,7	5,5	40	19	0,15	**53205**	**U 205**
30	0,6	0,6	52	32	42	55	17,8	5,5	45	22	0,18	**53206**	**U 206**
	1	1	60	32	45	62	22,6	7	50	22	0,33	**53306**	**U 306**
35	1	1	62	37	48	65	19,9	7	50	24	0,28	**53207**	**U 207**
	1	1	68	37	52	72	25,6	7,5	56	24	0,46	**53307**	**U 307**
40	1	1	68	42	55	72	20,3	7	56	28,5	0,35	**53208**	**U 208**
	1	1	78	42	60	82	28,5	8,5	64	28	0,67	**53308**	**U 308**
	1,1	1	90	42	65	95	38,2	12	72	26	1,35	**53408**	**U 408**
45	1	1	73	47	60	78	21,3	7,5	56	26	0,39	**53209**	**U 209**
	1	1	85	47	65	90	30,1	10	64	25	0,83	**53309**	**U 309**
50	1	1	78	52	62	82	23,5	7,5	64	32,5	0,47	**53210**	**U 210**
	1,1	1	95	52	72	100	34,3	11	72	28	1,2	**53310**	**U 310**
	1,5	1,5	110	52	80	115	45,6	14	90	35	2,3	**53410**	**U 410**
55	1	1	90	57	72	95	27,3	9	72	35	0,75	**53211**	**U 211**
	1,1	1	105	57	80	110	39,3	11,5	80	30	1,7	**53311**	**U 311**
	1,5	1,5	120	57	88	125	50,5	15,5	90	28	3,1	**53411**	**U 411**
60	1	1	95	62	78	100	28	9	72	32,5	0,82	**53212**	**U 212**
	1,1	1	110	62	85	115	38,3	11,5	90	41	1,7	**53312**	**U 312**

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H_1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
60 (cont.)	130	58	198	424	16	1500	1900	**53412**
65	100	32	60,6	149	5,5	2500	3100	**53213**
	115	43	105,0	237	8,9	1900	2400	**53313**
70	105	32	62,1	157	5,96	2500	3200	**53214**
	125	48	135,0	315	12	1700	2300	**53314**
	150	69	236	545	19,5	1300	1700	**53414**
75	110	32	64	167	6,3	2300	2900	**53215**
	135	52	164,0	387	14	1600	2100	**53315**
	160	75	249	599	21,2	1200	1600	**53415**
80	115	33	75,1	206	7,72	2300	2800	**53216**
	140	52	160,0	387	13,8	1500	1900	**53316**
85	125	37	99	270	9	1900	2600	**53217**
	150	58	173	397	14	1400	1700	**53317**
90	135	42	110	287	10,5	1800	2300	**53218**
	155	59	184	438	14,7	1300	1700	**53318**
	190	88	301	806	25,8	1000	1300	**53418**
100	150	45	120,0	324	10,8	1600	2100	**53220**
	170	64	224,0	562	18,6	1200	1600	**53320**
	210	98	372,0	1050	31,8	920	1150	**53420**
110	160	45	126	360	11,8	1600	2100	**53222**
	190	72	278,0	801	24,9	1000	1400	**53322**
120	170	46	128,0	385	12	1400	1900	**53224**
	210	80	327	977	28,6	960	1200	**53324**

Dimensions											Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	d_1	D_1	D_2	D_3	H	C	R	s		Standard design	Seat washer
[mm]											[kg]		
60 (cont.)	1,5	1,5	130	62	95	135	54	16	100	34	3,8	**53412**	U 412
65	1	1	100	67	82	105	28,7	9	80	40	0,91	**53213**	U 213
	1,1	1	115	67	90	120	39,4	12,5	90	38,5	1,9	**53313**	U 313
70	1	1	105	72	88	110	27	9	80	38	0,97	**53214**	U 214
	1,1	1	125	72	98	130	44,2	13	100	43	2,5	**53314**	U 314
	2	2	150	73	110	155	63,6	19,5	112	34	6,5	**53414**	U 414
75	1	1	110	77	92	115	28,3	9,5	90	49	1	**53215**	U 215
	1,5	1,5	135	77	105	140	48,1	15	100	37	3,2	**53315**	U 315
	2	2	160	78	115	165	69	21	125	42	8,1	**53415**	U 415
80	1	1	115	82	98	120	29,5	10	90	46	1,1	**53216**	U 216
	1,5	1,5	140	82	110	145	47,6	15	112	50	3,2	**53316**	U 316
85	1	1	125	88	105	130	33,1	11	100	52	1,5	**53217**	U 217
	1,5	1,5	150	88	115	155	53,1	17,5	112	43	4,35	**53317**	U 317
90	1,1	1	135	93	110	140	38,5	13,5	100	45	2,1	**53218**	U 218
	1,5	1,5	155	93	120	160	54,6	18	112	40	4,7	**53318**	U 318
	2,1	2	187	93	140	195	81,2	25,5	140	40	13	**53418**	U 418
100	1,1	1	150	103	125	155	40,9	14	112	52	2,7	**53220**	U 220
	1,5	1,5	170	103	135	175	59,2	18	125	46	5,95	**53320**	U 320
	3	2,5	205	103	155	220	90	27	160	50	18	**53420**	U 420
110	1,1	1	160	113	135	165	40,2	14	125	65	2,9	**53222**	U 222
	2	2	187	113	150	195	67,2	20	140	51	9,1	**53322**	U 322
120	1,1	1	170	123	145	175	40,8	15	125	61	3,2	**53224**	U 224
	2,1	2	205	123	165	220	74,1	22	160	63	12,5	**53324**	U 324

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H_1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
130	190	53	188,0	580	17	1200	1600	**53226**
140	200	55	189	614	17,8	1200	1600	**53228**

Dimensions											Mass	Designation	
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}	d_1	D_1	D_2	D_3	H	C	R	s		Standard design	Seat washer
[mm]											[kg]		
130	1,5	1,5	187	133	160	195	47,9	17	140	67	4,85	**53226**	**U 226**
140	1,5	1,5	197	143	170	210	48,6	17	160	87	5,45	**53228**	**U 228**

Double direction thrust ball bearings

Double direction thrust ball bearings are composed of one shaft washers, two housing washers and two cage-balls assemblies. Bearings are separable so, washers and cage-balls assemblies can be mounted separately. Axial deep groove ball bearings of series 522, 523 that have flat housing washers, can support axial forces in both direction but they cannot withstand any radial load and any misalignment.

Bearings of series 542 and 543 can support axial force in both direction, but having a spherical housing washers and matched with seating washer U2 and U3, they are able to compensate a misalignment between shaft and housing. No radial load can be supported.

The main boundary dimensions of axial deep groove ball bearings with flat and sphered housing washers are in conformity with ISO 104:2015 and DIN 711:2010 and DIN 715:2011 (ISO 20516:2007), respectively. They are manufactured with tolerances according to ISO 199:2014.

Double direction thrust ball bearings

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for a thrust ball bearing, like for all ball and roller bearings, to operate correctly, especially in critical application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions a skidding between the balls and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. To calculate the minimum axial load please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Designs and variants

Type 52M

HB BAINITE HT

S STABILIZATION

- Flat housing washers
- One-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on balls
- Separable design
- Supports medium to high bidirectional axial loads
- Suitable for applications requiring good limiting speeds

52M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
10	32	22	15,70	24,7	0,926	5100	6700	**52202**
15	40	26	21,2	36,8	1,4	4100	5200	**52204**
20	47	28	26,1	49,5	1,88	3600	4600	**52205**
	52	34	35,0	59,5	2,26	3100	3900	**52305**
	70	52	69,9	121	4,5	2100	2800	**52406**
25	52	29	25,0	51,4	1,85	3500	4300	**52206**
	60	38	35,9	64,5	2,4	2700	3400	**52306**
	80	59	75,8	136	5,1	1900	2400	**52407**
30	62	34	35	72,9	2,7	2900	3700	**52207**
	68	36	44,0	95,1	3,7	2700	3300	**52208**
	68	44	50,0	95,5	3,59	2300	2900	**52307**
	78	49	63	121	4,5	2100	2600	**52308**
	90	65	96,0	180	6,9	1700	2100	**52408**
35	73	37	39,0	86,2	3,2	2500	3100	**52209**
	85	52	76,7	153	5,6	1900	2400	**52309**
	100	72	124	240	9	1500	1900	**52409**
40	78	39	49,9	115	4,3	2300	3000	**52210**
	95	58	81,9	169	6,3	1700	2300	**52310**
45	90	45	59,0	132	5	2100	2600	**52211**
	105	64	102,4	221	8,4	1500	1900	**52311**
	120	87	194,0	395	14,8	1200	1600	**52411**
50	95	46	60,0	138	5,2	1900	2400	**52212**
	110	64	100,8	222	8,4	1500	1900	**52312**
	130	93	199,0	428	16	1100	1500	**52412**

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
10	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,081	52202
15	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,15	52204
20	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,22	52205
	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,33	52305
	1	0,6	1	0,6	1	52406
25	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,25	52206
	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,47	52306
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	1,45	52407
30	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,41	52207
	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,55	52208
	1	0,3	1	0,3	0,68	52307
	1	0,6	1	0,6	1,05	52308
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	2,05	52408
35	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,6	52209
	1	0,6	1	0,6	1,25	52309
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	2,7	52409
40	1	0,6	1	0,6	0,71	52210
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	1,75	52310
45	1	0,6	1	0,6	1,1	52211
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	2,4	52311
	1,5	0,6	1,5	0,6	4,7	52411
50	1	0,6	1	0,6	1,2	52212
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	2,55	52312
	1,5	0,6	1,5	0,6	6,35	52412

52M

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
55	100	47	61	148	5,6	1900	2500	**52213**
	105	47	62,3	159	5,89	1800	2300	**52214**
	115	64	105,0	237	8,9	1500	1900	**52313**
	125	72	136,0	319	11,8	1300	1700	**52314**
	250	107	233	539	19,7	760	1000	**52414**
60	110	47	64,2	168	6,3	1800	2300	**52215**
	135	79	163	384	14	1200	1600	**52315**
65	115	48	77	207	7,69	2300	3000	**52216**
	140	79	159,0	387	13,8	1200	1600	**52316**
70	125	55	96	271	9,9	1500	1900	**52217**
75	135	62	114,0	285	118	1400	1700	**52218**
85	150	67	120	324	10,8	1200	1600	**52220**
	170	97	225	567	18,4	970	1200	**52320**
95	160	67	125	358	11,8	1200	1600	**52222**
100	170	68	128	386	11,9	1100	1500	**52224**
110	190	80	180,0	584	16,6	1000	1300	**52226**
120	200	81	191,0	611	17,9	970	1200	**52228**
130	215	89	236	789	22	910	1100	**52230**
140	225	90	235,0	829	22,4	870	1100	**52232**
150	240	97	266	917	24	820	1100	**52234**
	250	98	303	1110	28,8	770	1000	**52236**

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
55	1	0,6	1	0,6	1,35	**52213**
	1	1	1	1	1,5	**52214**
	1,1	0,6	1	0,6	2,75	**52313**
	1,1	1	1	1	3,65	**52314**
	2	1	1,5	1	9,7	**52414**
60	1	1	1	1	1,55	**52215**
	1,5	1	1,5	1	4,8	**52315**
65	1	1	1	1	1,7	**52216**
	1,5	1	1	1	4,95	**52316**
70	1	1	1	1	2,4	**52217**
75	1,1	1	1	1	3,2	**52218**
85	1,1	1	1	1	4,2	**52220**
	1,5	1	1	1	8,95	**52320**
95	1,1	1	1	1	4,65	**52222**
100	1,1	1,1	1	1	5,25	**52224**
110	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	8	**52226**
120	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	8,65	**52228**
130	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	11,5	**52230**
140	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	12	**52232**
150	1,5	1,1	1,5	1	15	**52234**
	1,5	2	1,5	2	16	**52236**

Cylindrical roller thrust bearings

The cylindrical roller thrust bearings manufactured by RKB are designed to support high axial loads (no radial loads are allowed on this kind of bearing). The manufacturing program includes single and double direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings with flat or spherical housing washers to meet any requirements in various industrial applications. Thanks to the improved internal geometry and the use of the most suitable raw materials, all RKB cylindrical roller thrust bearings attain the highest axial load ratings and the best reliability. Depending on application requirements, RKB Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) can be applied on bearing rings and rolling elements. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/ GOST specifications.

Single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearing

Single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings

Single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings are composed of a housing washers GS, shaft washers WS and cage-cylindrical rollers assembly. Bearings are separable so, washers and cage-cylindrical rollers assembly can be mounted separately. These bearings are characterized by a very low axial section, high load capacity and high stiffness. They can support only axial loads in one direction and are not available to support radial force and tilting moments. Axial cylindrical roller bearings of series 811 and 812 are single raw bearings while the bearings of series 893 and 894 are double row bearings and their presence is required for heavy loads.
Shaft washers WS are centered on the shaft while housing washers are centered in the housing. Both washers have a bore diameter, outer diameter and rolling surface precision machined.

Misalignment

Cylindrical roller thrust bearings do not allow any misalignment between shaft and housing and any alignment errors between support surfaces in the housing and on the shaft.

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for a cylindrical roller thrust bearing bearing, like for all ball and roller bearings, to operate correctly, especially in critical application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of rotating direction. In these operating conditions a skidding between the cylindrical rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. To calculate the minimum axial load please consult the RKB application engineering service.

However, the minimum axial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing, mostly when the shaft is vertical and the loads acting on it. If the minimum axial load is not reached or in case of application where a starting up at low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, it will be necessary to preload the thrust cylindrical bearings by springs or shaft nut.
For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Designs and variants

Type 81M

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE

- Flat housing locating washer
- Low cross section separable design
- Two-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on rollers
- Supports unidirectional axial loads

Type TCRBU

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE

- Sphered housing washer
- Low cross section separable design
- Two-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on rollers
- Supports unidirectional axial loads
- The sphered housing washer is mounted on a locating sphered seating washer to accommodate shaft misalignment

Type 89M

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | PROFILE | R+ REINFORCED

- Flat housing locating washer
- Two rows of rollers
- Two-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on rollers
- Low cross section separable design
- Supports unidirectional axial loads

Prefixes	
T	Single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearing followed by size indication
AT	Self-aligning single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearing followed by size indication
GS	Housing washer
WS	Shaft washer
K	Cylindrical roller and cage thrust assembly
LS	Universal washer

Suffixes	Internal design
SP	Special or non-standard bearing

Suffixes	Cage
M	Machined brass cage guided on rollers
TN or ATN	Molded polyamide cage (PA66) guided on rollers
TN9	Molded glass fiber-reinforced polyamide cage (PA66-GF25) guided on rollers

Suffixes	Accuracy, clearance, running
P6S	Dimensional and running accuracy between P6 and P5

Prefixes	Alternative designation
TCRB	Out of standard single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearing followed by drawing number
TTCRB	Out of standard double direction cylindrical roller thrust bearing followed by drawing number
TCRBU	Out of standard single direction cylindrical roller thrust bearing with sphered housing washer followed by drawing number

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
15	28	9	28	16	11,10	26,7	2,48	4000	7500	**81102**
17	30	9	30	18	12,1	31	2,9	3900	7400	**81103**
20	35	10	35	21	19,0	47,3	4,72	3500	6400	**81104**
25	42	11	42	26	25,0	68,2	6,9	3000	5400	**81105**
30	47	11	47	32	27,1	77,7	7,68	2700	5100	**81106**
	52	16	52	32	49,3	132	13,6	2200	4100	**81206**
	60	18	60	32	52,6	182	18,4	2300	4600	**89306**
35	52	12	52	37	29	93	9,15	2500	4800	**81107**
	62	18	62	37	62,0	188	19,5	1800	3400	**81207**
	68	20	68	37	61,7	219	22	2200	4100	**89307**
40	60	13	60	42	43,3	136	13,8	2200	4400	**81108**
	68	19	68	42	82,9	252	26,8	1700	3300	**81208**
	78	22	78	42	96,0	361	36,9	1800	3500	**89308**
45	65	14	65	47	45	150	15,6	2000	3900	**81109**
	73	20	73	47	84	254	26,6	1600	3200	**81209**
	85	24	85	47	108,0	422	43	1600	3100	**89309**
50	70	14	70	52	47,1	163	16,9	2100	3700	**81110**
	78	22	78	52	91,2	299	31	1600	3000	**81210**
	95	27	95	52	131,0	526	54	1500	2800	**89310**
55	78	16	78	57	68,6	284	29	1800	3300	**81111**
	90	25	90	57	122,0	386	40	1300	2400	**81211**
	105	30	105	57	145,0	566	58,9	1400	2600	**89311**
60	85	17	85	62	80,2	294	31,1	1700	3200	**81112**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
15	0,3	0,3	0,024	**81102**	K 81102	WS 81102	GS 81102	LS 1528
17	0,3	0,3	0,027	**81103**	K 81103	WS 81103	GS 81103	LS 1730
20	0,3	0,3	0,037	**81104**	K 81104	WS 81104	GS 81104	LS 2035
25	0,6	0,6	0,053	**81105**	K 81105	WS 81105	GS 81105	LS 2542
30	0,6	0,6	0,057	**81106**	K 81106	WS 81106	GS 81106	LS 3047
	0,6	0,6	0,12	**81206**	K 81206	WS 81206	GS 81206	-
	1	1	0,24	**89306**	K 89306	WS 89306	GS 89306	-
35	0,6	0,6	0,073	**81107**	K 81107	WS 81107	GS 81107	LS 3552
	1	1	0,21	**81207**	K 81207	WS 81207	GS 81207	-
	1	1	0,34	**89307**	K 89307	WS 89307	GS 89307	-
40	0,6	0,6	0,11	**81108**	K 81108	WS 81108	GS 81108	LS 4060
	1	1	0,25	**81208**	K 81208	WS 81208	GS 81208	-
	1	1	0,48	**89308**	K 89308	WS 89308	GS 89308	-
45	0,6	0,6	0,13	**81109**	K 81109	WS 81109	GS 81109	LS 4565
	1	1	0,29	**81209**	K 81209	WS 81209	GS 81209	-
	1	1	0,62	**89309**	K 89309	WS 89309	GS 89309	-
50	0,6	0,6	0,14	**81110**	K 81110	WS 81110	GS 81110	LS 5070
	1	1	0,36	**81210**	K 81210	WS 81210	GS 81210	-
	1,1	1,1	0,89	**89310**	K 89310	WS 89310	GS 89310	-
55	0,6	0,6	0,23	**81111**	K 81111	WS 81111	GS 81111	LS 5578
	1	1	0,57	**81211**	K 81211	WS 81211	GS 81211	-
	1,1	1,1	1,2	**89311**	K 89311	WS 89311	GS 89311	-
60	1	1	0,27	**81112**	K 81112	WS 81112	GS 81112	LS 6085

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
60	95	26	95	62	136	463	47,7	1300	2500	**81212**
(cont.)	110	30	110	62	150,0	633	66,2	1300	2400	**89312**
	130	42	130	62	311,0	1160	127	1100	2100	**89412**
65	90	18	90	67	83	317	32,8	1600	3000	**81113**
	100	27	100	67	142,0	483	51	1200	2300	**81213**
	115	30	115	67	150,0	639	65,6	1300	2400	**89313**
	140	45	140	68	356	1378	142	1000	1900	**89413**
70	95	18	95	72	86	340	35	1600	2900	**81114**
	105	27	105	72	148,0	525	56	1200	2300	**81214**
	125	34	125	72	186	798	81,7	1200	2200	**89314**
	150	48	150	73	375	1440	152	970	1700	**89414**
75	100	19	100	77	82,5	338	34	1500	2800	**81115**
	110	27	110	77	137,0	484	51	1100	2100	**81215**
	135	36	135	77	228	946	100	1100	2100	**89315**
	160	51	160	78	394	1520	157	920	1600	**89415**
80	105	19	105	82	81	331	34	1400	2600	**81116**
	115	28	115	82	157	603	64	1100	2100	**81216**
	140	36	140	82	238	1050	109	1100	2100	**89316**
	170	54	170	83	436	1720	174	870	1500	**89416**
85	110	19	110	87	87,0	360	38	1400	2600	**81117**
	125	31	125	88	169,0	639	67	1000	1900	**81217**
	150	39	150	88	254	1080	112	1000	1900	**89317**
	180	58	180	88	491	1910	192	810	1500	**89417**
90	120	22	120	92	111,0	445	46	1260	2300	**81118**
	135	35	135	93	234,0	855	91	960	1800	**81218**
	155	39	155	93	262	1140	116	970	1700	**89318**
	190	60	190	93	536	2090	211	780	1400	**89418**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
60	1	1	0,65	**81212**	K 81212	WS 81212	GS 81212	-
(cont.)	1,1	1,1	1,25	**89312**	K 89312	WS 89312	GS 89312	-
	1,5	1,5	2,8	**89412**	K 89412	WS 89412	GS 89412	-
65	1	1	0,31	**81113**	K 81113	WS 81113	GS 81113	LS 6590
	1	1	0,72	**81213**	K 81213	WS 81213	GS 81213	-
	1,1	1,1	1,35	**89313**	K 89313	WS 89313	GS 89313	-
	2	2	3,5	**89413**	K 89413	WS 89413	GS 89413	-
70	1	1	0,33	**81114**	K 81114	WS 81114	GS 81114	LS 7095
	1	1	0,77	**81214**	K 81214	WS 81214	GS 81214	-
	1,1	1,1	1,8	**89314**	K 89314	WS 89314	GS 89314	-
	2	2	4,2	**89414**	K 89414	WS 89414	GS 89414	-
75	1	1	0,39	**81115**	K 81115	WS 81115	GS 81115	LS 75100
	1	1	0,8	**81215**	K 81215	WS 81215	GS 81215	-
	1,5	1,5	2,25	**89315**	K 89315	WS 89315	GS 89315	-
	2	2	5,95	**89415**	K 89415	WS 89415	GS 89415	-
80	1	1	0,4	**81116**	K 81116	WS 81116	GS 81116	LS 80105
	1	1	0,9	**81216**	K 81216	WS 81216	GS 81216	-
	1,5	1,5	2,35	**89316**	K 89316	WS 89316	GS 89316	-
	2,1	2,1	7,05	**89416**	K 89416	WS 89416	GS 89416	-
85	1	1	0,42	**81117**	K 81117	WS 81117	GS 81117	LS 85110
	1	1	1,2	**81217**	K 81217	WS 81217	GS 81217	-
	1,5	1,5	3,4	**89317**	K 89317	WS 89317	GS 89317	-
	2,1	2,1	8,65	**89417**	K 89417	WS 89417	GS 89417	-
90	1	1	0,62	**81118**	K 81118	WS 81118	GS 81118	LS 90120
	1,1	1,1	1,75	**81218**	K 81218	WS 81218	GS 81218	-
	1,5	1,5	3,65	**89318**	K 89318	WS 89318	GS 89318	-
	2,1	2,1	9,95	**89418**	K 89418	WS 89418	GS 89418	-

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
100	135	25	135	102	154,0	619	63	1150	2100	**81120**
	150	38	150	103	267	1040	106	860	1600	**81220**
	170	42	170	103	296	1350	134	920	1600	**89320**
	210	67	210	103	679,0	2780	267	670	1200	**89420**
110	145	25	145	112	164,0	676	65,9	1060	1900	**81122**
	160	38	160	113	258	988	99	820	1500	**81222**
	190	48	190	113	399	1810	175	820	1500	**89322**
	230	73	230	113	791,0	3320	313	600	1100	**89422**
120	155	25	155	122	168	731	68	1070	1900	**81124**
	170	39	170	123	257	986	97,9	770	1400	**81224**
	210	54	210	123	500	2350	217	730	1300	**89324**
	250	78	250	123	928,0	3870	358	570	1050	**89424**
130	170	30	170	132	196	869	82,5	920	1700	**81126**
	190	45	187	133	382	1445	138	670	1200	**81226**
	225	58	225	134	556	2610	244	670	1200	**89326**
	270	85	270	134	1076	4480	402	510	950	**89426**
140	180	31	178	142	207,0	914	86	870	1600	**81128**
	200	46	197	143	355	1388	130	670	1200	**81228**
	240	60	240	144	641	3070	278	650	1150	**89328**
	280	85	280	144	1097	4740	430	510	1000	**89428**
150	190	31	188	152	211,0	990	89	820	1500	**81130**
	215	50	212	153	469,0	1870	173	610	1100	**81230**
	250	60	250	154	665,0	3200	289	600	1100	**89330**
	300	90	300	154	1245	5570	483	480	900	**89430**
160	200	31	198	162	214	1000	92	820	1500	**81132**
	225	51	220	163	482	1980	178	580	1050	**81232**
	320	95	320	164	1448	6478	533	460	850	**89432**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
100	1	1	0,95	**81120**	K 81120	WS 81120	GS 81120	LS 100135
	1,1	1,1	2,2	**81220**	K 81220	WS 81220	GS 81220	-
	1,5	1,5	4,55	**89320**	K 89320	WS 89320	GS 89320	-
	3	3	13,5	**89420**	K 89420	WS 89420	GS 89420	-
110	1	1	1,05	**81122**	K 81122	WS 81122	GS 81122	LS 110145
	1,1	1,1	2,3	**81222**	K 81222	WS 81222	GS 81222	-
	2	2	6,7	**89322**	K 89322	WS 89322	GS 89322	-
	3	3	17,5	**89422**	K 89422	WS 89422	GS 89422	-
120	1	1	1,1	**81124**	K 81124	WS 81124	GS 81124	LS 120155
	1,1	1,1	2,55	**81224**	K 81224	WS 81224	GS 81224	-
	2,1	2,1	9,45	**89324**	K 89324	WS 89324	GS 89324	-
	4	4	22	**89424**	K 89424	WS 89424	GS 89424	-
130	1	1	1,65	**81126**	K 81126	WS 81126	GS 81126	LS 130170
	1,5	1,5	4	**81226**	K 81226	WS 81226	GS 81226	-
	2,1	2,1	11	**89326**	K 89326	WS 89326	GS 89326	-
	4	4	27	**89426**	K 89426	WS 89426	GS 89426	-
140	1	1	1,9	**81128**	K 81128	WS 81128	GS 81128	LS 140180
	1,5	1,5	5,05	**81228**	K 81228	WS 81228	GS 81228	-
	2,1	2,1	12,5	**89328**	K 89328	WS 89328	GS 89328	-
	4	4	29,5	**89428**	K 89428	WS 89428	GS 89428	-
150	1	1	2,2	**81130**	K 81130	WS 81130	GS 81130	LS 150190
	1,5	1,5	7,2	**81230**	K 81230	WS 81230	GS 81230	-
	2,1	2,1	14	**89330**	K 89330	WS 89330	GS 89330	-
	4	4	35,5	**89430**	K 89430	WS 89430	GS 89430	-
160	1	1	2,1	**81132**	K 81132	WS 81132	GS 81132	LS 160200
	1,5	1,5	7,6	**81232**	K 81232	WS 81232	GS 81232	-
	5	5	42	**89432**	K 89432	WS 89432	GS 89432	-

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
170	215	34	215	172	287	1320	120	770	1400	**81134**
	240	55	237	173	544	2270	201	540	950	**81234**
	340	103	340	174	1613	7120	607	410	750	**89434**
180	225	34	222	183	272	1250	112	720	1300	**81136**
	250	56	247	183	548	2390	205	540	950	**81236**
	360	109	360	184	1738	7880	665	390	700	**89436**
190	240	37	237	193	311	1453	126	670	1200	**81138**
	270	62	267	194	696	2850	254	480	900	**81238**
	380	115	380	195	1969	8880	730	360	650	**89438**
200	250	37	250	203	312	1480	127	670	1200	**81140**
	280	62	277	204	722	3080	257	480	900	**81240**
	400	122	400	205	2171	9830	814	350	600	**89440**
220	270	37	267	223	331	1680	139	650	-	**81144**
	300	63	297	224	753	3330	277	460	850	**81244**
	420	122	420	225	2304	10980	898	320	600	**89444**
240	300	45	297	243	478	2430	198	540	950	**81148**
	340	78	335	244	1086	4880	392	380	700	**81248**
260	320	45	317	263	483	2550	204	510	950	**81152**
	360	79	355	264	1157	5250	419	360	650	**81252**
280	350	53	347	283	681	3490	280	460	850	**81156**
	380	80	375	284	1159	5390	434	340	650	**81256**
300	380	62	376	304	843	4350	339	410	750	**81160**
	420	95	415	304	1536	7100	548	300	550	**81260**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
170	1,1	1,1	2,4	**81134**	K 81134	WS 81134	GS 81134	-
	1,5	1,5	9,3	**81234**	K 81234	WS 81234	GS 81234	-
	5	5	52	**89434**	K 89434	WS 89434	GS 89434	-
180	1,1	1,1	3,7	**81136**	K 81136	WS 81136	GS 81136	-
	1,5	1,5	9,95	**81236**	K 81236	WS 81236	GS 81236	-
	5	5	60	**89436**	K 89436	WS 89436	GS 89436	-
190	1,1	1,1	4,75	**81138**	K 81138	WS 81138	GS 81138	-
	2	2	12	**81238**	K 81238	WS 81238	GS 81238	-
	5	5	65,5	**89438**	K 89438	WS 89438	GS 89438	-
200	1,1	1,1	4,95	**81140**	K 81140	WS 81140	GS 81140	-
	2	2	13,5	**81240**	K 81240	WS 81240	GS 81240	-
	5	5	75	**89440**	K 89440	WS 89440	GS 89440	-
220	1,1	1,1	5,2	**81144**	K 81144	WS 81144	GS 81144	-
	2	2	15	**81244**	K 81244	WS 81244	GS 81244	-
	6	6	84,5	**89444**	K 89444	WS 89444	GS 89444	-
240	1,5	1,5	8,45	**81148**	K 81148	WS 81148	GS 81148	-
	2,1	2,1	22	**81248**	K 81248	WS 81248	GS 81248	-
260	1,5	1,5	9,1	**81152**	K 81152	WS 81152	GS 81152	-
	2,1	2,1	27	**81252**	K 81252	WS 81252	GS 81252	-
280	1,5	1,5	12,5	**81156**	K 81156	WS 81156	GS 81156	-
	2,1	2,1	30	**81256**	K 81256	WS 81256	GS 81256	-
300	2	2	19,5	**81160**	K 81160	WS 81160	GS 81160	-
	3	3	43	**81260**	K 81260	WS 81260	GS 81260	-

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
320	400	63	396	324	880	4560	352	380	700	**81164**
	440	95	435	325	1500	7450	518	280	550	**81264**
340	420	64	416	344	896	4840	359	360	700	**81168**
	460	96	455	345	1613	7850	566	280	510	**81268**
360	440	65	436	364	891	4860	358	360	660	**81172**
	500	110	495	365	2110	10280	680	250	460	**81272**
380	460	65	456	384	909	5280	345	350	650	**81176**
400	480	65	476	404	966	5530	395	340	600	**81180**
420	500	65	495	424	973	5820	402	320	600	**81184**
440	540	80	535	444	1441	7870	559	280	550	**81188**
460	560	80	555	464	1463	8460	573	280	520	**81192**
480	580	80	575	484	1475	8530	558	270	500	**81196**
500	600	80	595	505	1545	9166	629	260	490	**811/500**
530	640	85	635	535	1713	10450	690	250	470	**811/530**
560	670	85	665	565	1738	10910	716	250	430	**811/560**
600	710	85	705	605	1782	11590	721	230	430	**811/600**
630	750	73	746	634	1631	11190	696	220	420	**891/630**
	750	95	746	634	2133	13630	869	210	390	**811/630**
	850	175	842	638	4778	25650	1581	130	250	**812/630**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
320	2	2	20,5	**81164**	K 81164	WS 81164	GS 81164	-
	3	2,5	42,5	**81264**	-	-	-	-
340	2	2	22,5	**81168**	K 81168	WS 81168	GS 81168	-
	3	2,5	47	**81268**	-	-	-	-
360	2	2	19,5	**81172**	-	-	-	-
	4	3	65,5	**81272**	-	-	-	-
380	2	2	22	**81176**	-	-	-	-
400	2	2	23	**81180**	-	-	-	-
420	2	2	24	**81184**	-	-	-	-
440	2,1	2	39,5	**81188**	-	-	-	-
460	2,1	2	41	**81192**	-	-	-	-
480	2,1	2	43	**81196**	-	-	-	-
500	2,1	2	44	**811/500**	-	-	-	-
530	3	2,5	55,5	**811/530**	-	-	-	-
560	3	2,5	58	**811/560**	-	-	-	-
600	3	2,5	62	**811/600**	-	-	-	-
630	3	2,5	62	**891/630**				
	3	2,5	80	**811/630**	-	-	-	-
	6	5	295	**812/630**				

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
650	920	140	920	655	5402	37680	2340	90	120	**358130**
	930	130	930	650	5419	37460	2353	90	120	**358162**
655	765	45	765	650	1171	8950	553	280	-	**634147**
670	800	78	795	675	1999	13380	816	200	390	**891/670**
	800	105	795	675	2567	16160	988	180	350	**811/670**
	900	180	892	678	5759	30320	1811	130	250	**812/670**
673,227	876,173	111,125	876,173	673,227	4110	25540	1558	180	-	**464790**
710	850	85	845	715	2196	14860	908	180	350	**891/710**
	850	112	845	715	2937	18060	1135	170	330	**811/710**
	950	190	942	718	5910	31580	1854	120	230	**812/710**
711,327	964,26	127,127	964,26	711,327	5276	35340	2119	170	-	**475623**
750	900	90	895	755	2374	16530	1004	170	330	**891/750**
	900	120	895	755	3213	21040	1260	150	300	**811/750**
	1000	195	992	758	6573	35370	2117	110	210	**812/750**
762,127	964,946	111,125	964,946	762,127	4354	28530	1687	170	-	**464789**
780	890	50	890	780	1180	9830	580	240	-	**634055**
800	950	90	945	805	2505	17750	1055	170	340	**891/800**
	950	120	945	805	3468	21770	1304	150	290	**811/800**
	1060	205	1050	810	7415	40490	2281	100	190	**812/800**
812,8	1016	127,127	1016	812,8	5242	33680	1948	150	-	**464973**
850	1000	90	995	955	2576	18840	1109	170	310	**891/850**
	1000	120	995	855	3449	22910	1357	150	280	**811/850**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
650	6	5	325	**358130**	-	-	-	-
	4	3	315	**358162**	-	-	-	-
655	1,9	1,5	39	**634147**	-	-	-	-
670	4	3	75,5	**891/670**	-	-	-	-
	4	3	110	**811/670**	-	-	-	-
	6	5	335	**812/670**	-	-	-	-
673,227	4	3	185	**464790**	-	-	-	-
710	4	3	95	**891/710**	-	-	-	-
	4	3	155	**811/710**	-	-	-	-
	6	5	395	**812/710**	-	-	-	-
711,327	7,6	7	300	**475623**	-	-	-	-
750	4	3	115	**891/750**	-	-	-	-
	4	3	155	**811/750**	-	-	-	-
	6	5	445	**812/750**	-	-	-	-
762,127	4	3	210	**464789**	-	-	-	-
780	1,5	1,5	52	**634055**	-	-	-	-
800	4	3	120	**891/800**	-	-	-	-
	4	3	165	**811/800**	-	-	-	-
	7,5	6	515	**812/800**	-	-	-	-
812,8	2,3	2	250	**464973**	-	-	-	-
850	4	3	130	**891/850**	-	-	-	-
	4	3	170	**811/850**	-	-	-	-

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
850 (cont.)	1120	212	1110	860	8189	45100	2573	100	190	**812/850**
900	1060	95	1055	905	3021	21850	1259	150	300	**891/900**
	1060	130	1054	906	3952	26950	1503	140	270	**811/900**
	1180	220	1170	910	8482	48380	2684	90	170	**812/900**
950	1120	103	1115	955	3416	24810	1411	150	-	**891/950**
	1120	135	1114	956	4452	29700	1646	130	-	**811/950**
950	1250	236	1240	960	9878	57740	3191	80	160	**812/950**
980	1120	120	1115	985	3176	21770	1233	-	-	
1000	1090	70	1090	1003,5	1852	15100	861	-	-	**351585**
	1120	52	1120	1000	1591	13810	745	-	-	**634146**
	1180	109	1175	1005	3883	28340	1569	-	-	**891/1000**
	1160	140	1174	1006	4737	32470	1762	-	-	**811/1000**
	1320	250	1308	1012	10239	59380	3233	-	-	**812/1000**
1003,35	1117,6	50,8	1117,6	1003,35	1958	18290	1017	-	-	**358391**
1060	1250	115	1245	1065	4209	30520	1686	-	-	**891/1060**
	1250	150	1244	1066	5331	36130	1950	115	200	**811/1060**
	1400	265	1388	1972	11949	70210	3691	-	-	**812/1060**
1120	1320	122	1315	1125	4840	36390	1906	-	-	**891/1120**
	1320	160	1314	1126	6000	40720	2201	-	-	**811/1120**
1200	1660	300	1655	1205	20663	124900	6304	-	-	**358235**
1280	1400	60	1396	1284	1703	18880	956	-	-	**634152**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
850 (cont.)	7,5	6	580	**812/850**	-	-	-	-
900	5	4	150	**891/900**	-	-	-	-
	5	4	210	**811/900**	-	-	-	-
	7,5	6	665	**812/900**	-	-	-	-
950	5	4	185	**891/950**	-	-	-	-
	5	4	250	**811/950**	-	-	-	-
950	7,5	6	805	**812/950**	-	-	-	-
980	5	4	180		-	-	-	-
1000	2,1	2	68	**351585**	-	-	-	-
	2,1	2	75	**634146**	-	-	-	-
	5	4	220	**891/1000**	-	-	-	-
	5	4	285	**811/1000**	-	-	-	-
	9,5	8	965	**812/1000**	-	-	-	-
1003,35	2	2	64,5	**358391**	-	-	-	-
1060	5	4	260	**891/1060**	-	-	-	-
	5	4	225	**811/1060**	-	-	-	-
	9,5	8	1150	**812/1060**	-	-	-	-
1120	5	4	305	**891/1120**	-	-	-	-
	5	4	410	**811/1120**	-	-	-	-
1200	6	5	2140	**358235**	-	-	-	-
1280	3	2,5	102	**634152**	-	-	-	-

81M

Main dimensions					Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	d1	D1	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]					[kN]			[rpm]		
1400	1520	52	1515	1405	1815	23240	1178	-	-	**358156**
	1640	150	1632	1408	6113	47800	2330	-	-	**358316**
1560	1650	57	1650	1560	773	8030	396	-	-	**358395**
1680	1800	75	1796	1684	2118	23580	1081	-	-	**634150**
1750	1895	76	1890	1755	3157	41120	1918	-	-	**358157**
2130	2250	76	2245	2135	2351	10070	3495	-	-	**634099**
2305	2450	76	2445	2310	3784	53920	2283	-	-	**358158**
2540	2700	80	2695	2545	4370	62730	2704	-	-	**358155**

TCRBU

89M

Dimensions			Mass	Designation	Designation of components			
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design	Roller thrust cage assembly	Washer type		
						Shaft	Housing	Universal
[mm]			[kg]					
1400	2	2	97	**358156**	-	-	-	-
	6	5	575	**358316**	-	-	-	-
1560	2	2	97	**358395**	-	-	-	-
1680	4	3	175	**634150**	-	-	-	-
1750	3	2,5	215	**358157**	-	-	-	-
2130	3	2,5	235	**634099**	-	-	-	-
2305	3	2,5	285	**358158**	-	-	-	-
2540	3	2,5	365	**358155**	-	-	-	-

Double direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings

Double direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings are composed of two housing washers GS, one shaft washers WS and two cage-cylindrical rollers assemblies. Bearings are separable so washers and axial cylindrical roller and cage-cylindrical rollers assemblies can be mounted separately to easy the operations. These bearings are characterized by a very high load capacity and high stiffness. They can support axial loads in both direction and are not able to withstand radial force and tilting moments.
The main boundary dimensions of axial cylindrical roller bearings are in conformity with ISO 104:2015. They are manufactured with tolerances according to ISO 199:2014.

Double direction cylindrical roller thrust bearings

Misalignment

Thrust roller bearings do not allow any misalignment between shaft and housing and any alignment errors between support surfaces in the housing and on the shaft.

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for a thrust roller bearing, like for all roller bearings, to operate correctly, especially in particularly application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of direction. In these operating conditions a sliding movement between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. To calculate the minimum axial load please consult the RKB application engineering service.

However, the minimum axial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing, mostly when the shaft is vertical and the loads acting on it. If the minimum axial load is not reached or in case of application where a starting up at low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, it will be necessary to preload the cylindrical roller thrust bearings by springs or shaft nut.

Designs and variants

Type WS+GS

- Flat housing washers
- Separable components unit: shaft washers (WS) plus housing washers (GS)
- Two-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on rollers
- Sensitive to misalignments
- Supports very high bidirectional axial loads

Tapered roller thrust bearings

The tapered roller thrust bearings manufactured by RKB are designed to support very high axial loads and even moderate shock loads. Their particular design features a true rolling motion, minimizing roller friction and allowing a better running compared to other thrust bearings. According to this feature, tapered roller thrust bearings meet any requirements in various industrial applications. Thanks to the improved internal geometry and the use of the most suitable raw materials, all RKB TBs attain the highest axial load ratings and the best reliability. Depending on application requirements, RKB Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) can be applied on bearing rings and rolling elements. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ ABMA/ GOST specifications.

Single direction tapered roller thrust bearings

Single direction tapered roller thrust bearings

Single direction tapered roller thrust bearings are produced in three different designs. The first one features a shaft washer with a tapered raceway, a two-piece machined brass cage, one row of tapered rollers and a flat housing washer. They have a separable design so, washers and cage-tapered roller assembly can be mounted separately. They can accommodate axial forces only in one direction and are able to accept a small eccentricity between shaft and housing without compromising their performances.
The second design has two identical tapered washers and a two-piece machined brass cage. It has a separable design so, washers and cage-tapered roller assembly can be mounted separately. This configuration is normally suggested where very heavy axial loads acting only in one direction have to be supported. On request for an increased carrying capacity, a full complement (cageless design) can be manufactured.
Bearing TKSD design for screw down mechanism is subjected to extremely heavy axial loads in one direction and, in order to maximize the load carrying capacity, this kind of bearing is normally full complement (cageless). Moreover, they have to able to permit angular movement of the screw spindle respect to the support without affect negatively the bearing life. The angular movement may be accommodated by one sphered washer, that can be either shaft washer or housing washer. The pressure plate can be supplied by RKB.

Misalignment

Tapered roller thrust bearings do not allow any misalignment between shaft and housing and any alignment errors between support surfaces in the housing and on the shaft.

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for a a tapered roller thrust bearing, like for all roller bearings, to operate correctly, especially in particularly application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of direction. In these operating conditions a sliding movement between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. To calculate the minimum axial load please consult the RKB application engineering service.

However, the minimum axial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing, mostly when the shaft is vertical and the loads acting on it. If the minimum axial load is not reached or in case of application where a starting up at low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, it will be necessary to preload the tapered roller thrust bearings by springs or shaft nut.

Designs and variants

Type TK1

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | PROFILE

- Support unidirectional axial loads
- Tapered raceway on shaft washer and flat on housing washer
- Cage guided on both washers
- Optimized roller profile

Type TK2

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | R+ REINFORCED | PROFILE

- Support unidirectional axial loads
- Cage guided on washers
- Symmetrical washers featuring taper raceway
- Optimized roller profile

Type TK3

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | R+ REINFORCED | PROFILE

- Support unidirectional axial loads
- Cage guided on rollers
- Symmetrical washers featuring taper raceway
- Optimized roller profile

Type TK4

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | R+ REINFORCED | PROFILE

- Full complement (cageless) design for increased carrying capacities
- Support unidirectional axial loads
- Symmetrical washers featuring taper raceway
- Optimized roller profile

Type TKSD1

- Full complement (cageless) design, conceived for extremely high axial loads
- Special execution for screw-down mechanism
- Convex sphered shaft washer outer surface (suitable for concave screw spindles)
- Designed to accommodate misalignment angle on the sphered surface
- Optimized roller profile

Type TKSD2

- Full complement (cageless) design, conceived for extremely high axial loads
- Special execution for screw-down mechanism
- Flat shaft washer outer surface
- No misalignment angle can be accommodated
- Optimized roller profile

Type TKSD3

- Full complement (cageless) design, conceived for extremely high axial loads
- Special execution for screw-down mechanism
- Concave sphered shaft washer outer surface (suitable for convex screw spindles)
- Designed to accommodate misalignment angle on the sphered surface
- Optimized roller profile

Type TKSD4

- Full complement (cageless) design, conceived for extremely high axial loads
- Special execution for screw-down mechanism
- Convex sphered shaft washer outer surface, mating a concave sphered pressure plate surface
- Designed to accommodate misalignment angle
- Optimized roller profile

Type TKSD5

- Full complement (cageless) design, conceived for extremely high axial loads
- Special execution for screw-down mechanism
- Concave sphered housing washer outer surface, mating a convex sphered pressure plate surface
- Designed to accommodate misalignment angle
- Optimized roller profile

Suffixes	Internal design
ZB	Optimized roller profile for improved load distribution. It is not necessarily stated in the bearing code

Prefixes	Alternative designation
TK	Out of standard single direction tapered roller thrust bearing followed by drawing number
TKFL	Out of standard single direction tapered roller thrust bearing with flat shaft washer followed by drawing number
TTK	Out of standard double direction tapered roller thrust bearing followed by drawing number
TKSD	Out of standard screw-down bearing followed by drawing number

TK1

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			
100	260	65	1150,00	4700	350	**351137**
120	300	75	1500,0	6280	430	**351139**
	300	79	2100,0	6570	540	**353332**
140	230	75	630,0	1914	175	**350726**
177,8	368,3	82,55	2400,0	10200	710	**353286**
180	500	145	5530,0	25300	1540	**353022**
190	330	77	1480,0	5770	460	**353348**
220	500	125	3540,0	15700	980	**351148**
260	580	145	4650	21000	1230	**351153**
279,4	603,25	136,525	7150,0	28400	1800	**353316**
290	400	73	1070,0	4630	335	**350888**
300	660	165	5920	26600	1520	**351195**
	660	165	6630,0	27800	1740	**353916**
340	460	73	1230,0	5660	405	**350565**
347,5	710	160	7830,0	39200	2300	**351468**
370	560	115	3570,0	14100	1050	**353205**
380	560	110	2860,0	11900	850	**353164**
480	730	112	3630,0	18800	1180	**350998**

TK2

TK3

TK4

Dimensions				Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]				[kg]	
100	4	4	3	20,5	**351137**
120	5	5	3	33,5	**351139**
	4,8	4,8	4	30	**353332**
140	2,1	2,1	2	14,5	**350726**
177,8	8	8	6	47	**353286**
180	6	6	5	195	**353022**
190	3,3	3,3	3	30	**353348**
220	7,5	7,5	6	160	**351148**
260	7,5	7,5	6	210	**351153**
279,4	4,8	4,8	4	205	**353316**
290	3	3	2,5	32,5	**350888**
300	7,5	7,5	6	350	**351195**
	10	10	9	315	**353916**
340	3	3	2,5	37	**350565**
347,5	4	4	3	345	**351468**
370	5	5	4	110	**353205**
380	3	3	2,5	110	**353164**
480	6	6	5	180	**350998**

TK1

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			
558,8	1066,8	285,75	19520,0	73700	4200	**353285**
600	900	170	6970,0	32000	1900	**353201**
749,3	952,5	127	5830,0	29800	1750	**353247**
840	1140	195	11250	63100	3450	**351573**
1002	1274	150	9100	56400	3050	**353901**
1005	1280	150	8330	50900	2650	**353210**
1770	1930	80	3250,0	31700	1400	**353312**
1828,8	2184,4	203,2	20200,0	141000	6300	**353320**

TK2

TK3

TK4

Dimensions				Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]				[kg]	
558,8	12,7	–	12	1200	**353285**
600	7,5	7,5	6	405	**353201**
749,3	5	2,5	4	230	**353247**
840	7,5	7,5	6	575	**351573**
1002	7,5	7,5	6	465	**353901**
1005	7,5	7,5	6	505	**353210**
1770	5	5	4	250	**353312**
1828,8	10,2	10,2	9	1450	**353320**

TKSD1

TKSD2

TKSD3

Main dimensions					Basic load rating	Dimensions	Mass	Designation
D	D_1	D_2	H	R	Static C_0	r_{min}		Standard design
[mm]					[kN]	[mm]	[kg]	
203,2	177,8	200,84	75620	508	3930,00	1,6	16,5	**353108**
266,7	228,6	264,34	94,41	609,6	7070,0	1,6	35,5	**353038**
320,68	279,4	318,31	110,97	762	10250,0	1,6	61,5	**353065**
377,83	330,2	375,46	129,01	914,4	14890,0	1,6	96	**353107**
409,58	355,6	407,21	140,77	1016	16980,0	3,2	125	**353058**
438,15	381	435,79	150,67	1016	19860,0	3,2	170	**353059**
495,3	431,8	492,94	170,61	1066,8	25960	3,2	205	**353024**
	431,8	492,94	170,61	1066,8	25960,0	3,2	205	**353295**
508	440	504,825	177,419	1143	30970	2,5	225	**353322**
523,875	457,2	521,51	175,77	1270	29930,0	3,2	245	**353020**
533,4	457,2	533,4	177,8	1981,2	30380,0	3,2	280	**353129**
555,63	482,6	553,26	190,86	1270	33090	3,2	275	**616674**
	482,6	553,26	190,86	1270	33090,0	3,2	275	**353078**
	482,6	553,26	205,74	1270	33190,0	3,2	305	**353260**
581,03	508	578,66	193,78	1422,4	37270,0	3,2	290	**353124**
	508	578,66	196,65	1308,1	37270,0	3,2	330	**353288**
609,6	533,4	607,24	204,01	1524	38930,0	3,2	400	**353093**
	-	607,24	177,038	-	38930,0	3,2	375	**353262**
641,35	560	638,99	178,1	1524	44690,0	3.2	455	**353134**

Main dimensions					Basic load rating	Dimensions	Mass	Designation
D	D_1	D_2	H	R	Static C_0	r_{min}		Standard design
[mm]					[kN]	[mm]	[kg]	
920	830	920	280	2300	91590	7,5	1180	**353193**

TKSD4

Main dimensions					Basic load rating	Dimensions	Mass	Designation
D	D_1	D_2	H	R	Static C_0	r_{min}		Standard design
[mm]					[kN]	[mm]	[kg]	
174,63	150	173	76	457,2	2950,0	1,5	12	**353305**
203,2	170	200	90	508	3950,0	1,1	16,5	**353108**
266,7	225	264,34	120	609,6	7050,0	1,6	47	**353038**
409,58	355	410	188	1016	17000,0	3,2	170	**353058**
533,4	410	500	245	1981,2	30400,0	3,2	360	**353129**
581,03	460	565	243,78	1422,4	37000,0	3,2	400	**353124**
	500	570	243,78	1422,4	37000	3,2	425	**353124**
609,6	585	710	254,01	1524	38500,0	3,2	565	**353093**
641,35	560	635	260	1524	44200,0	3,2	560	**353134**
920	768	915	370	2300	92000,0	7,5	1700	**353195**

TKSD5

Main dimensions					Basic load rating	Dimensions	Mass	Designation
D	D_1	D_2	H	R	Static C_0	r_{min}		Standard design
[mm]					[kN]	[mm]	[kg]	
476	495,3	100	210	1075	25700,0	-	310	**353075**
515	520	60	220	1160	35600,0	3,3	290	**353231**
571,5	581,03	-	240,77	1270	34900,0	-	460	**353067**
582,625	609,6	-	249,96	1270	38400,0	3	410	**353142**
	670	-	248,46	1270	42500,0	3	530	**353903**
740	800	340	320	1500	45300,0	8	1010	**353070**
775	850	340	360	1500	56600	5	1330	**353045**
830	900	320	390	1500	80900,0	10	1640	**353029**

Double direction tapered roller thrust bearings

Double direction tapered roller thrust bearings (TTK) can support high bidirectional axial loads and are able to accommodate a small eccentricity between shaft and housing, without affecting negatively their performance. Due to a large number of a tapered rollers, this bearing has also an high rigidity. TTK is available in two main configurations. The first one has two tapered housing washers, a flat shaft washer, two tapered rows of rollers and two two-pieced machined brass cage guided on shaft washer. A spacer sleeve is arranged between the two housing washers in order to adjust the correct Bench End Play (BEP) requested by the customer.
A second version has an intermediate washer with external housing centering. Both bearings designs are separable, so washers, cage-tapered rollers assemblies and spacer sleeve can be mounted separately.

Double direction tapered roller thrust bearings

Misalignment

Double direction tapered roller thrust bearings featuring a flat washer do not allow any misalignment of the shaft as well as any other perpendicular error of the supporting parts.

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for a double tapered roller thrust bearing, like for all roller bearings, to operate correctly, especially in particularly application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of direction. In these operating conditions a sliding movement between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. To calculate the minimum axial load please consult the RKB application engineering service.

However, the minimum axial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing, mostly when the shaft is vertical and the loads acting on it. If the minimum axial load is not reached or in case of application where a starting up at low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, it will be necessary to preload the tapered roller thrust bearing by springs or shaft nut.
For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Designs and variants

Type TTK1

- Separable compact units
- Two-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on shaft washer (intermediate washer)
- Intermediate washer with internal centering on shaft
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Very sensitive to misalignments
- Supports very high bidirectional axial loads
- Available with lubrication grooves and holes in outer spacer

Type TTK2

- Low cross section separable compact units
- Two-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on shaft washer (intermediate washer)
- Intermediate washer with external centering on the housing
- Very sensitive to misalignments
- Supports very high bidirectional axial loads

Type TTKSP

- Separable compact units
- Two-piece machined brass cage (M) guided on shaft washer (intermediate washer)
- Shaft washer with internal centering on shaft
- Preset or adjusted BEP on customer's request
- Very sensitive to misalignments
- Support very high bidirectional axial loads
- Available with lubrication grooves and holes in outer spacer

TTK1

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			
170	240	84	325,00	1300	103	**350980**
180	280	90	560,0	2350	197	**353162**
220	300	96	435,0	1650	133	**351019**
240	320	96	420,0	1880	145	**351182**
250	380	100	910,0	4500	340	**353005**
260	360	92	600,0	2650	190	**350981**
270	450	180	1645	5900	460	**351164**
305,07	530	200	2395,0	10500	685	**353194**
320	440	108	1000,0	4900	340	**353102**
	470	130	1320,0	5650	410	**350982**
350	490	130	1150,0	5100	345	**351100**
	540	135	1700	9100	625	**353006**
380	560	130	1800,0	9900	675	**351175**
	650	215	3350,0	16300	1080	**353204**
400	650	200	2750,0	13500	825	**353106**
420	620	170	2400,0	12100	805	**351121**
	620	185	2400,0	12120	805	**353200**
440	645	167	1950,0	10640	705	**353152**
450	645	155	1950,0	10900	690	**350916**

TTK2

TTKSP

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
170	0,6	2	0,6	2	12,5	**350980**
180	1	2	1	2	22	**353162**
220	0,6	2	0,6	2	20	**351019**
240	0,6	2	0,6	2	21,5	**351182**
250	0,6	2	0,6	2	43,5	**353005**
260	1	2	1	2	28	**350981**
270	2	5	2	4	120	**351164**
305,07	6,4	6,4	6	6	185	**353194**
320	1,1	3	1	2,5	48,5	**353102**
	1,1	3	1	2,5	80	**350982**
350	1,1	3	1	2,5	73,5	**351100**
	1,1	4	1	3	115	**353006**
380	1,5	3	1,5	2,5	110	**351175**
	2	4	2	3	275	**353204**
400	4	4	4	4	235	**353106**
420	1,5	3	1,5	3	185	**351121**
	1,5	3	1,5	3	200	**353200**
440	3	4	2,5	3	190	**353152**
450	4	4	3	3	170	**350916**

TTK1

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			
470	720	200	3350,0	17540	1100	**353151**
	720	200	3450,0	17540	1100	**351301**
	720	210	3400,0	17540	1100	**353238**
530	710	218	2170,0	10890	700	**351475**
550	760	230	2950	13100	835	**350976**
600	880	290	4750	20940	1280	**350824**
	910	290	4750,0	21110	1280	**350901**
670	900	230	3550	18640	1140	**351761**

TTK2

TTKSP

Dimensions					Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	$r_{3,4min}$	r_{amax}	r_{bmax}		Standard design
[mm]					[kg]	
470	2	4	2	3	285	**353151**
	2	4	2	3	285	**351301**
	2	4	2	3	305	**353238**
530	2	3	2	2,5	245	**351475**
550	2	5	2	4	310	**350976**
600	5	6	4	5	550	**350824**
	5	6	4	5	655	**350901**
670	2	5	2	4	425	**351761**

Spherical roller thrust bearings

The spherical roller thrust bearings manufactured by RKB are designed to support high axial loads and, in some cases, even moderate radial loads. The manufacturing program includes single and double direction spherical roller thrust bearings to meet any requirements in various industrial applications. Thanks to the improved internal geometry and the use of the most suitable raw materials, all RKB TBs attain the highest axial load ratings and the best reliability. Depending on application requirements, RKB Bainite Hardening Treatment (HB) and High Temperature Dimensional Stabilization (S) can be applied on bearing rings and rolling elements. The bearing dimensional and running accuracy conforms to ISO/ABMA/ GOST specifications.

Single direction spherical roller thrust bearings

Single direction spherical roller thrust bearings

Single direction spherical roller thrust bearings are composed by a shaft washer, housing washer and one row of asymmetrical barrel roller with cage. They have a separable design: the cage, rollers and shaft washer together form an assembly, while the housing washer can be mounted separately.
Due to their raceways design, they are self-aligning, making the bearing insensitive to the shaft deflection or misalignment between shaft and housing. Axial spherical roller bearings can accommodate radial and unidirectional axial load acting simultaneously on it, even if they are suitable to work under heavy axial loads and high speed rotation.

They are manufactured mainly in three different configurations, depending on the bearing size. "EM type" with one piece machine brass cage guided on the shaft washer; "EMEVO type" has one piece "EVO" machine brass cage guided on the shaft where the axial forces are transmitted via the cage-guiding sleeve and "EJ type" with one high strength pressed steel cage guided on shaft washer.
In application where the "EMEVO type" bearing has to be replaced with "EM type" or "EJ type", it is necessary to insert a spacer sleeve between the shaft abutment and the shaft washer.

The main boundary dimensions of spherical roller bearings are in conformity with ISO 104:2015. They are manufactured with tolerances according to ISO 199:2014.

Misalignment

Due to its self alignment internal design, the spherical roller thrust bearings can accommodate misalignment between shaft and housing and a shaft bending during the operation. Full capacity of misalignment can be used when the shaft is rotating and the misalignment is constant.
Depending on the configuration, for example the presence of seals or the working conditions, the following values given in **Tab. 1** have to be reduced. Generally speaking the reduced values of misalignment have to be used when the load increases. Contact RKB application engineering service when:

- the housing washer is rotating with misalignment;
- shaft wobbles in relation to the housing.

Minimum load

A minimum axial load is requested for thrust roller bearings, like for all rolling bearings, to operate correctly, especially in particularly application requirements like: high speed, high acceleration and sudden changes of direction. In these operating conditions a sliding movement between the rollers and raceways can be generated by the inertial forces, influencing negatively the bearing life. To calculate the minimum axial load please consult the RKB application engineering service.
However, the minimum axial load is reached or surpassed by the weight of the components supported by the bearing, mostly when the shaft is vertical and the loads acting on it. If the minimum axial load is not reached or in case of application where a starting up at low temperature is planned or a lubricant with high viscosity is used, it will be necessary to preload the spherical roller thrust bearings by springs or shaft nut.
For additional information, please consult the RKB application engineering service.

Bearing series	Maximum misalignment for P or $P_0 < 0.05 \cdot C_{0a}$
292	±1.5°
293	±2.5°
294	±3°

Tab. 1 - Spherical roller thrust bearings max misalignment

Lubrication and mounting

RKB spherical roller thrust bearing feature a separable design, thus shaft washer with cage and roller assy can be mounted separately from housing washer. This kind of bearing can be lubricated both oil and grease. Due to its specifical internal design a spherical roller thrust bearing features a pumping effect to allow the oil recirculation when mounted both on vertical shaft (**Fig. 1a**) and horizontal shaft (**Fig. 1b**).

Fig. 1 - Oil pumping effect of single direction spherical roller thrust bearings

Designs and variants

Type EM

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Asymmetrical roller profile
- One-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers (M)
- Reinforced and optimized execution (E)
- Supports unidirectional axial loads and angular misalignment

Type EMB

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Asymmetrical roller profile
- One-piece machined brass cage guided on rollers and featuring a retaining sleeve held in the shaft washer bore (MB)
- Reinforced and optimized execution (E)
- Supports unidirectional axial loads and angular misalignment

Type EMEVO

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Asymmetrical roller profile
- One-piece EVO type machined brass cage guided by a retaining sleeve held in the shaft washer bore
- Reinforced and optimized execution (E)
- Supports unidirectional axial loads and angular misalignment

Type EJ

HB BAINITE HT | S STABILIZATION | O+ OPTIMIZED | R+ REINFORCED

- Asymmetrical roller profile
- High strength pressed steel cage (J) guided on shaft washer
- Reinforced and optimized execution (E)
- Supports unidirectional axial loads and angular misalignment

Suffixes	Internal design
E	Optimized internal design with reinforced execution
EVO	Cage guided by a retaining sleeve held in the shaft washer bore
SP	Special or non-standard bearing
AOB	Application optimized bearing

Suffixes	Cage
M	Machined brass cage guided on rollers
MB	Machined brass cage guided on rollers and featuring a retaining sleeve held in the shaft washer bore
F	Machined steel cage
J	Pressed steel cage

Suffixes	External design
N1	One locating slot in housing washer
N2	Two locating slots in housing washer
EB	Lifting threaded holes for eye bolts in shaft washer

EM

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
60	130	42	395	900	116	2600	4400	**29412**
65	140	45	450	1070	138	2400	4100	**29413**
70	150	48	525	1230	155	2300	3700	**29414**
75	160	51	610	1410	175	2300	3400	**29415**
80	170	54	660	1610	195	2100	3300	**29416**
85	150	39	385	1050	130	2300	3400	**29317**
	180	58	730	1790	215	1900	3100	**29417**
90	155	39	395	1070	133	2300	3500	**29318**
	190	60	810	1990	233	1800	2900	**29418**
100	170	42	455	1280	157	2100	3100	**29320**
	210	67	980	2460	280	1600	2600	**29420**
110	190	48	615	1720	205	1800	2800	**29322**
	230	73	1190	2970	328	1500	2500	**29422**
120	210	54	765	2080	250	1600	2400	**29324**
	250	78	1373	3440	375	1400	2200	**29424**
130	225	58	870	2480	280	1500	2300	**29326**
	270	85	1560	3990	435	1200	2100	**29426**
140	240	60	985	2820	318	1400	2300	**29328**
	280	85	1630	4342	450	1200	2100	**29428**
150	215	39	415	1570	183	1700	2400	**29230**
	250	60	995	2820	320	1400	2100	**29330**

EMB

EMEVO

EJ

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
60	1,5	1,5	2,6	**29412**
65	2	2	3,2	**29413**
70	2	2	3,9	**29414**
75	2	2	4,7	**29415**
80	2,1	2	5,6	**29416**
85	1,5	1,5	2,75	**29317**
	2,1	2	6,75	**29417**
90	1,5	1,5	2,85	**29318**
	2,1	2	7,75	**29418**
100	1,5	1,5	3,65	**29320**
	3	2,5	10,5	**29420**
110	2	2	5,3	**29322**
	3	2,5	13,5	**29422**
120	2,1	2	7,35	**29324**
	4	3	17,5	**29424**
130	2,1	2	9	**29326**
	4	3	22	**29426**
140	2,1	2	10,5	**29328**
	4	3	23	**29428**
150	1,5	1,5	4,3	**29230**
	2,1	2	11	**29330**

EM

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
150 (cont.)	300	90	1880	5050	525	1100	1900	**29430**
160	270	67	1170	3440	378	1200	1900	**29332**
	320	95	2090	5510	580	1000	1700	**29432**
170	280	67	1190	3510	370	1200	1900	**29334**
	340	103	2350	6430	650	1000	1700	**29434**
180	250	42	500	2020	215	1500	2300	**29236**
	300	73	1400	4240	445	1100	1700	**29336**
	360	109	2650	7210	725	950	1600	**29436**
190	320	78	1650	4660	500	1000	1600	**29338**
	380	115	2800	7900	775	900	1500	**29438**
200	280	48	660	2640	285	1300	1900	**29240**
	340	85	1850	5490	550	950	1500	**29340**
	400	122	3150	8970	855	800	1400	**29440**
220	300	48	680	2980	312	1200	1900	**29244**
	360	85	1980	6190	620	970	1500	**29344**
	420	122	3390	9530	910	820	1300	**29444**
240	340	60	790	3410	339	1000	1600	**29248**
	380	85	2000	6540	630	950	1400	**29348**
	440	122	3400	10110	940	800	1300	**29448**
260	360	60	820	3650	345	1000	1500	**29252**
	420	95	2500	8200	790	820	1200	**29352**
	480	132	4100	12800	1090	720	1100	**29452**
280	380	60	850	4000	375	970	1500	**29256**
	440	95	2550	8600	805	820	1200	**29356**

EMB

EMEVO

EJ

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
150 (cont.)	4	3	28	**29430**
160	3	2,5	14,5	**29332**
	5	4	32	**29432**
170	3	2,5	15	**29334**
	5	4	44,5	**29434**
180	1,5	1,5	5,8	**29236**
	3	2,5	19,5	**29336**
	5	4	52,5	**29436**
190	4	3	23,5	**29338**
	5	4	60,5	**29438**
200	2	2	9,3	**29240**
	4	3	28,5	**29340**
	5	4	72	**29440**
220	2	2	10	**29244**
	4	3	31	**29344**
	6	5	75	**29444**
240	2,1	2	16,5	**29248**
	4	3	35,5	**29348**
	6	5	80	**29448**
260	2,1	2	18,5	**29252**
	5	4	49	**29352**
	6	5	105	**29452**
280	2,1	2	19,5	**29256**
	5	4	53	**29356**

EM

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
280 (cont.)	520	145	4850	15000	1350	640	1100	**29456**
300	420	73	1060	4800	465	870	1200	**29260**
	480	109	3090	10400	950	720	1020	**29360**
	540	145	4950	16500	1350	640	1030	**29460**
320	440	73	1100	5000	475	820	1230	**29264**
	500	109	3370	11100	1000	720	1050	**29364**
	580	155	5700	18700	1550	570	970	**29464**
340	460	73	1150	5500	470	820	1120	**29268**
	540	122	2700	10900	960	580	940	**29368**
	620	170	6700	22100	1780	540	870	**29468**
360	500	85	1450	6700	595	720	1030	**29272**
	560	122	2750	11500	990	580	970	**29372**
	640	170	6180	20900	1650	540	830	**29472**
380	520	85	1550	7600	660	670	950	**29276**
	600	132	3350	13900	1170	500	870	**29376**
	670	175	6800	23600	1900	510	780	**29476**
400	540	85	1600	7900	700	670	950	**29280**
	620	132	3400	14500	1210	500	830	**29380**
	710	185	7600	26200	1980	460	740	**29480**
420	580	95	2000	9700	820	610	850	**29284**
	650	140	3750	15800	1300	480	790	**29384**
	730	185	7800	27000	2100	460	740	**29484**
440	600	95	2050	10300	860	610	870	**29288**
	680	145	5150	19000	1590	500	750	**29388**
	780	206	9050	31600	2350	410	660	**29488**

EMB

EMEVO

EJ

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
280 (cont.)	6	5	135	**29456**
300	3	2,5	30,5	**29260**
	5	4	75	**29360**
	6	5	140	**29460**
320	3	2,5	33	**29264**
	5	4	78	**29364**
	7,5	6	175	**29464**
340	3	2,5	33,5	**29268**
	5	4	105	**29368**
	7,5	6	220	**29468**
360	4	3	52	**29272**
	5	4	110	**29372**
	7,5	6	230	**29472**
380	4	3	53	**29276**
	6	5	140	**29376**
	7,5	6	260	**29476**
400	4	3	55,5	**29280**
	6	5	150	**29380**
	7,5	6	310	**29480**
420	5	4	75,5	**29284**
	6	5	170	**29384**
	7,5	6	325	**29484**
440	5	4	78	**29288**
	6	5	180	**29388**
	9,5	8	410	**29488**

EM

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
460	620	95	2100	10500	870	570	810	**29292**
	710	150	4300	18700	1520	430	690	**29392**
	800	206	9300	33400	2460	410	650	**29492**
480	650	103	2370	11700	860	540	770	**29296**
	730	150	4250	19200	1480	430	600	**29396**
	850	224	9450	38400	2850	320	570	**29496**
500	670	103	2350	12300	1010	540	790	**292/500**
	750	150	4550	20100	1580	410	690	**293/500**
	870	224	9400	39600	2880	320	580	**294/500**
530	710	109	3100	15100	1230	510	730	**292/530**
	800	160	5800	26400	2090	390	660	**293/530**
	920	236	10300	43500	3150	310	560	**294/530**
560	750	115	3000	15800	1230	460	700	**292/560**
	980	250	12000	50100	3600	280	490	**294/560**
600	800	122	3750	18500	1460	430	610	**292/600**
	1030	258	13200	55200	4060	270	460	**294/600**
630	850	132	4800	23200	1830	380	570	**292/630**
	950	190	8300	37500	2950	310	520	**293/630**
	1090	280	14500	61300	4200	250	440	**294/630**
670	900	140	4200	22500	1680	350	480	**292/670**
	1150	290	15500	67800	4520	230	390	**294/670**
710	1060	212	10000	44900	3440	270	430	**293/710**
	1220	308	17800	76400	5000	210	370	**294/710**
750	1000	150	6000	30900	2330	320	420	**292/750**

EMB

EMEVO

EJ

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
460	5	4	81	**29292**
	6	5	215	**29392**
	9,5	8	425	**29492**
480	5	4	98	**29296**
	6	5	220	**29396**
	9,5	8	550	**29496**
500	5	4	100	**292/500**
	6	5	235	**293/500**
	9,5	8	560	**294/500**
530	5	4	115	**292/530**
	7,5	6	270	**293/530**
	9,5	8	650	**294/530**
560	5	4	140	**292/560**
	12	10	810	**294/560**
600	5	4	170	**292/600**
	12	10	845	**294/600**
630	6	5	210	**292/630**
	9,5	8	485	**293/630**
	12	10	1040	**294/630**
670	6	5	255	**292/670**
	15	12	1210	**294/670**
710	9,5	8	610	**293/710**
	15	12	1500	**294/710**
750	6	5	325	**292/750**

EM

Main dimensions			Basic load ratings		Fatigue load limit	Speed ratings		Designation
d	D	H	Dynamic C	Static C_0	C_u	Reference	Limiting	Standard design
[mm]			[kN]			[rpm]		
750	1120	224	9500	44400	3090	240	370	**293/750**
(cont.)	1280	315	19920	84600	5530	190	350	**294/750**
800	1060	155	6500	34400	2560	310	470	**292/800**
	1180	230	11100	54000	3970	230	390	**293/800**
	1360	335	20200	92000	5910	180	320	**294/800**
850	1120	160	6600	35800	2560	280	400	**292/850**
	1440	354	23700	107000	7160	160	290	**294/850**
900	1180	170	7800	42000	3030	260	390	**292/900**
	1520	372	26600	121000	7260	150	260	**294/900**
950	1250	180	8150	45600	3090	250	350	**292/950**
	1600	390	28400	131000	7860	130	240	**294/950**
1000	1670	402	30700	137800	8800	120	230	**294/1000**
1060	1400	206	10600	58200	3750	210	310	**292/1060**
	1770	426	33800	155000	8600	110	210	**294/1060**
1180	1520	206	10900	62800	3800	210	300	**292/1180**
1250	1800	330	24500	128000	7600	120	210	**293/1250**
1600	2280	408	36700	196500	12000	85	140	**293/1600**

EMB

EMEVO

EJ

Dimensions			Mass	Designation
d	$r_{1,2min}$	r_{amax}		Standard design
[mm]			[kg]	
750	9,5	8	770	**293/750**
(cont.)	15	12	1650	**294/750**
800	7,5	6	380	**292/800**
	9,5	8	865	**293/800**
	15	12	2030	**294/800**
850	7,5	6	425	**292/850**
	15	12	2390	**294/850**
900	7,5	6	475	**292/900**
	15	12	2650	**294/900**
950	7,5	6	600	**292/950**
	15	12	3070	**294/950**
1000	15	12	3390	**294/1000**
1060	9,5	8	860	**292/1060**
	15	12	4280	**294/1060**
1180	9,5	8	950	**292/1180**
1250	12	10	2770	**293/1250**
1600	19	15	5380	**293/1600**

NOTES

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

BB
ACBB
CRB
TRB
SRB
TORB
TBB
CRTB
TRTB
SRTB

RKB
BEARING INDUSTRIES
SWITZERLAND

Via Primo Agosto 1 · 6828 Balerna · Switzerland
P.O. Box 16 · 6830 Chiasso 3 · Switzerland
Phone +41 91 260 09 30 · Fax +41 91 260 09 50
info@rkbeurope.com · www.rkbbearings.com

The Alternative Power

The Swiss Mark · Certified Value